Public Auction 15

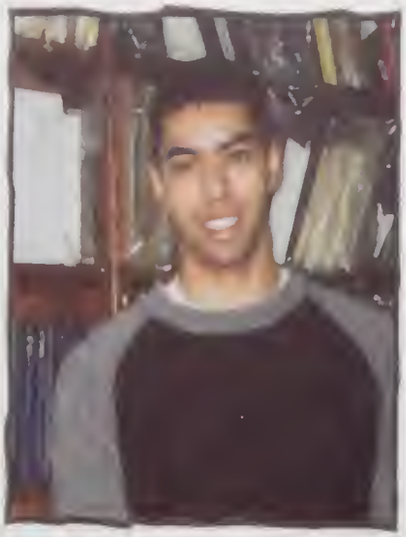
April 5-6, 2002
Rosemont, Illinois, U.S.A.

Don & Lois Bailey

Richard & Pam Watts

Tom & Pat Sebring

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST



Alan Rodriguez

Frank Noga

Bill Rau

Fred Schwan

Avis & Michael Bourne

Richard Watts

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 763 789 7070
FAX 763 789 4747
EMAIL remybourne@qwest.net
WEB www.remybourne.com

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

Public Auction 15

PRICES REALIZED LIST
PUBLIC AUCTION NUMBER 15
APRIL 5-6, 2002

ALL PRICES INCLUDE THE 10% BUYERS FEE.

Lot #	Price
AUCTION CATALOGUES	
1	$242
2	73
3	94
4	61
5	110
6	47
7	31
8	88
50	726
51	30
53	149
54	73
55	73
56	73
57	149
58	149
59	73
60	73
61	73
62	73
63	138
64	73
65	121
66	121
67	73
68	17
69	30
70	30
74	17
76	44
77	46
79	61
81	42
82	62
84	49
85	49
86	17
87	54
92	$50
93	15
94	15
95	16
96	25
97	39
98	16
99	198
100	220
101	42
102	37
103	40
104	44
105	27
106	14
107	44
108	55
109	44
110	16
111	33
112	19
113	28
114	29
115	27
116	230
117	31
118	15
119	18
120	38
121	22
123	19
124	50
125	968
126	55
128	73
129	97
131	424
132	364
134	$84
135	24
136	97
137	1089
138	39
139	49
143	29
144	25
145	25
148	21
151	451
152	193
153	50
154	32
155	44
156	33
157	50
158	19
159	31
160	19
161	19
162	38
163	29
164	19
165	25
166	25
167	27
168	25
169	25
170	37
172	49
173	94
174	30
176	220
177	635
179	66
180	22
182	49
183	$49
184	27
185	73
186	61
187	49
188	31
189	22
190	33
191	18
192	37
197	11
198	11
200	22
201	121
202	33
203	55
206	41
207	49
208	43
209	29
210	49
211	61
212	22
213	57
214	40
215	43
216	25
221	88
227	88
228	77
229	73
233	575
234	271
235	66
237	143
238	275
239	132
240	109

Lot #	Price
241	$17
242	17
243	272
244	31
247	147
248	53
259	29
260	44
261	35
262	33
264	61
265	25
266	28
267	26
268	26
270	38
271	33
273	17
274	17
279	115
283	17
287	127
288	25
289	33
291	73
292	44
FIXED PRICE LISTS	
295	82
297	462
299	132
300	35
PERIODICALS	
303	165
305	25
307	28
308	94
309	77
310	39
311	66
312	73
313	44
316	31
317	303
319	1430
320	42
BOOKS	
322	22
325	33
327	24
328	66
331	99
333	22
334	42
335	25
336	28
337	39
338	39
339	61
340	50
341	66
342	33
343	22
345	20
346	27

Lot #	Price
347	$1100
348	88
349	50
350	37
352	22
353	25
354	17
355	39
356	174
358	16
361	20
363	147
365	49
366	40
368	28
369	49
370	73
371	20
372	37
373	49
374	51
375	37
376	39
377	37
383	54
384	37
385	42
386	406
390	72
391	31
393	18
395	20
396	24
397	44
398	61
402	2118
403	28
404	42
405	251
406	46
407	27
408	33
409	61
410	28
411	53
412	187
413	22
414	61
416	61
418	91
419	87
420	110
421	61
422	39
423	245
424	55
425	55
426	18
427	41
428	24
429	25
430	80
432	28
433	73
436	20
437	31
438	49

Lot #	Price
442	$44
443	33
445	24
446	19
447	85
448	33
449	39
450	38
453	55
454	80
455	22
456	91
457	2783
458	39
460	37
463	25
464	26
465	44
466	44
467	11
468	30
469	55
472	42
473	60
474	50
475	18
476	43
478	63
481	39
482	31
485	31
486	17
488	28
489	44
490	39
492	69
493	47
494	84
496	24
497	20
501	37
502	49
503	57
505	84
506	73
508	86
510	87
511	37
513	97
515	182
516	61
517	24
519	295
523	42
525	24
526	60
527	73
529	85
530	109
531	42
533	59
534	39
535	39
536	32
538	73
544	55
547	61

Lot #	Price
549	$31
550	24
551	61
552	43
553	22
555	26
556	17
557	22
560	270
564	28
565	127
569	61
572	80
574	17
575	61
577	24
578	88
580	37
581	66
582	50
583	27
584	39
585	18
586	61
592	53
593	27
595	39
596	99
597	74
598	33
599	66
600	50
602	42
603	73
604	66
608	35
610	26
613	37
614	64
615	121
617	97
619	22
620	69
622	80
626	33
627	605
628	54
629	61
630	18
631	46
632	220
634	36
635	95
636	50
637	29
638	55
640	70
642	44
643	31
645	40
646	36
649	64
650-A	157
651	97
652	109
653	101
654	22

Lot #	Price
655	$33
657	31
659	28
660	36
661	17
662	46
663	25
666	27
667	44
668	33
670	28
671	36
675	151
676	55
677	42
678	61
679	212
680	25
682	26
685	83
686	55
687	17
689	53
692	27
693	37
695	33
696	33
697	30
698	37
702	31
703	38
705	44
706	24
707	14
708	15
709	109
710	44
711	44
712	73
713	73
715	110
717	97
718	73
724	272
725	50
727	11
729	85
730	39
731	73
732	73
733	24
734	31
738	25
739	30
741	24
745	33
746	20
748	25
749	85
751	33
752	24
753	73
756	95
758	29
759	28
760	25
762	47

Lot #	Price
763	$97
766	61
767	55
769	51
770	42
771	61
772	61
773	48
774	44
778	127
780	770
781	77
783	33
809	31
812	31
813	31
814	31
817	85
818	61
832	37
841	121
845	50
846	418
847	22

TREASURE SECTION

Lot #	Price
851	13
852	42
853	37
854	25
855	25
856	25
857	25
858	25
859	22
860	18
861	18
862	25
863	20
864	20
865	25
866	25
867	43
868	37
869	29
869-A	31
870	49
871	49
872	97
873	20
874	13
875	17
876	20
877	17
880	14
889	11
891	14
892	14
893	42
894	17
895	11
896	11
897	7
898	8
899	10
900	7
901	7

Lot #	Price
902	$7
903	7
904	10
905	10
906	25
907	25
908	14
909	27
910	31
911	49
914	59
915	29
916	22
917	14
918	47
919	175
920	28
926	49
927	49
930	44
931	48
933	33
935	44
937	27
939	73
940	35
942	61
947	37
948	35
950	58
951	38
952	30
953	37
954	20
966	64
957	248

STAMP PERIODICALS

Lot #	Price
958	64
961	11
963	28
967	15
971	17
972	42

VALUE BOXES

Lot #	Price
975	39
978	24
980	21
985	49
987	37
989	17
991	31
993	39
995	20
996	20
997	18
998	18
1003	31
1004	37
1005	17
1008	31
1009	27
1010	25
1011	18
1012	18
1014	37

Lot #	Price
1015	$37

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION

PLEASE FELL FREE TO CALL IMMEDIATELY FOR ANY OF THE UNSOLD LOTS

PHONE
763-789-7070

FAX
763-789-4747

EMAIL
remybourne@qwest.net

Fifteenth Public Auction Sale

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE
PUBLIC AUCTION and MAIL BID SALE #15
to be held in conjunction with the
27th ANNUAL CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL COIN FAIR
at the New Location

Holiday Inn O'Hare

5440 North River Road

Rosemont, Illinois

Phone: 847-671-6350 Fax: 847-671-5406

Friday, April 5, 2002 at 1 PM--Lot #1-547

Saturday, April 6, 2002 at 9 AM--Lot #548-1015
AUCTION CONDUCTED IN
HANEDA ROOMS A & B

FEATURING

THE REFERENCE LIBRARIES OF:

DON & LOIS BAILEY

PHILIP BRESSETT

TOM & PAT SEBRING

RICHARD & PAM WATTS

AND OTHERS

Licensed Auctioneer: Remy Bourne. #62-359

Biography

Donald Eugene Bailey

Don was born and raised in south central Michigan. Left to join the Marine Corps during the Korean War. Retired out of the Marines at Yuma, Arizona, where he lived for seventeen years. While there he acquired an extreme interest in Mexico and its history. He started collecting US coins in the early 1960s, but quickly turned to just Mexican numismatics because of its' vastly interesting history, and its relationship to the history of the United States. He disposed of the entire US inventory, and have studied the numismatics of Mexico ever since as a collector, researcher and dealer.

He started serious studies of Mexican numismatics, writing articles on various areas of Mexican numismatics in the mid 1960s. His first article was published in February 1967 in the "Mexican Coin News." In his early years he concentrated on the French Intervention period, specializing in all aspects of that period from both the Republic and Imperial aspect of that conflict.

Over the years his numismatic activities included serving in many numismatic organizations as an organization officer such as the Treasurer of The Organization of International Numismatists, every office in the Yuma Coin Club, and President of the Arizona State Numismatic Association. He has been a member of the Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico for over thirty years, and a life member of the American Numismatic Association, (Life Member #1050) since the early 1970s. He served for several years as the official representative for the Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico in the United States, assisting the Sociedad with their US membership, and helping promote them and Mexican numismatics. A few years ago he was appointed by the Banco de Mexico to serve as its' liaison with the numismatic press, seeing that the products on the Casa de Moneda de Mexico handled by the Banco de Mexico received the publicity that is due.

For the past few years he has served as a Distributor for the Banco de Mexico, handling the distribution of the Libertad, the Millennium Commemorative collection, and Pre-Colombian Series within the United States. Through relationships with other distributorships with exclusivity of the various commemoratives, He has been able to acquire and to promote these as well in the United States.

Over the years he has written numerous articles on mainly Mexican historical or numismatic subjects, but has written on other areas as well. The best and most notable was the front page Coin World article on "Mark Hoffman", the Mormon forger and murderer back in the 1980s. His articles have appeared at one time or another in all of the numismatic publications, deceased, and still in operations. Some of these have received literary awards. He has the past several years served as the "Mexican Trends" Analyst for Coin World. This is the listing and pricing of all Mexican coinage, from the 1905 coinage reform to date which is published twice a year. With each issue of trends he wrote a feature article on some aspect of Mexican numismatics.

He also wrote several articles for "Numismatic Scrap book in the 1960s as well as other numismatic publications such as the Texas Numismatic Association's journal, for which he received the Tidwell Literary Award one year.

He has been a contributor of all of Krause Publications numismatic references pertaining to Mexico since 1982, such as; The Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Standard Catalog of World Coins, and Tokens of Latin America. Other contributions were made to all three of Frank Grove's Medals and Decoration books, his Token bok, the Guide Book of Mexican Coins, by Buttrey and Hubbard to name a few. He wrote many news releases over the past thirty-five years covering almost every event that effected Mexican numismatics. In September 1999 Don was invited to attend the official release of

Mexico's Millennium collection, and promoted these commemorative coins through news releases that appeared in the numismatic press.

For over the past two years he has have written a monthly column for World Coin News, called "Mexican Numismatic Potpourri" or Mexican Potpourrí" for short. Over this period the readers have taken a trip through the numismatic history of Mexico, and by the time the series is over all areas of Mexican Numismatics will have been covered. As of this date he has written thirty-four monthly columns.

He is currently working on a manuscript that is titled, "The History of Mexico As Seen Through Its' Coinage," or "A Mexican Numismatic Primer". This book will have twenty-four chapters, and will cover all aspects of Mexican Numismatics from the Carlos and Johanna coinage up at and including the Coinage reform of 1992. This is being written with the rising Hispanic population within the United States in mind. The current population census shows that over twelve and one half percent of the United States population is now Hispanic, and of that sixty percent are of Mexican origin. This publication will be an asset to promoting Mexican numismatics, but it will be used in a program that he hopes to promote across the United States after publication, that he calls: "Excellence in Education." This program would award Hispanic students in school here in the states. The participating teacher would award the most improved Hispanic youth in the class for the year, with a current set of Mexico coins and a copy of this book. This would be additional exposure to their heritage that is so easy to lose here in the states. This program is being tested in the Milwaukee School District in Wisconsin.

In 1967 he started what was known as the Maximilian Numismatic and Historical Society, which prospered for several years until the waning interest in specialty organizations. In June of 1997, with the aid and encouragement of two dear friends, Joe Flores and Sal Falcone we organized the United States Mexican Numismatic Association, Don currently serves as it's Executive director and Editor of its's quarterly publication, "The Mexican Numismatic Journal". This Journal which covers all aspects of Mexican numismatics and historical culture has received excellent reviews. The Association is an attempt to reach a broad collector base in the United States and abroad that has not yet been brought into the collector field. This Organization has grown in two and one-half years to a world wide 350-member organization. The Association has just honored by the Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico by being awarded the "Dr. Alberto Francisco Pradeau" award for promoting Mexican numismatics abroad.

Don was appointed to The United States Annual Assay Commission, by then President Richard M. Nixon in 1974, have been honored by several local, regional and international awards, such as the Krause Publication's "Numismatic Ambassador" award in 1980, The Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico's "Jose Tamborrel Jr." award in 1985, and the "Alberto Franciso Pradeau" award in 1993. In May of 1998 he was awarded the American Numismatic Association's Presidential Award by then President Anthony Swiatek.

He has over the years spoken on Mexican numismatic subjects to numerous coin clubs and organizations, and was a speaker in one of the American Numismatic Association's Educational Theater at one of the annual conventions, and have completed a video on Mexican numismatics.

Since 1979 he has been very active in the Mexican numismatic field as a full time dealer, researcher, and writer, attending most major coin conventions around the United States, and in Mexico, with the travels taking us to all regions of the United States. Since the first of this year we have attended thirteen numismatic events, in Florida, Texas, California, Nevada, Utah, Wisconsin, Indiana, and Mexico City. The balance of the year we have six different events that are in Illinois, Georgia, Michigan, Wisconsin and Guadalajara.

At the Houston Money Show he sponsored an exhibit award for young collectors that exhibit on a Mexican theme. They do the same sponsorship at the South Shore Coin Club in Milwaukee.

Over these years he has always made an effort to present Mexican numismatics in a good light and made efforts to bring other interested people into this field to learn of their own heritage, or of the culture of Mexico by studying the history of its coinage.

In September 2001, Don Bailey was presented the Insignia Class of the Mexican Order of the Aztec Eagle by Ambassador Enrique Berruga, Mexican Undersecretary of Foreign Affairs. The highest decoration the Mexican Government can bestow on foreign citizens, was awarded for the first time to a numismatist.

Berruga said the high honor acknowledges Bailey's "endeavors as an important path to follow to finding, through accurate historical and technical research, the roots and depth of an issue that has been essential for civilization itself."

In addition to the Decoration, Berruga presented Bailey with a decree proclaiming his selection to the Order, signed by Mexican President Vicente Fox and Foreign Secretary Jorge Castanido.

Biography

Tom Sebring

I began collecting coins at age 11 when I traded my small collection of Indian arrowheads to a classmate for a number of U.S. Large cents. A added to these coins with a gradual accumulation of Indian head cents, Lincoln cents, Liberty nickels, and a few silver Barber coins. Some of the coins had been given to me by relatives, and others obtained by checking the change from my paper route.

After graduation from Columbia in 1950, the Korean War broke out and I was drafted into the U.S. Army. After graduation from Infantry Officer Candidate School and Airborne School I served in combat in Korea. Following my discharge from the Army in 1953 I enrolled at the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania. While at Wharton I married my wife Pat. My numismatic activities during that period were restricted to collecting the foreign coins which could then be found in boxes of Wheaties!

After graduating from Wharton I joined the General Electric Company in 1955. In 1957 my wife and I were living in Marblehead, Massachuesetts where my long dormant collecting virus erupted. I began buying large cents from a local coin dealer for nominal sums. I also began buying commemorative halves by mail from Toivo Johnson in East Holden, Maine for a few dollars each. My favorite source however was an old time local dealer named Ambrose Brown who helped me begin a type set of early U.S. silver coins. In those days of a relatively placid coin market a small budget could go a long way. Even at that I ran into serious trouble with my wife one week when she found I had left our weekly grocery money in the hands of Ambrose Brown! After the dust settled I began to follow a life-time rule; "Thou shall not spend household money on coins!"

Following the advice of Aaron Feldman, "Buy the book before the coin." I also began to buy numismatic books, many of which had no direct connection with my collecting habits but were fascinating reading. I found that you did not have to own a coin to enjoy it.

Like many other numismatist, I enjoy the social aspects of the hobby. A member of the American Numismatic Association since 1957. My wife and I enjoy attending ANA convention and regional conventions. My long time membership in a number of local coin clubs has also been very pleasurable. I have spent many enjoyable hours with the books in this auction and I hope their new owners will receive as much pleasure from them as I have.

Biography

Richard Watts

Richard Watts was born in June of 1955 in Big Rapids, Michigan. He attended Alma College and graduated in 1978 with a degree in Education. He ran his own construction company for a few years and in 1984 joined Imperial Building Company of Grand Rapids, Michigan. He is with this company to this day and is very grateful for all the opportunities this fine company has afforded him.

He is married to Pam Watts who was born in Grand Rapids, Michigan in 1959. She has had a long romance with books of all kinds and has served in many capacities on local library boards. They have one son Zachary 15, who has inherited his parents love of books and two dachshunds, who, although very intelligent, have not yet learned to read.

Richard has been involved in numismatics since 1963 at age 8. He had the luck of growing up next door to one of the local bank tellers who would bring him many unusual coins to study and add to his collection. He has been a member of many Numismatic associations over the years and is now serving as President of the Civil War Token Society and First Vice President of the Michigan State Numismatic Society. Pam is now serving as Secretary/Treasure of MSNS.

In addition, he is the recipient of many honors and awards among them: The Civil War Token Societies Jack Detwiler Memorial Service Award; MSNS Paul Schilling Memorial Award for Exhibiting Best of Show three times; MSNS George Beach Excellence in Numismatic Award; and the Max Brail Memorial Award. These awards were not sought by Richard but were the results of his work and enthusiasm towards Numismatics and the people around him.

Pam and Richard's collecting specialities include: Tokens, Medals, Exonumia, Pre 1900 World Coins, Historic Documents relating to numismatics, and numismatic literature of all kinds.

Richard and Pam Watts enjoy numismatics for the same reasons that many of us do-history, art, research, meeting new people and just the pure joy and fun of collecting. Richard and Pam would like to give thanks to all the people that have helped make this hobby so much fun for them over the years. They would like to give special thanks to Steve Davis, Craig Whitford, John and Nancy Wilson, Ken Engen, Dale Cade, Amelia Pearlman and Remy and Avis Bourne. Thank you one and all.

Terms of Sale

1. This is a public auction and mail bid sale. Mail bidders should feel free to bid as much as they wish knowing we will buy the lot if possible below their bid, when competition permits.

2. **Bids to be made in whole dollar amounts only.** All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and will be purchased below your bid when competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at half to two-thirds of the printed estimate. **In no case will bids or lots be accepted, entered or sold at less than 50% of the printed estimate.** Current pricing was used, when available, for the estimates and reflect the current market.

3. Auction sales are not on approval. By submitting your bids you agree to the terms of the sale herewith set forth. No lot may be returned without written permission and requests to be made within 3 days after receipt of material. No lot may be returned by floor bidders.

4. **Bidders unknown to us must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or acceptable credit references for entry of their bids.**

5. **All sales are for U.S. Cash funds. All payments must be made on U.S. Banks and in U.S. Dollars.** Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of material or upon notification. **We reserve the right to request payment before delivery. Payment by Visa or Master Card is totally acceptable.**

6. **International Wire Transfer Payment can be made directly to our bank by wire transfer: Swift Code: NWNBUS44. Norwest Bank, Minnesota NA 091000019, for Remy Bourne Account 7294007760.**

7. Title to the lots remain with the cataloger until paid in full. The right to withhold the delivery of lots until full payment has been made remains with the cataloger.

8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be acknowledged and corrected immediately. Please be careful in placing your bids, as we cannot be responsible for your errors.

9. All actual postage, insurance and shipping will be added to your invoice. **A $2.00 per lot charge will be made for packaging and processing.** Large lots, the packaging charge will increase.

10. **Lots mailed outside the United States will be sent at the purchasers risk only. Insurance will be obtained when requested, and if possible, the actual cost will then be added to the invoice.**

11. Lots delivered in the State of Minnesota are subject to a 6.5% sales tax and will be added to the invoice.

12. **Prices realized will be mailed to bidders and those who purchased their catalogues. A copy of the prices realized is available to all others after the sale for $3.00**

13. **A ten percent 10% buyer's fee will be added to all lots purchased.**

Introduction

Welcome to the Fifteenth Numismatic Literature Sale featuring the Reference Libraries of Don & Lois Bailey; Philip Bressett; Tom & Pat Sebring and Richard and Pam Watts. This catalogue contains interesting, exciting and downright terrific selections. Have fun choosing your selections.

Along with the main consignments are two additional important consignments 1: Important Early Nineteenth Century Stamp Periodicals. 2: The Extensive Sunken Treasure Library of Richard Downes of the Isle of Wight, England. For your convenience both the Stamp periodicals and the sunken treasure library are listed in their own category after the numismatic book section beginning on page 106.

I would like to thank Mr. David Crooks for use of his extensive two volume draft "Sunken Treasure Bibliography" which may be published by the time you read this. I would also like to thank Mr. Gordon Frost for the use of his "An Annotated Bibliography of Sunken Treasure Literature."

Welcome to the new bidders in this sale and, of course, a big thank you to the many loyal past bidders who have contributed to each sales success. I would like to thank all of you for your phone calls, faxes and cards during my recovery from open heart by-pass surgery I appreciate your concern and support during this period.

Since the vast majority of bidders are mail bidders the lots will not be taken to the Chicago International Coin Fair as they have been in the past. Instead, for those of you planning to attend the sale, I will bring only lots that you wish to inspect. Please let me know by April 1st whether there are lots you wish to see. I look forward to seeing you and encourage your active bidding at the sale.

Now is the time to open the catalogue and turn the pages, and concentrate on finding your next personal rarity. Good bidding!

Please note at the bottom of this page the terms of book conditions to be used for the literature offered in this sale.

BOOK CONDITIONS

New-As printed and originally produced. Fine-Clean and sound used copy.
Very good-Moderate wear, no major defects. Good-Used and worn book, complete.

AUCTION CATALOGUES

"APOSTROPHE SALES"

COMPLETE 12 YEAR HARD BOUND SET

1 **Auction '79-Auction '90. Complete hard bound set.** 469, 507, 524, 461, 447, 550, 543, 585, 571, 636, 671 & 747 pages. Color plates, photo illustrated. **Printed Prices Realized.**

Fine, hard bound printed cloth with many in their original shrink wrap. Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins, World Gold, Silver and Minor Coins and Paper Money, Mexico, Canadian, Newfoundland and Provinces, Scotland Coins, Indian Peace Medals, Coins, Colonial Coins, Large, Half Cents, Medals, Commemoratives, US Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes, US Currency, Fractional Currency, US Gold, Pioneer, Private and Territorial Gold, Gold Bars, **Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. Excellent reference set.** 70.
7" x 10 1/4", Gengerke (1-12),A

COMPLETE 12 YEAR CARD COVER SET

2 **Auction '79-Auction '90. Complete hard bound set.** 469, 507, 524, 461, 447, 550, 543, 585, 571, 636, 671 & 747 pages. Color plates, photo illustrated. **Printed Prices Realized.**

Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins, World Gold, Silver and Minor Coins and Paper Money, Mexico, Canadian, Newfoundland and Provinces, Scotland Coins, Indian Peace Medals, Coins, Colonial Coins, Large, Half Cents, Medals, Commemoratives, US Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes, US Currency, Fractional Currency, US Gold, Pioneer, Private and Territorial Gold, Gold Bars, **Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.** 40.
7" x 10 1/4", Gengerke (1-12),A

AKERS, DAVID
Stuart, FL.

NEW-HARD BOUND PITTMAN AUCTION CATALOGUES WITH PRICES REALIZED

3 **October 21-23, 1997. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part One.** 303 pages. 1264 lots. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.**

New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Book plate inside cover signed by: Gehring C. Pittman; David W. Akers; Thomas A. Mulvaney and Donald L. Slouffman. Contents I: Coins of Canada; **II:** U.S. Colonial Coins; **III:** U.S. Half Cents; **IV:** U.S. Large Cents; **V:** U.S. Small Cents; **VI:** U.S. Two Cent Pieces; **VII:** U.S. Nickel Three Cent Pieces; **VIII:** U.S. Nickel Five Cent Pieces; **Session Two; IX:** U.S. Silver Three Cent Pieces; **X:** U.S. Half Dimes; **XI:** U.S. Dimes; **XII:** U.S. Twenty Cent Pieces; **XIII:** U.S. Patterns; **XIV:** U.S. Commemorative Coins; **XV:** Coins of Hawaii; **Session Three; XVI:** U.S. Proof Sets; **XVII:** U.S. Gold Dollars; **XVIII:** U.S. Half Eagles; **XIX:** U.S. Double Eagles; **XX:** Private and Territorial Gold Coins. 50.
8 3/4" x 11 1/4",A

4 **May 20-21, 1998. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part Two.** 276 pages. lots 1265-2134. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Book plate inside cover signed by: Gehring C. Pittman; David W. Akers; Thomas A. Mulvaney and Donald L. Slouffman. Contents I: U.S. Quarters; **II:** U.S. Half Dollars; **III:** U.S. Silver Dollars; **IV:** U.S. Trade Dollars; **Session Two; V:** U.S. Proof sets; **VI:** U.S. Quarter Eagles; **VII:** U.S. Three Dollar Gold Pieces; **VIII:** U.S. Half Eagles; **IX:** U.S. Eagles; **X:** U.S. Medals and So-Called Dollars; **XI:** U.S. Paper Money. 50.
8 3/4" x 11 1/4",A

5 **August 6-8, 1999. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part Three.** 503 pages. lots 2135-5250. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Book plate inside cover signed by: Gehring C. Pittman; David W. Akers; Thomas A. Mulvaney and Donald L. Slouffman. Contents I: Canada and Provinces; **Session Two; II:** Mexico; **Session Three; III;** Central, South America, Caribbean; Hammered Coins of Great Britain; Milled Coins of Great Britain; Guernsey, Ireland, Isle of Man, Jersey & Scotland; **Session Four:** Albania to Yugoslavia; **Session Five:** Afghanistan to Vietnam. 50.
8 3/4" x 11 1/4",A

NEW-FULL COLOR CARD COVER PITTMAN AUCTION CATALOGUES WITH PRICES REALIZED

6 **October 21-23, 1997. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part One.** 303 pages. 1264 lots. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.**

New, color pictorial card cover. Contents I: Coins of Canada; **II:** U.S. Colonial Coins; **III:** U.S. Half Cents; **IV:** U.S. Large Cents; **V:** U.S. Small Cents; **VI:** U.S. Two Cent Pieces; **VII:** U.S. Nickel Three Cent Pieces; **VIII:** U.S. Nickel Five Cent Pieces; **Session Two; IX:** U.S. Silver Three Cent Pieces; **X:** U.S. Half Dimes; **XI:** U.S. Dimes; **XII:** U.S. Twenty Cent Pieces; **XIII:** U.S. Patterns; **XIV:** U.S. Commemorative Coins; **XV:** Coins of Hawaii; **Session Three; XVI:** U.S. Proof Sets; **XVII:** U.S. Gold Dollars; **XVIII:** U.S. Half Eagles; **XIX:** U.S. Double Eagles; **XX:** Private and Territorial Gold Coins. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",A

7 **May 20-21, 1998. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part Two.** 276 pages. lots 1265-2134. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.**

New, color pictorial card cover. Contents I: U.S. Quarters; **II:** U.S. Half Dollars; **III:** U.S. Silver Dollars; **IV:** U.S. Trade Dollars; **Session Two; V:** U.S. Proof sets; **VI:** U.S. Quarter Eagles; **VII:** U.S. Three Dollar Gold Pieces; **VIII:** U.S. Half Eagles; **IX:** U.S. Eagles; **X:** U.S. Medals and So-Called Dollars; **XI:** U.S. Paper Money. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",A

8 **August 6-8, 1999. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part Three.** 503 pages. lots 2135-5250. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.**

New, color pictorial card cover. Contents I: Canada and Provinces; **Session Two; II:** Mexico; **Session Three; III;** Central, South America, Caribbean; Hammered Coins of Great Britain; Milled Coins of Great Britain; Guernsey, Ireland, Isle of Man, Jersey & Scotland; **Session Four:** Albania to Yugoslavia; **Session Five:** Afghanistan to Vietnam. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",A

ALMANZAR'S
San Antonio, TX

A COMPLETE SET OF ALMANZAR'S AUCTION SALES
41 SALES WITH 25 PRICES REALIZED

9 August 31, 1970. Sale 1. The remainder of the Jose T. Medina Collection and other important consignments. Part I: Worldwide Coinage, Gold, Silver, Copper and Bronze, Coins, Medals and Tokens, Proclamation Pieces and Paper Money, United States Coins. 112 pages. 6015 lots. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Contents: Latin American Cobs; Pillars and Portraits; Eight Reales and Pesos of The New World; Minor Coins of Latin America; Coins of Great Britain; Coins of the British World; Coins of The United States of America; Coins and Tokens of Canada and the Provinces; Coins, Talers and Medals of Europe; Africa, Asia and Other Worldwide; Medals and Proclamation Pieces of Spanish America; Miscellaneous Selections; Quantity Coins; Latin American Gold Coins. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #10550, Gengerke 1,N

10 April 12, 1971. Sale 2. The remainder of the Jose T. Medina Collection and other important consignments. Part II: Worldwide Coinage, Gold, Silver, Copper and Bronze, Coins, Medals, Tokens and Proclamation Pieces. 116 pages. 3319 lots. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Contents: Medals and Proclamation Pieces of the Americas; Latin America Trial Pieces and Pattern Coinage; Cob Coinage of Latin America; Pillars and Portrait Coins of Latin America; Eight Reales and Pesos of The New World; Minor Coins of Latin America; Coins of The British World; Coins of Europe; Gold Coins of the World; World-Wide Coins and Miscellaneous. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #10550, Gengerke 2,N

11 August 31, 1971. Sale 3. Almanzar's Coins of the World. Celebrating Our 10th Anniversary with an Auction Sale. Coinage of the World, Gold, Silver, Copper and Bronze, Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Tokens and Proclamation Pieces. 156 pages. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial tan card cover. Contents: Gold Coins of the World Featuring Latin America; 8 Reales & Pesos of the New World, Minor coins of Latin America (Argentina thru Honduras); The Coins of the British World; The Coins of Great Britain; Minor Coins of Latin America (Mexico thru Latin America); Worldwide Coins; Pillars and Portraits of Latin America; Cob Coinage of the Spanish Colonial Mints; Coins of Europe; Medals and Tokens of Great Britain; Latin America Hacienda and Other Tokens; Proclamation Pieces and Medals of the Americas; Paper Money of Latin America; Pattern Coins of The World. Two Treasure Pieces photographed from "The Gilt Dragon" and "Real Eight Co." 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 3,N

12 August 21-23, 1972. Sale 4. Featuring the King Farouk Collection of Latin American Banknotes. Also Several Other Important Consignments of Choice & Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens & Pare Money of Europe, British World, & Latin America. Volume One of a Two-Volume Set: Paper Money. 84 pages. 1062 lots. 24 Plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13132, Gengerke 4,N

13 August 21-23, 1972. Sale 5. Featuring the King Farouk Collection of Latin American Banknotes. Several Important Consignments of Choice & Rare Coins, Medals & Tokens of Europe, The British World, & Latin America. Volume Two of a Two-Volume Set: Coins, Medals, Patterns & Tokens. 120 pages. lots 1096-3405. 30 plates. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial yellow card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13132, Gengerke 5,N

14 June 30, 1973. Sale 6. The 5001 Lots of Selected Coins, Medals & Rare Currency of the World. Featuring: Extensive collection of Mexican Medals from the Collection of L. Robert Gordon; Collection of Colombian Coins from the Collection of Charles Maccini; European Medals related to the Americas-napoleonic Medals; Selection of European Coins; Collection of Choice Latin America Coins; Extensive Collection of Rare Paper Money; Worldwide selections, including China, India & many others. 128 pages. 38 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial blue card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 6,N

15 April 26-27, 1974. Sale 7. Texas Numismatic Association Auction. 75 pages. 1313 lots. 42 plates. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial tan card cover. Contents: World Paper Money; Medals and Proclamations of The World; Worldwide Coinage; Worldwide Patterns; Worldwide Gold; 8 Reales and Pesos including Cobs. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 7,N

16 September 12, 1974. Sale 8. The Bernard Schaaf Collection of Banknotes of Brazil & Guatemala, Augmented by Extensive Listings of World Paper Money & Selected Consignments of Coins, Medals & Tokens. 113 pages. 40 plates. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial green card cover. Contents: Worldwide Paper Money; Worldwide Coinage; 8 Reales and Pesos of The New World. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 8,N

17 July 18, 1975. Sale 9. Worldwide Selections of Choice and Rare Coins, Medals, Paper Money. Volume 1 & II. 117 pages. 4426 lots. Photo illustrated. 91 plates. Printed Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Text of speech: Marti and Cuba, also "Low Mintage Figures of Central American Gold Coinage". Contents: World Paper Money; Proclamations and Medals of the Americas and the World, Coins and Medals of the Maximilian Empire; Worldwide Coinage; Minor Latin American Coinage; Cob Coinage of the Americas; Pillars and Portraits of the Americas; Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World; United States Coinage. Volume II is of the 91 plates. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 9,N

18 July 15, 1976. Sale 10. Cob Coinage, 91 lots; Pillars & Portraits, 77 lots; Latin American Minor, 164 lots; Worldwide Gold, 180 lots; 8 Reales & Pesos, 920 lots; Paper Money, 500 lots; Worldwide Coinage, 361 lots. 88 pages. 2311 lots. 32 plates.

New, pictorial yellow card cover. Contents: World Paper Money; Eight Reales and Pesos of The New World; Cob Coinage of The Americas; Pillars and Portraits of The Americas; Minor Latin American Coinage; Worldwide Coinage; Worldwide Gold Coins and Medals; Rare and Scarce Numismatic Books. "Maravilla Treasure" Coins. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 11,N

ALMANZAR'S-CONTINUED

ALMANZAR'S-CONTINUED

19 December 1, 1976. Sale 11. Worldwide Selections of Choice and Rare Coins, Medals, Paper Money. 68 pages. 19 plates. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial blue card cover peripheral fading. Contents: World Paper Money; 8 Reales & Pesos of the New World; Cob Coinage of the Americas; Pillars & Portraits of the Americas; Tokens of the World; Minor Coinage of Latin America; Worldwide Coinage; Gold Coins of the World; Rare and Scarce Numismatic Books; Proclamations and Medals of the Americas and the World. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 11,N

20 May 20, 1977. Sale 12. Worldwide Selection of Rare and Popular Numismatic Material including The Peter W. Broeker Collection of Guatemala 1/2 Real, Counterstamped, Emergency Coinage. 96 pages. 1980 lots. 36 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial red card cover. Contents: Article: The 1/2 Real 1894 of Guatemala Counterstamped on Latin America Crowns; Guatemalan Necessity Issue 1/2 Real Counterstamps; Eight Reales & Pesos of The New World; Worldwide Coinage; Minor Latin American Coins; Cob Coinage of The New World; Pillars and Portraits Coinage of The New World; Gold Coins of the World; Proclamations & Medals of the Americas and The World; Rare Set of Triple Commemorative Medals of San Antonio, Texas; World Paper Money. "Coins of Felipe V from The 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet" with photos. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 12,N

21 December 5, 1977. Sale 13. Worldwide Selections of Choice Coins, Medals and Paper Money including: The Arthur Phillips collection of Haiti coins and paper money. 92 pages. 2317 lots. 35 plates.

Fine, pictorial tan card cover. Contents: World Paper Money; Proclamations and Medals of The Americas and The World; 8 Reales; Pesos and Dollars of the New World; Minor Latin American Coins; Worldwide Coinage; Gold Coins of The World.20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 13,N

22 February 28, 1978. Sale 14. Worldwide Selection of Coins & Medals Featuring an Extensive Consignment of Colombian, Vatican & Spanish Coins. 64 pages. 21 plates. 1958 lots. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial tan card cover. Contents: 8 Reales, Pesos and Dollars of The New World; Minor Latin American Coinage; Worldwide Coinage; Gold Coins & Medals of The World; Proclamations and Medals of Americas and The World. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 14,N

23 July 14, 1978. Sale 15. Worldwide Coins and Paper Money including a Selection of Swiss Shooting Medals and the William Judd Collection and Study of Peru Soles. 60 pages. 23 plates.

New, pictorial card cover. Contents: World paper Money; 8 Reales, Pesos and Dollars of The New World; Minor Latin American Coinage; Worldwide Coinage; Gold Coins of The World; Swiss Shooting Medals; William Judd Collection and Study of Peru Soles. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 15,N

24 September 22, 1978. Sale 16. Featuring The Peter Broeker Collection Part I: Worldwide Counterstamped Coinage; Switzerland, Uruguay, Gold Coinage and Other Worldwide Selections of Rare and Popular Numismatic Material. 80 pages. 2369 lots. 33 plates.

New, pictorial pink card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 16,N

25 December 5, 1978. Sale 17. Featuring The Peter Broeker Collection Part II: Including Part I of Canadian Colonial Coins and Tokens, Plus Selected Worldwide Medals. 64 pages. 1607 lots. 24 plates.

New, pictorial blue card cover. Contents: Worldwide Coinage; Canadian Colonial Coins and Tokens by Breton; The Peter Broeker Collection, Part I; Worldwide Medals.20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 17,N

26 February 22, 1979. Sale 18. Featuring The Peter Broeker Collection Part III: Including the Second Part of His Canadian Colonial Coins and Tokens, Plus The: Enrique Torres de Alba Mexican Revolutionary Collection. 74 pages. 28 plates. Printed Prices Realized.

New, pictorial gray card cover. Contents: Worldwide Coinage; Miscellaneous Quantity Coins; Canadian Colonial Coins and Tokens by Breton, The Peter Broeker Collection, Part II; Worldwide Medals & Tokens. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 18,N

27 August 10, 1979. Sale 19. Featuring The David Fogel Collection of Swiss Shooting Medals, Coins, Watches, & Cups, Augmented by 2,000+ lots: Worldwide Coinage with Emphasis on The Coinage of Mexico & A Yugoslavian Collection. 91 pages. 33 plates.

New, yellow card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 19,N

28 October 26, 1979. Sale 20. Featuring The Harlan C. Nupen Collection of Edward VIII Medals and the 2nd part of the David Fogel collection of Swiss Shooting Medals, and Cups, augmented by selections of Worldwide Paper Money & Coinage. 96 pages. 27 plates.

New, pictorial red card cover. Contents: Includes Worldwide Medals & Proclamations. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 20,N

29 December 14, 1979. Sale 21. Featuring: Worldwide Coinage Including The Harlan C. Nupen Collection of Edward VIII Coins and the 3rd Part of the David Fogel Collection of Swiss Shooting Medals Augmented by A King of Numismatics; The 1733 Plate Fleet Mexican 8 Escudos. 100 pages. 33 plates, photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized.

New, pictorial gold card cover. "The 1733 Plate Fleet Mexican 8 Escudos." 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 21,N

30 June 20, 1980. Sale 22. Worldwide Numismatic Material Including Several Important Consignments of Rare Coins & Medals. 68 pages. 1758 lots. 25 plates. Printed Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial silver card cover. Includes: An Unusual Offering of Zeppelin Coins and Medals. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 22,N

31 September 30, 1980. Sale 23. Worldwide Selection of Rare and Popular Numismatic Material Including Extensive Guatemalan Coin and Paper Money Offerings Part I. 71 pages. 2409 lots. 26 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 23,N

32 November 18, 1980. Sale 24. Worldwide Selection of Rare and Popular Coins, Medals and Paper Money Including Extensive Guatemalan Offerings Part II. 107 pages. 37 plates. Printed Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Includes: Worldwide Medals and Proclamations. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 24,N

33 December 31, 1980. Sale 25. Selection of Worldwide Coins, Paper Money and Medals, Including Special US & Mexico Offerings. 80 pages. 2772 lots. 24 plates.
Fine, pictorial green card cover. Contents: Peruvian 4 Reales of the Potosi Mint Part I: Carolus III Portraits by Darwin B. Palmer, Jr; Worldwide Paper Money; Worldwide Medals; Worldwide Coinage. Salvaged Coin with photo. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 25,N

34 March 31, 1981. Sale 26. Worldwide Selections of Rare & Popular Numismatic Material Including Outstanding Selections of Panama, Costa Rica, Mexico, Guatemala & United States. 92 pages. 2803 lots. 32 plates.
New, pictorial white card cover. Contents: Worldwide Coinage; Worldwide Medals; Worldwide Paper Money; 4 Reales of the Potosi Mint Part II: Carolus IIII by Darwin B. Palmer, Jr. "Royale" 8 Escudos from 1715 Spanish Fleet. Ex. Schulman-Calico lot #557 with enlarged photo. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 26,N

35 July 31, 1981. Sale 27. Worldwide Selections of Numismatic Material Including Consignments from the Brazil Collection of A.O.F. De Barros Plus Panamanian Paper Money from the Iredell Jones Collection. 116 pages. 3398 lots. 55 plates.
New, pictorial orange card cover. Contents: Includes A Few Comments on Brazilian Copper Coins by Alexander O.F. De Barros; Worldwide Paper Money; Worldwide Coinage; 4 Reales of the Potosi Mint, Part III: Ferdinand VII by Darwin Palmer. Sea Salvaged. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 27,N

36 September 30, 1981. Sale 28. Including Consignments from Iredell Jones, Cob Coinage of the World, Crowns of the World, Paper Money and Medals. 132 pages. 4404 lots. 30+ plates.
New, pictorial tan card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 28,N

37 November 30, 1981. Sale 29. Worldwide Coinage Featuring Extensive Consignment of German Talers and Part I of an Outstanding (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 68 pages. 2818 lots. 50+ plates.
Fine, pictorial silver card cover. Contents: 21 Unique Patterns of The World; Worldwide Coinage; Budget Auction Section; Worldwide Medals and Proclamations. "Unique Heart-Shaped Guatemala 8 Reales with Counterstamp and photo illustrated." 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 29,N

38 March 8, 1982. Sale 30. Worldwide Coinage Featuring Part II of an Outstanding (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 118 pages. 52 plates. Printed Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Contents: Worldwide Coinage; Worldwide Budget Auction; Worldwide Medals and Proclamations. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 30,N

39 May 25, 1982. Sale 31. Worldwide Coinage Featuring Part III of an Outstanding (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. Plus The Famous Odis H. Clark, Jr's Collection. 108 pages. 3293 lots. 5 plate, photo illustrated.
New, pictorial yellow card cover. Contents: Worldwide Coinage; Worldwide Budget Auction; Worldwide Paper Money. "Concepecion Treasure" Coins with photos. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 31,N

40 August 10, 1982. Sale 32. Worldwide Coinage Featuring Part IV of an Outstanding (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage Including Worldwide Medals and Proclamations (With Emphasis on Guatemala). 96 pages. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized.
New, pictorial tan card cover. Contents: Article-The Fabulous (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage; Worldwide Coinage; Worldwide Budget Auction; Worldwide Medals and Proclamations. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 32,N

41 November 3, 1982. Sale 33. Worldwide Coinage Featuring Part V of an Outstanding (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage Including Part I of The Cob Collection of Joseph Handal. 75 pages. 1302 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized.
New, pictorial blue card cover. Ex-"Hollandia" Treasure Coins with photos. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 33,N

42 December 20, 1982. Sale 34. Worldwide Coinage featuring Part VI of Hispanic American Coinage, Part II of the Cob Coinage Collection of Joseph Handal plus Selections of Worldwide Medals, Proclamations and Paper Money. 68 pages. 3 plates. 1994 lots. Printed Prices Realized.
New, pictorial red card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 34,N

43 February 28, 1983. Sale 35. Worldwide Coinage featuring Part VII of Hispanic American Coinage Including Important Costa Rican Selections. 82 pages. 2221 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized.
New, pictorial tan card cover. Sea Salvaged, Ex-"Hollandia" and photo illustrated. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 35,N

44 April 29, 1983. Sale 36. Worldwide Coinage Including Part VIII of an Outstanding Lifetime Endeavor. Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 111 pages. 5127 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized.
New, pictorial white card cover. Contents: Worldwide Coinage; Budget Section; Worldwide Medals & Proclamations; Venezuelan Paper Money; Asian Jade Antiquities. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 36,N

45 June 30, 1983. Sale 37. Paper Money, Medals and Worldwide Medieval and Modern Coinage Including Part IX of the Outstanding Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinage, Plus the Barry Countryman Brazilian Paper Money Collection. 111 pages. 4301 lots. 5 plates. Printed Prices Realized.
New, pictorial white card cover. Sea Salvage and Ex-"Hollandia" with photos, 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 37,N

ALMANZAR'S-CONTINUED

ALMANZAR'S-CONTINUED

46 September 9, 1983. Sale 38. 7000+ Mail Bid Auction Lots. Worldwide Coins & Medals Including Part X of the Outstanding Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinages. 111 pages. 7010 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial green card cover. Ancient Greek plated. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 38,N

47 October 28, 1983. Sale 39. Worldwide Coinage, Medals & Paper Money Including Part XI of the Outstanding Lifetime Endeavor Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 112 pages. 5742 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized.

New, pictorial card cover. Includes: Special Listing of Olympic Sports Medals. Sea Salvage with photos. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 39,N

48 December 19, 1983. Sale 40. Worldwide Coinage & Medals Including Part XII of the Outstanding Lifetime Endeavor Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 104 pages. 6528 lots. Photo illustrated.

As new, blue pictorial card cover. Ancient Greek illustrated. Sea Salvage with photos. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 40,N

49 February 1, 1984. Sale 41. Worldwide Coinage, Medals and Paper Money. Outstanding Offers of Poland, Sweden, Russia, and Chinese Sinkiang, Brazil and Worldwide Gold. Part XIII of the Outstanding Lifetime Endeavor Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 108 pages. 5086 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized.

New, pictorial red card cover. Sea Salvage. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 41,N

50 Bid for all of the above lots must exceed the individual bids by 5%.

BAILEY, DON

3000 Greenridge Dr., #606, Houston, Texas 77057

51 October 13, 1979. Maximilian Era Rarity Auction and Other Mexican Numismatic Items. 30+ pages. 576 lots. 21 plates. Prices Realized.

New, white pictorial card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke-no number,B

BOURNE, REMY

509-40th Avenue N.E. Minneapolis, MN 55421-3834

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE A COMPLETE UP TO DATE SET OF THE FIRST 15 PUBLIC AUCTION SALES, SIGNED BY CONSIGNOR'S

52 Remy Bourne, Numismatic Literature Specialist. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sales; 1: Signed by Joe Cassano on cover; 2: Signed by Courtney L. Coffing on cover; 3: Signed by Scott E. Cordry on cover; 4: Signed by Seymour Finkelstein; Helen and Bob Wallace on cover; 5: Signed by both Marsha and George Tillson; John and Nancy Wilson; Avis and Remy Bourne on cover; 6: Signed by R.V. (Dick) Punchard inside photo; 7: Signed by Neil Shafer on cover; 8: Signed by Robert L. Hendershott on cover; 9: Signed by Kenneth L. Hallenbeck; Dale Seppa and Murray Singer on inside title page; 10: Signed by Martin Gengerke on cover; 11: Signed by Art M. Kagin on cover and Dale Seppa on title page; 12: Signed by Robert Arthur Smith, Great Grandson of A.M. Smith; 13: Signed by Dr. Donald G. Tutt and David C. Amey on cover; 14: Signed by Laurese Byrd Katen on cover; 15: Signed Don and Lois Bailey; Tom and Pat Sebring and Richard and Pam Watts on cover. Opportunity to acquire a complete signed set of the past fifteen auction sales. PRICES REALIZED FOR ALL 15 SALES
New, color pictorial card covers. Sale No. 13 has signatures of many numismatic notables next to the photo on the inside covers including Q. David Bowers, David Sundman, Rosalie and Gordon Frost among many. 400.
8 1/2" x 11"

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE A COMPLETE UP TO DATE MATCHING SET OF THE FIRST 15 POST-PRICED HARD BOUND LIBRARY EDITIONS

THE FIRST EVER PRINTED POST-PRICED NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION CATALOGUE

Just like in the days past this and all subsequent deluxe library edition catalogues (with the exception of #6 which all was hand priced in red ink and signed) have the prices printed in red ink along side all lots that sold.

53 September 9, 1995. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 1. Featuring the library of Joe Cassano. 44 pages. 855 lots. 4 plates. Prices Realized Printed in Red by The Lots.

New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 24 copies produced, plus one prototype for the ANA Convention and four unnamed. 100.
8 1/2" x 11"

54 January 27, 1996. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 2. Featuring the library of Courtney L. Coffing. 64 pages. 870 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Printed in Red by The Lots.

New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 29 copies produced, plus one prototype for the F.U.N Convention and four unnamed. 100.
8 1/2" x 11"

55 May 18, 1996. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 3. Featuring the library of Scott E. Cordry. 96 pages. 2570 lots. Prices Realized Printed in Red by The Lots.

New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 27 named copies produced, plus four unnamed. 100.
8 1/2" x 11"

56 October 25-26, 1996. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 4. Featuring the library of Mr. Seymour Finkelstein. 104 pages. 1095 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Printed in Red by The Lots.

New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 26 named copies produced, plus ten unnamed. 100.
8 1/2" x 11"

57 April 11-12, 1997. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 5. Featuring the library of John & Nancy Wilson; Mr. George Tillson; Mr. N.D. Nicol; Allen Berman and others. 105 pages. 1169 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Printed in Red by The Lots.

New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk 18 named copies produced. 100.
8 1/2" x 11"

58 September 12-13, 1997. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 6. Featuring the library of R.V. (Dick) Punchard. 172 pages. 1471 lots. Photo illustrated. This is an error hard bound Deluxe copy with NO PRINTED PRICES REALIZED BY THE LOTS.

New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 26 named copies produced, plus ten unnamed. 100.
8 1/2" x 11"

59 March 27-28, 1998. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 7. Featuring the library of Neil Shafer; Gregory G. Brunk. 138 pages. 1571 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Printed in Red by The Lots.

New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 23 named copies produced, plus one unnamed. 100.
8 1/2" x 11"

60 September 25-26, 1998. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 8. Featuring the library of Robert L. Hendershott. 140 pages. 1297 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Printed in Red by The Lots.

New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 23 named copies produced, plus two unnamed. 100.
8 1/2" x 11"

61 April 9-10, 1999. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 9. Featuring the library of Kenneth L. Hallenbeck; Dale Seppa; Murray Singer. 148 pages. 1341 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Printed in Red by The Lots.

New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 27 named copies produced, plus four unnamed. 100.
8 1/2" x 11"

62 October 1-2, 1999. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 10. Featuring the library of Martin Gengerke. 144 pages. 1240 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Printed in Red by The Lots.

New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 23 named copies produced, plus four unnamed. 100.
8 1/2" x 11"

63 April 7-8, 2000. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 11. Featuring the library of Lester Burzinski; Wayne Anderson; Art Kagin. 168 pages. 1372 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Printed in Red by The Lots.

New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 26 named copies produced, plus two unnamed. 100.
8 1/2" x 11"

64 October 6-7, 2000. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 12. Featuring the library of A.M. Smith. 140 pages. 1297 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Printed in Red by The Lots.

New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 23 named copies produced, plus four unnamed. 100.
8 1/2" x 11"

65 April 27-28, 2001. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 13. Featuring the library of Dr. Donald G. Tritt; David C. Amey. 152 pages. 1246 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Printed in Red by The Lots.

New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 27 named copies produced, plus four unnamed. 100.
8 1/2" x 11"

66 October 5-6, 2001. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 14. Featuring the library of Laurese Byrd Katen. 128 pages. 1067 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Printed in Red by The Lots.

New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 20 named copies produced. 100.
8 1/2" x 11"

67 April 5-6, 2002. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 15. Featuring the library of Don & Lois Bailey; Tom & Pat Sebring; Richard & Pamela Watts. 1xx pages. 1xxx lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Printed in Red by The Lots.

New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 20 named copies produced. 100.
8 1/2" x 11"

BOWERS & RUDDY

FOUR PART HARD BOUND GARRETT SALES BY BOWERS AND RUDDY

68 November 28-29, 1979. The Garrett Collection, Part I. 153 pages. 622 lots. 16 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.

New, hard bound, black leatherette, bright gilt. Half & Large Cents, Half Dimes, US Gold, Private & Territorial Gold, Vermont Copper, Massachusetts Copper, New York Copper, Brasher Doubloon, Nova Constellatio's, US Patterns. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11976,T

69 March 26-27, 1980. The Garrett Collection, Part II. 193 pages. Lots 623-1195. 20 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.

New, hard bound, black leatherette, bright gilt. Quarters, Silver Dollars, Trade Dollars, Quarter Eagles, Double Eagles, Commemoratives, Territorial Gold, Hard Times Patterns, US Patterns. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11976,T

70 October 1-2, 1980. The Garrett Collection, Part III. 157 pages. Lots 1196-1692. 20 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.

New, hard bound, black leatherette, bright gilt. Colonial, State, and Related Coinage, Nickel Three-Cents, Silver Three-Cents, Nickel Five-Cents, Dimes, Twenty-Cents, Proof Sets, Eagles. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11976,T

71 March 25-26, 1981. The Garrett Collection, Part IV. 180 pages. Lots 1693-2354. 24 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.

New, hard bound, black leatherette, bright gilt. Washington Colonial & Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Assay Medals, Early American & Historic Medals, Tokens, Various Medals, Colonial & Continental Currency, Broken Bank Notes, Fractional Currency, Confederate Currency, Brasher Doubloons, Calif., Fractional Gold, 1792 US Patterns. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11976,T

BOWERS & RUDDY-CONTINUED

BOWERS & RUDDY-CONTINUED

72 February 17-19, 1977. The Harold A. Blauvelt, Iberoamerican and 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet Collections. lots 5001-5721.

Fine, pictorial card cover. See another copy in "Treasure Section" 25.
8 1/2" x 11",B

BOWERS & MERENA

HARD BOUND SALES

2-PART HARD BOUND VIRGIL BRAND SALES IN NEW CONDITION

73 November 7-8, 1983. The Virgil M. Brand Collection, Part I. 120 pages. 943 lots. Frontispiece. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. World Coins, British Columbia pieces, Large and Half Cents, US Gold, Early US Silver, Calif., Fractional Gold. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",T

74 June 18-19, 1984. The Virgil M. Brand Collection, Part II. 216 pages. Lots 944-1627. Frontispiece. 16 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Early American Coins, Indian Peace Medals, US Gold, Assay Medals, Badges, Masonic Chapter Pennies, Political Americana, 1915 Cuban Gold Hoard, "E.B." Counterstamp, Calif., Fractional Gold. (See related Virgil M. Brand book in book section under "Bowers"). 30.
8 1/2" x 11",T

75 October 12-13, 1987. The Norweb Collection Part I. 415 pages. 1413 lots. 8 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large and Half Cents, Early US Silver, Early American Coins and Tokens, Calif., Fractional Gold. 50.
8 1/2" x 11",T

76 March 24-25, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part II. 291 pages. 2683 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Trade Dollars, US Gold, Colonial Coins, St. Patrick, Rosa Americana, Auctori Plebis Tokens, Continental Currency Pieces, Connecticut Copper, Immune Columbia, Constellatio Nova, Massachusetts and New York Coppers. 50.
8 1/2" x 11",T

77 November 14-15, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part III. 443 pages. 4135 lots. 14 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Large and Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial and Private Gold, Commemorative Coins, Hawaiian Coins, Philippine Coins, Numismatic Literature, Early US Silver, Colonial and Early US Coins, US Patterns. (See related Norweb book in book section under "Hodder-Bowers"). 50.
8 1/2" x 11",T

BOWERS & RUDDY

4 PART "CLASSIC" GARRETT COLLECTION IN SPECIAL SLIPCASE

78 November 28-29, 1979; March 26-27, 1980; October 1-2, 1980; March 25-26, 1981. The Garrett Collection, Sales, Parts 1-4. Lots 1-2354. Frontispiece. Color plates, plates & photo illustrated.

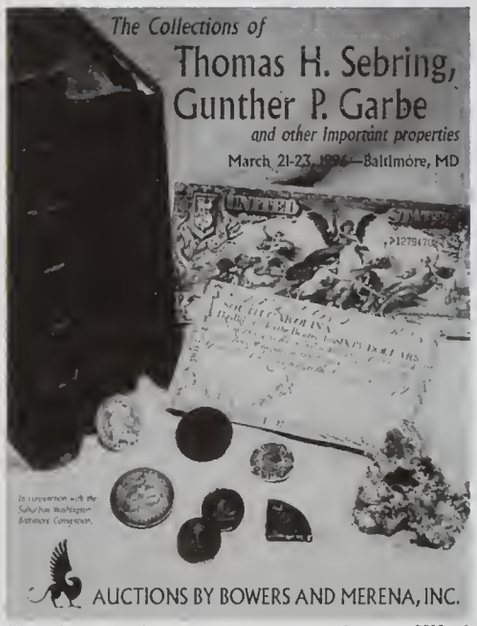
Fine, full color pictorial card covers. 150 large cents MS cents, 93's 94's with 200 photos; US Patterns, Colonials, Medals, US Gold, Territorial Gold, Tokens, Fractional Currency, Calif., Fractional Gold and more. 30.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli 11976, Gengerke 34, 37, 43 & 48,T*

COMPLETE 4-PART BASS SALE

79 May 7-9, October 2-4, 1999; May 25-26, November 20-21, 2000. 376, 477, 232, 232 pages. 2802, 1968, 920, 981 lots. Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, color pictorial card covers. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",T

80 May 21-23, 1996. The Collections of Thomas H. Sebring, Gunther P. Garbe and other important properties. 224 pages. 3 color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.



New, full color card cover. Ancient Coins, World Coins, Large and Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Halves by Overton, Dollars by Bowers-Borckardt, Bolender, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Fractional Currency, H.T. Tokens, US Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, 79 US Patterns. Mr. Sebring, one of the consignors to this sale, will inscribe this catalogue to the winner of this lot, if so desired. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",T

"THE INCOMPARABLE ARMAND CHAMPA SALES"

81 The Armand Champa Library. Parts 1-4 Complete. 1994-1995. Printed Prices Realized.

New, pictorial color card covers . The finest American numismatic library ever sold and deserves to be on every numismatic literature collectors book shelf. Armand was a very gracious person who shared his enthusiasm of numismatic literature as well as his library with many when requested.40.
8 1/2" x 11",T

82 March 26-28, 1987. The Frederick B. Taylor Collection. 317 pages. 3915 lots. 2 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial full color card cover. Ancient Coins, Warren Baker Collection of Canadian Blacksmith Coppers, Large and Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins & Currency, Vermont, New York,

Massachusetts, New Jersey & Connecticut Copper Coins, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Fractional Currency, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. 75.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (88),T

FOUR PART NORWEB SALE

83 **October 12-13, 1987. The Norweb Collection Part I.** 415 pages. 1413 lots. 8 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial full color card cover. Large & Half Cents, Early US Silver, Early American Coins & Tokens, Calif., Fractional Gold. 35.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (91),T

84 **March 24-25, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part II.** 291 pages. 2683 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial full color card cover. Trade Dollars, US Gold, Colonial Coins, St. Patrick, Rosa Americana, Auctori Plebis Tokens, Continental Currency Pieces, Connecticut Copper, Immune Columbia, Constellatio Nova, Massachusetts and New York Coppers. 35.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (96),T

85 **November 14-15, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part III.** 443 pages. 4135 lots. 14 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial full color card cover. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Commemorative Coins, Hawaiian Coins, Philippine Coins, Numismatic Literature, Early US Silver, Colonial & Early US Coins, US Patterns. 35.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (99),T

86 **November 15, 1996. The Norweb Collection of Canadian and Provincial Coins.** 208 pages. 741 lots. 5 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial full color card cover. Province of Canada, Dominion of Canada, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, French Colonial, Canadian Pattern Coins. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",T

THREE PART ELIASBERG SALE

87 **October 27, 1982. The United States Gold Coin Collection.** 334 pages. 1074 lots. 44 plates & photo illustrated. Prices Realized

Fine card cover, bright gilt. Session I: US Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, $3 & $4 Gold; **II:** US Half Eagles; **III:** US Eagles & Doubles. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (61),Y

88 **May 20-22, 1996. The Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. Collection.** 352 pages. 1348 lots. 17 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Photo Copy Prices Realized.

New, pictorial full color card cover. Large & Half Cents, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial and Early American Coins, US Patterns. 45.
8 1/2" x 11"

89 **April 6-8, 1997. The Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. Collection.** 416 pages. 3308 lots. 23 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Photo Copy Prices Realized.

New, pictorial full color card cover. Early US Silver, World Medals & Tokens, Confederate States of America Coins, Hard Times & Civil War Tokens, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes. 45.
8 1/2" x 11",T

90 **November 7-8, 1983. The Virgil M. Brand Collection, Part I.** 120 pages. 943 lots. Frontispiece. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, brown card cover. World Coins, British Columbia pieces, Large and Half Cents, US Gold, Early US Silver, Calif., Fractional Gold. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",T

91 **June 18-19, 1984. The Virgil M. Brand Collection, Part II.** 216 pages. Lots 944-1627. Frontispiece. 16 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, brown card cover. Early American Coins, Indian Peace Medals, US Gold, Assay Medals, Badges, Masonic Chapter Pennies, Political Americana, 1915 Cuban Gold Hoard, "E.B." Counterstamp, Calif., Fractional Gold. **(See related Virgil M. Brand book in book section under "Bowers")** 20.
8 1/2" x 11",T

BRUNS, HARVEY A.
Mission, TX.

Bruns specialized primarily in Mexico, Central America, and to a lesser extant Canada and other Foreign Coins. The catalogue is well illustrated and has several pages of plates. The catalogue offered extensive & rare Mexican series during the late 1960's-early '70,s time period.

92 **June 13, 1974. Mail Bid Sale #12. Osborne Walker Collection. Mexico.** 23 pages. 1065 lots. 30 plates.

Fine white card cover slightly soiled.
"Walker sought to acquire at least one of every Mexican coin listed in all the standard catalogues. While he did not (nor did he expect to) achieve his goal, he did fill a number of remarkable holes. His collection includes everything from cobs to centavos, from gold to brass, and from commemorative medals to the cardboard coins of the Mexican Revolution. There are coins from virtually every Federal Mint except the elusive Estado de Mexico. Virtually every famous Mexican coin is represented. Examples of cobs, pillar dollars, hacienda tokens, the "Suds", of Morelos, War of Independence counterstamps, coins of the Empires of Iturbide & Maximilian, Cap & Ray of the Reales series, State Coinage, Liberty Cap & Balance Scale pesos & smaller, Dobe dollars, Muera Huertas, Josefas, Cuauhtemocs, Victorias, Onzas, Aztecas & 50 peso gold bullion pieces will all be found." 2 catalogues, one new copy and Don Bailey's copy with invoice and marks in catalogue. 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2, Gengerke #12,B

CHAPMAN, S.H. & S.
Philadelphia

S.H. & H. CHAPMAN SALES

93 May 5-6, 1887. Catalogue of the Complete Collection of the Silver and Copper Coins of the United States excepting an 1804 Dollar of Frank McCoye, to which is added a unique Continental Currency Silver Dollar. 43 pages. 1173 lots.

Very good, chipped white card cover, back missing, spine chipped. 105 Large Cents, choice '99. Half Cents, Colonial Coins by Crosby and Maris, Medals, Early US Silver, US Fractional Currency, Canadian by Le Roux. 20.
6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke (22),T

CHAPMAN, S.H. & S.-CONTINUED

CHAPMAN, S.H. & S.-CONTINUED

94 March 6-7, 1894. Catalogue of the Collection of Greek, Roman, Foreign and American Coins and Medals of the late William Dickinson to which is added the fine collection of English Coins of Louis F. Lindsay. 60 pages. 1197 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, white card cover chipped and torn. 80 Large Cents. 24 Half Cents, Greek, Roman, US Colonial Coins, Early Silver and Branch Mints, Papal States, Porcelain Money, Canadian Coins including L253,254, 255 and 1590, Political Medals. 20.

6" x 9", Gengerke (40),A

95 December 3-4, 1894. Catalogue of the Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the United States of Mr. W.H. Spedding. 65 pages. 1316 lots.

Very good, white card cover chipped, gilt, contents Fine. 156 Large Cents; 93's, 94's (34), and choice pieces, M.S. 96 (3). Colonies and Coins of the States by Maris, Washington Coins and Medals, U.S. Medals, Early US Gold, Early US Silver and Branch Mints, New Orleans Half Dimes, Half Cents, Presidential Naval and Army Medals, Mint Medals, Foreign Medals, H.T. Tokens by Low, Extensive Fractional Currency, Sheets, Blocks and 26 Fractional Essays, Confederate Notes, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. 20.

6" x 9", Gengerke (44),A

96 July 12, 1895. Catalogue of the Collection of United States Coins formed by H.S. Fletcher, M. Steffan and Jireh Kinney. 28 pages. 630 lots.

Very good, white card cover chipped, gilt, contents Fine. 14 Large Cents. Crowns, Early U.S. Silver, Calif. Gold, 74 Canadian Coins "Arranged and Numbered by Dr. Leroux's book, "Canadian Coin Cabinet," second edition, 1894, US Fractional Currency, US Gold, 21 Calif., Fractional Gold.20.

6" x 9", Gengerke (46),A

97 February 17-18, 1896. Catalogue of the Collections of O.P. Hayes, W.S. Disbrow, Isaac F. Wood, C.H. Kassabaum and W.T. Smith, Comprising A Varied Assortment of the Coins Of The World, Extremely Rare Oregon and California Gold Coins, North West Token, Etc. 52 pages. 1100 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, covers missing. Colonial Coins, Early US Silver and Branch Mints, 97 Large Cents, 11 Half Cents, Christopher Columbus Medals, Papal Coins, US Medals, 57 Canadian Coins and Medals by Leroux, 1883 Ecuador, 25 US Fractional Currency, US Gold. 20.

6" x 9", Gengerke (48),A

98 April 20-21, 1896. Catalogue of the Collection of Ancient, Foreign and United States Coins & Medals of F. Merritt Alden (O.P. Hayes). 51 pages. 1123 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, white card cover, chipped, gilt, contents Fine. 78 Large Cents. 35 Half Cents, Australian Penny Tokens, US Colonial Coins, Washington Coins, Early US Silver and Branch Mints, 34 Fractional Currency and 39 Fractional Currency from O.P. Hayes, National Medals and 35 Assay Medals, 19 US Patterns. 20.

6" x 9", Gengerke (50),A

99 June 30, 1898. Catalogue of the Collection of United States Coins of Lincoln T. Seagrave. 32 pages. 756 lots.

Very good, white card cover chipped, gilt, contents Fine. 108 Large Cents, 30 Half Cents, US Medals, Washington Medals, Early US Silver and Branch Mints, 44 Canadian Coins and Medals by Leroux, 64 US Fractional Currency, US Gold, 20 Calif., Fractional Gold Coins. Very Scarce Catalogue.40.

6" x 9", Gengerke (55),A

100 November 26, 1898. Catalogue of the Collection of United States Coins of Edward J. Schwartz. Canadian and Foreign Coins The Property of P.O. Tremblay, Montreal, Canada. 37 pages. 708 lots.

Very good, soiled, chipped white card cover, gilt. 77 Large Cents. 21 Half Cents, 41 Canadian Coins, Tokens, Medals by Leroux, English Gold, Confederate Currency, Colonial Currency, Early US Silver and Branch Mints, 36 US Fractional Currency, US Gold, 20 Calif., Fractional Gold. Very Scarce Catalogue.40.

6" x 9", Gengerke (56),A

101 November 16-17, 1900. Catalogue of the Collection of the late Edward Maris. Ancient Greek and Roman, Foreign and United States Coins and the Finest Collection of Paper Money Ever offered in the United States. 82 pages. 1391 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, spine chipped, J.W. Goodyear ink stamp on cover, contents Fine. 85 Large Cents; 1848 Small Date. Greek, Roman and Egyptian Coins, English Silver and Copper, Foreign Gold and Silver, US Colonial and State Coins by Crosby and Maris, Early US Silver, Half Cents, 1 Papal State, Continental Paper Money, Colonies and State Paper Money and 1 New Jersey Signed, Central and South America and Islands including 9 Ecuador, Medals & Coins, U.S. Continental and Colonial Currency by State, Confederate Currency by State, 23 US Fractional Currency, US Gold, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold, 13 US Patterns. 20.

6" x 9", Gengerke (61),A

102 July 22, 1901. Catalogue of Various Collections of United States Coins, Pattern Pieces, fine lot U.S. and Pioneer Gold Coins, Proof Sets, Etc. Charles I, Gold Three Pound Piece 1643. Ellwood E. Hopkins & Harrison (P. Napoleon Breton). 40 pages. 755 lots. Hand Priced.

Fine, white card cover, slight chipping, gilt. Large Cents and lots. 18 Half Cents, 29 Canadian Coins by Breton, US Medals, Foreign Medals, 37 Papal Silver Coins, Early Silver Dollars and Branch Mints, US Gold, Pioneer Gold, 23 US Fractional Currency, 20 Calif. Fractional Gold, 54 US Patterns. 20.

6" x 9", Gengerke (63),A

103 November 6-7, 1901. Catalogue of the Very Fine Collection of United States Coins of Charles S. Wilcox. Especially Rich in Government and Personal Issues of Gold Coins and The Finest Collection Ever Sold of Encased Postage Stamps. 65 pages. 1310 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, white card cover loose with J.W. Goodyear ink stamp, gilt, contents Fine. 115 Large Cents; 93's (13) MY S-10, S-12, S-16, S-80, 04 RS, 23 RS, 39 N1 I, III. Colonial and Continental Congress Coins, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes, Half Cents, 87 lots Encased Postage, US Gold, Pioneer Gold, 66 US Fractional Currency and 6 Essay, 67 Calif., Fractional Gold, 41 US Patterns. 20.

6" x 9", Gengerke (64),A

104 January 31, 1902. Catalogue of the Collection of United States and Foreign Coins, Tokens and Medals of J.O. Stevens and A Fine Collection of Canadian Coins and Medals The Property of P.N. Breton, Montreal, Canada. Collection of Minor

Pattern Pieces of the United States. 40 pages. 767 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good white card cover, partially loose, chipped at spine with J.W. Goodyear ink stamp on cover, contents Fine. 65 Large Cents and lots. 34 Half Cents, 1 Papal, US Colonial Coins, Early US Silver, U.S. Medals, 48 Canadian Copper, Brass Coins and 13 Tokens by Breton, Medals by Leroux, 26 US Fractional Currency, 17 Calif., Fractional Gold, 61 US Patterns. Scarce Catalogue. 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke (65),A

105 May 1-2, 1902. Catalogue of the Collections of United States Coins of William R. Weeks and the late Augustus Humbert of California and New York City. 62 pages. 1392 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, white card cover chipped, gilt. 180 Large Cents; 94's, S-48, 39N1 II. Colonial Coins by Crosby and Maris, Half Cents, U.S. and Foreign Medals, 11 Papal Coins, Early US Silver, 18 Colonial and Continental Currency with 3 Signed, 62 Fractional Currency and 3 Essays, US Gold, Pioneer California Gold, 15 Calif., Fractional Gold. 20.
6" x 9", Gengerke (66),A

106 June 19, 1902. Catalogue of the fine Collection of Coins of the United States Formed By The Late William Barton. 39 pages. 804 lots.

Very good, white card cover loose, back cover missing, contents Fine. 80 Large Cents, 11 Half Cents, Foreign Gold and Silver, 2 Papal, 1 Ecuador, British War Medals, US Medals, Continental Currency, US Colonial Coins, Early US Silver, 18 Fractional Currency, US Gold, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 4 US Goloid Metric Patterns. 20.
6" x 9", Gengerke (67),A

107 February 15-16, 1904. Catalogue of the Collections of Ancient Greek and Roman, European and United States Coins of Francis Lepere, M.L. Coleman, Jeremiah Zimmerman, W.E. Booker and Charles S. Wilcox. Splendid set of Gold Dollars, Round and Octagon $50, Baldwin & Co., $50, Extremely Rare Canadian Coins, and one of the Finest Collections of United States Fractional Paper Currency ever offered. 73 pages. 1348 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, white card cover, back loose, contents Fine. 85 Large Cents. US Colonial Coins, Early US Silver and Branch Mints, US Medals, HT Tokens, Encased Postage, 1-1844 Silver Ecuador, 3 Papal, Confederate Currency, 114 Canadian Coins by Breton, Continental Currency, 161 Fractional Currency and 68 Proofs, Trials and Essays, US Gold, California Gold, 9 Calif., Fractional Gold. 20.
6" x 9", Gengerke (73),A

108 April 27-29, 1904. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States formed by John G. Mills. 52 pages. 1848 lots. Prices Realized.

Very good, chipped white card cover, back missing, spine chipped. 160 Large Cents, UNC's. Half Cents, Colonies and Coins by the State, by Crosby and Maris, Half Cents, H.T. Tokens, Early US Gold, Early US Silver, Half Dimes, Papal.30.
9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12031, Gengerke (74),T

109 July 7-8, 1904. Catalogue of the Fine Collection of Ancient, Modern and American Coins the property of Ralph R. Barker. 97 pages. 1608 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, dirty white card cover, gilt. 160 Large Cents; S-40, 50, 53, 23 RS I. Colonial and State Coins by Maris, Early US Silver Dollars, 92 Canadian Coins, Medals by Breton and Leroux, U.S. Medals, Early US Gold, 43 Calif., Fractional Gold, 28 US Patterns. 20.
6" x 9", Gengerke (75),A

110 October 20, 1904. Catalogue of Varied Collection of Foreign and United States Coins, Medals and Paper Money. The Property of W.H. Woodin, E.E. Rust, F. Anderson, W.E. Hamilton, Jirah Kinney, D. Pick and Others. 39 pages. 666 lots.

Very good, white card cover loose, gilt. 200 Large Cents and lots. Colonial Coins by Maris and Crosby, U.S. Medals, Lincoln Medals, Colonial Currency 1 signed, Continental Currency, D. Pick's Collection of Fractional Currency including Trial Impressions, Early US Gold, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold. 20.
6" x 9", Gengerke (76),A

111 December 16, 1904. Catalogue of the fine collection of Ancient Roman, French, Anglo-Saxon, English and Other Coins the property of J.A. Nexsen, together with Several Other Collections. 41 pages. 628 lots.

Fine, white card cover chipped, gilt. Colonial Coins by Crosby and Maris, Half Cents, 1 Papal, Canadian by Breton, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold. 20.
6" x 9", Gengerke (77),A

112 April 19-20, 1905. The Collection of Coins and Medals of the United States. The Property of Charles Morris. 78 pages. 1255 lots. Frontispiece of Morris with tissue guard. Hand Priced.

Fine, white card cover creased, gilt. 85 Large Cents. Colonials by State, 10 Indian Peace Medals, U.S. Medals, Assay Medals, Presidential Medals, Half Cents, Chinese Coins, 8 Feuchtwanger Coins and Tokens, Early US Silver by Branch Mints, 38 US Patterns including 1792 Disme. 20.
6" x 9", Gengerke (78),A

113 June 7, 1905. Collection of American Colonial and State Coins, United States Coins, Medals, Canadian Coins and Medals, Colonial, Continental Paper Money, U.S. Fractional Currency. The Property of J.F. McCabe. 41 pages. 847 lots. Hand Priced.

Fine, torn white card cover, gilt. 110 Large Cents; choice Middle dates, 23 RS, 41 PR, UNC Late Date. 30 Half Cents, US Medals, 18 Papal Coins and Medals, Colonial Coins by Maris, Canadian Coins, Tokens and Medals by Breton and Leroux, Colonial and State Notes with 1 signed, Dr. Maris's Coll. of Notes Issued by the City of Albany, New York, Early US Silver, 1 Copper 1890 Ecuador, Early US Gold, Territorial Issues, 73 US Fractional Currency, 92 U.S. Patterns. 20.
6" x 9", Gengerke (79),A

114 December 20, 1905. United States and Foreign Coins, 1858 Silver Dollar-1873 $3, Set of Gold Dollars, 1860 Dahlonega and 1870 San Francisco Mints, Exceedingly Rare Medal of Wolfe for Quebec, Owen's Montreal Ropery Half Penny, Finest Specimen Known. The Collections of A.H. Lockwood and the late Samuel W. Treat. 35 pages. 671 lots. Hand Priced.

Fine, white card cover, gilt. Colonial, Sate and Washington Coins, Early US Silver and NO Mint, 25 Large Cents, 1 Papal Crown, 14 US Fractional Currency, 62 Rare Canadian Coins, Medals by Breton and Leroux, US Gold, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 14 US Patterns.
6" x 9", Gengerke (80),A

CHAPMAN, S.H. & S.-CONTINUED

CHAPMAN, S.H. & S.-CONTINUED

115 June 29, 1906. Catalogue of the duplicate United States Coins of the late Harlan P. Smith. 39 pages. 835 lots.

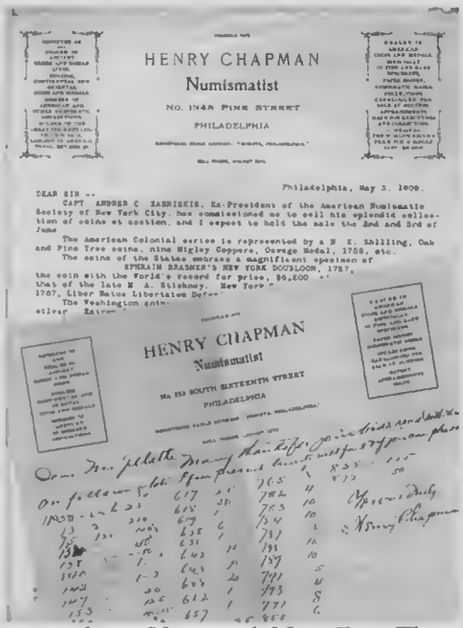
Fine, white card cover, gilt. Colonial and State Coins by Crosby, Early US Silver, 117 Large Cents, 19 Half Cents, Early US Gold, 44 US Patterns. 20.
6" x 9", Gengerke (83),A

CHAPMAN, HENRY

333 and 335 South 16th Street, Philadelphia

ZABRISKIE ANNOUNCEMENT with HAND WRITTEN NOTE TO GILLETTE

116 May 3, 1909. Announcement Letter with; No date, Note to Gillette. 1 page each.


HENRY CHAPMAN
Numismatist
NO. 1428 PINE STREET
PHILADELPHIA

Philadelphia, May 3. 1909.

DEAR SIR --
CAPT. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, Ex-President of the American Numismatic Society of New York City, has commissioned me to sell his splendid collection of coins at auction, and I expect to hold the sale the 2nd and 3rd of June.

The American Colonial series is represented by a N. E. Shilling, Oak and Pine Tree coins, nine Higley Coppers, Ovange Medal, 1788, etc.

The coins of the States embrace a magnificent specimen of EPHRAIM BRASHER'S NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1787, the coin with the World's record for price, $6,600 ... that of the late N. A. Stickney. New York ... 1787, Liber Natus Libertatem Defen... The Washington coins: silver Ex...

HENRY CHAPMAN
Numismatist
No. 333 SOUTH SIXTEENTH STREET
PHILADELPHIA

Announcement letter-Very good; Note-Fine. The announcement letter extols the merits of the sale and solicits the order of the catalogue to judge the number of catalogues needed. The letter to Gillette mentions that 36 of his bids "limits will fail", if you can, please increase. Additional bid sheets laid in. 95.
9" x 11 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 8",X

HENRY CHAPMAN SALES

117 November 27-28, 1906. Collection of United States Coins formed by the late R.B. Leeds. 55 pages. 1317 lots. Hand Priced.

Very good, loose white card cover, contents Fine. Early US Silver, 430 Large Cents, 79 Half Cents, 108-1856 Eagle Cents, US Gold, 14 Calif., Fractional Gold, 47 US Patterns. 20.
6" x 9", Gengerke (1),A

118 February 28, 1907. Catalogue of the Collection of United States Coins of Herbert Du Puy and Louis Winkler. 34 pages. 733 lots.

Fine, white card cover, gilt. Early US Silver and Branch Mints, Large Cents, Half Cents, 2 Mexican Cobs and Moroles Suds, 88 US Fractional Currency, US Gold, 8 Calif., Fractional Gold. 20.
6" x 9", Gengerke (2),A

119 February 20, 1908. Catalogue of the Collection of United States and Foreign Coins formed by the late J.T. Keel. Also Collections the property of N.L. Griswold, J.B. Johnson and others. 50 pages. 808 lots.

Very good, white card cover chipped, gilt. 400 Large Cents, Half Cents, 34 Canadian Coins, Tokens by Breton and Leroux, Early US Silver, Early US Gold, Private Issuers, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold, 11 US Patterns. 20.
6" x 9", Gengerke (4),A

CHAPMAN, S.H. & H.

CHAPMAN REPRINT PLATES

120 December 1-17, 1921. John S. Jenks-42 plates.

New. 40.
8 1/2" X 11",H

121 June 20, 1913. Arthur Sargent-9 plates.

New. 30.
6 1/4" x 9 1/2",H

122 April 27, 1923. Henry W. Beckwith-7 plates.

New. 30.
6" x 9",H

S.H. CHAPMAN SALES

123 November 29-30, 1907. Catalogue of a Collection of Ancient Jewish Coins Formed by J. Zimmerman. The Work Collection of English and Irish Coins. The Collection of Coins of the United States, The Property of James Bindon. The Collection of Cents and Half Cents of Charles G. Zug. Colonial, Continental Paper Money, Books, etc. 64 pp. 1312 lots.

Fine, white card cover, slight chipping on spine, gilt. 150 Large Cents; choice Turbans, 23 RS (early), 31 N12 late, UNC's and PR's with Beckwith Duplicates. 62 lots Coins of Judæa, English Coins, 103 lots Irish Coins referenced by B.M. and Nelson, Early US Silver and Branch Mints, Colonial and Continental Currency with 1-1780 signed, US Gold, Private U.S. Gold, 9 Calif., Fractional Gold, 1 US Pattern. 20.
6" x 9", Gengerke (2),A

124 May 27-28, 1908. Catalogue of the Fine Collection of Foreign Silver Coins and Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the United States of Richard L. Ashhurst. 72 pages. 1320 lots.

Fine, white card cover, peripheral fading, gilt. 100 Large Cents. Colonial Coins by Crosby and Maris, Spain, Mexico and Morelos, Central and South America, 36 Papal, Assay Medals, Private U.S. Gold, Early Gold, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. Very Scarce Catalogue. 40.

6" x 9", Gengerke (3),A

125 October 21-22, 1910. Catalogue of the Fine Collection of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the United States of Richard Lambert. Including a series of English Crowns: to which is added the War Medals of the Jewett Collection, including the rare George III Indian Medal, and a small collection of coins. 58 pages. 1019 lots. 6 plates. Hand Priced.

Fine, original white half cloth and board, bright gilt photo of Lambert pasted on inside cover. 105 Large Cents. US and War Medals, 1 Papal, Early US Silver and Branch Mints, Half Cents, Early US Gold, Colonial Coins, Private Gold, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold, 20 US Patterns.

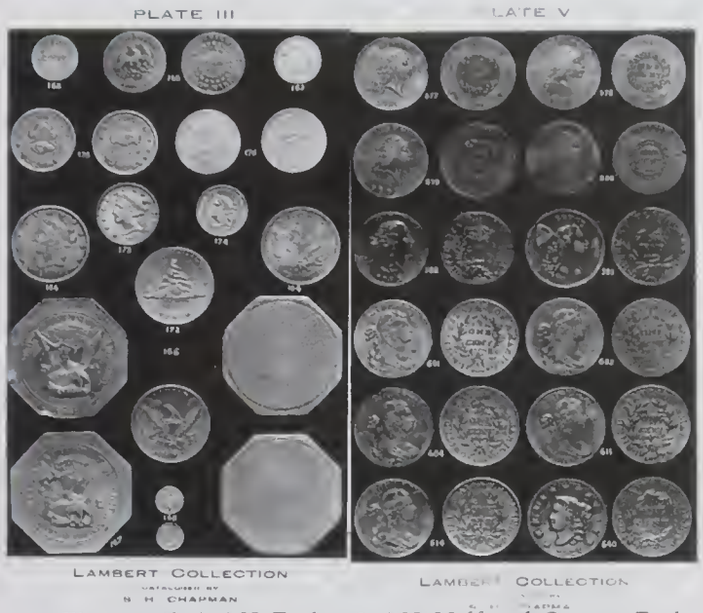


Plate 1: Early US Eagles; 2: US Half and Quarter Eagles; 3: Carolina, California, Colorado, Utah and Calif., Fractional Gold; 4: Early US Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes; 5: Large Cents; 6: Willow, Oak and Pine Tree Shillings, Great Britain Crowns. 600.
6" x 9", Gengerke (6),A

CHICAGO COIN CLUB

TWO EARLY AUCTION SALES NOT LISTED IN GENGERKE

126 February 2, 1938 & June 7, 1939. 83 & 85 lots. 2 pages each.

New, self paper covers white and pink. Foreign Silver, Half and Large Cents, Small Cents, US Gold, US Silver, Commemoratives. Gengerke does not list any Chicago Coin Club auction sales this early. 50.
5 3/4" x 8 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 14",K

CHRISTIE'S

Dallas

127 May 17-18, 1985. The Norweb Collection of Mexican and Central American Coins. 192 pages. 850 lots. 4 Color plates and B/W Photo illustrations.

New, color pictorial card cover. Contents: Mexico Spanish Gold and Silver and War of Independence with Countermarks; Guatemala: Spanish Gold and Silver; The Republics: Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominica; El Salvador; Haiti and Honduras; The Caribbean: The coinage of the Colonial Territories, Islands and Countermarks. Lot 1, 8 Escudo Royal ex Kip Wagner 1715 Fleet. Lot 170, 8 Reales 1732. Lot, 404 8 Escudos 1733 or 1737 Excessively Rare, cut or Counterstamped Pattern and other rarities. 50.
7 1/2" x 10", Gengerke-no number,M

128 November 6-7, 1985. The Norweb Collection of Mexican and South American Coins. 214 pages. 1020 lots. 2 Color plates and B/W Photo illustrations.

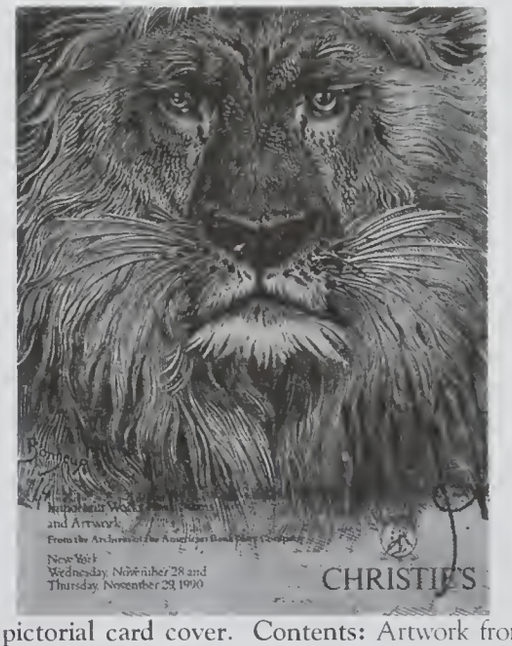
Fine, color pictorial card cover creased, contents New. Contents: Mexico Gold, Silver Coins and Spanish Monarchs; Spain Gold Coins; Argentina Pattern Coins; Bolivia Spanish Monarchs, Silver, Republic, Pattern Coins; Chile Spanish Monarchs, Republic, Pattern Coins; Colombia Spanish Monarchs, The Republics, Patterns and Proofs; Ecuador Gold and Silver Coins; Guatemala Gold and Silver Coins, Spanish Monarchs; Nicaragua All Coins; Panama All Coins; Paraguay Pattern Coins; Peru All Coins and Proclamations; Uruguay All Coins; Venezuela Caracas Coinage, Republic.50.
7 1/2" x 10", Gengerke-no number,M

CHRISTIE'S

New York

TWO IMPORTANT REFERENCE CATALOGUES

129 November 28-29, 1990. Important World Bank Notes and Artwork From the Archives of the American Bank Note Company. 258 pages. 1261 lots. Color plates, photo illustrated.



New, pictorial card cover. Contents: Artwork from the American Bank Note Company, Lots 1-79; Sample Books, Lots 80-100; Argentina to Venezuela, Lots 101-1261. This color plated catalogue is avidly sought after, due to a second run printed in only black and white to accommodate the additional demand for this important reference catalogue.125.
8 1/4" x 10 1/2",N

130 June 5, 1991. Ancient, Foreign and United States Coins together with Banknotes from the Archives of the American Bank Note Company. 140 pages. Photo illustrated. Partly Hand Priced.

Fine, pictorial card cover, page corners folded. Contents: Greek, Roman, Indo-Kushan, Byzantine, Sassanian and Islamic, Foreign, US Coins, US Colonial, Obsolete, Confederate, Federal and National Paper Money, Banknotes from Argentina to Venezuela. Surprisingly contains 32 lots of 18th & 19th Century Tradesmen's Tokens with 24 illustrated both obverse and reverse. Paper Money section is mostly hand priced with opening and closing prices. 40.
8 1/4" x 10 1/2",N

COIN GALLERIES

123 West 57th Street, N.Y.C., 19, N.Y.

VERY SELDOM OFFERED, A NEAR COMPLETE SET OF 123 OF THE 127 COIN GALLERIES SALES 1954 TO 2000. MISSING ONLY FOUR SALES FROM 1959, 1960, 1999 AND 2000

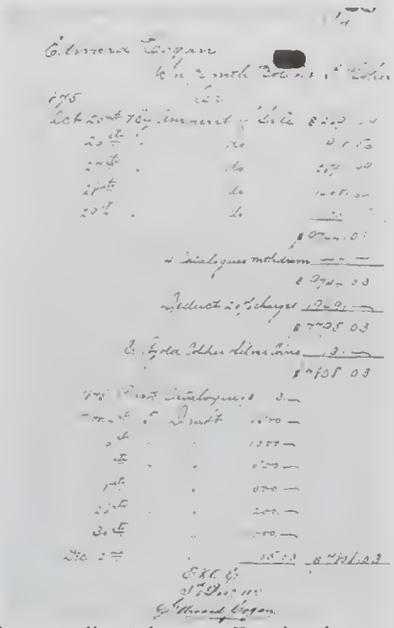
131 1954-2000. 123 of 127 Auction Sales. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.

Fine to New, pictorial card covers. Includes the prominent sales housed in two cartons. 600.

COGAN, EDWARD

IMPORTANT HISTORICAL FIND, THE AUCTION ACCOUNT RESULT SHEET OF COL. M.I. COHEN CONSIGNMENT

132 December 3, 1875. In a/c with Col. M.I. Cohen. 1 page



Fine, folded vertically, ink spot. Day by day amount of sale, 20% charges, Credit line and other information. Written in ink and signed in ink by Edward Cogan. Great piece of historical ephemera of a famous sale and a natural to be placed with the actual sale catalogue. 200.
5 1/2" x 8 3/4",X

COINS & ANTIQUITIES, LTD.

POB 7844, San Antonio, Texas, 78207

"SEE ALSO ALMANZAR'S AND EL DORADO COIN GALLERIES."

6 OF THE 8 SALES HELD

133 6 Auction Sales. 1986-1987. Photo illustrated. Plates.

Fine-New pictorial card covers. Featuring: Ancient Coinage, Danish West Indies, Dominican Republic, Germanic, Great Britain, Hispanic America, Poland, Russia, Scandinavia, Argentina (including Entre Rios), South American Patterns, Mexico Cap & Ray 8 Reales From The Ex-Norweb Collection. Specialized Sections On: Medicina in Nummis, Musica in Nummis, Shooting, Erotica, Military, Mining, Printing, Sports and Olympic, Railway Medals. 80.
8 1/2" x 11",N

COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN LITERATURE

134 25+ Catalogues of Colonial & Early American Coins: Roper, Spence, Graves, Essex, Robison, New Netherlands 51st, Fleischer, Picker and others.

Fine-New, card covers. 75.
Various sizes,T

DOUGLAS, DUANE D.

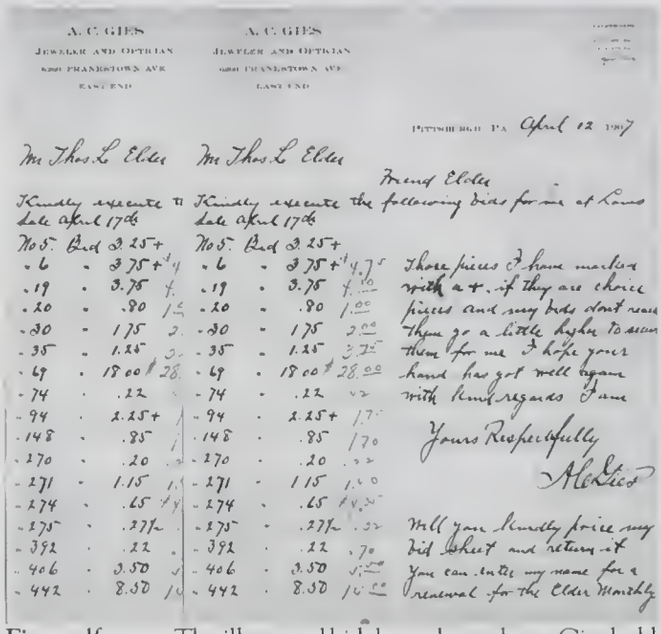
Apartado 24-555, México 7, D.F.

135 July 25, 1979. Mail Auction Sale Featuring The Extensive Collection of Paper Money of Mexico; Nicanor Vega Bonilla, comprised of Cartones, Bank Notes, Paper Money of the Mexican Revolution (Military Issues), State, Municipal and Private Issues, Bank Overprints, Similar, Connected and Related Issues. 120 pages. 1457 lots. 12 plates.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. "Each and Every phase of the paper money of Mexico is amply represented as is the history of Mexico in each of its phases since the first paper money issued by Agustín de Iturbide in 1823...in this catalogue I have used three catalog numbers: Gaytán, Pick and Vogt (Krause Publications) in this order." 35.
6 1/2" x 9",B

ELDER, THOMAS L.

21 West 35th Street, New York City

136 April 12, 1907. A.C. Gies, Letterhead, Bid Sheet. With: 5 Bid Sheets to Low and C.F. Libbie returned to Gies with handwritten prices realized by each bid and other unused bid sheets. With: Lyman H. Low Announcement of "Confederate & Southern State Currency Book. With: Lyman Low 1905 Circular No. 13.



Fine, self paper. The illustrated bid sheet above shows Gies bold and strong handwriting. Most bid sheets were sent from Gies to A.R. Frey for his bidding at the actual sale. 18 items. 150.
Various sizes,X

IMPORTANT REFERENCE CATALOGUE WITH 28 PLATES AND PRICES REALIZED

"Writer and Collector (b. 5/19/1844 d. 2/6/1920) Born in Philadelphia. Graduate of Williams College in 1867. Never married. He conducted research in mining in the Rocky Mountains. He taught at the Trenton Normal School in 1876. Principal of Hasbrock Institute of Jersey City until 1881. Principal of the Dwight School in New York. Later employed with Goodbody & Co, brokers in New York City.
Miller contributed coins to four auctions. His collection of large cents and half cents were sold by Thomas Elder April 13-14, 1917. They realized more than $8000. Another group was sold at auction by Thomas Elder May 26-29, 1920. The collection was strong on English and Roman coins. The American colonial section included his collection of cents of Connecticut.
Author of The State Coinage of Connecticut. It was originally published in the AJN in 1919.-American Numismatic Bibliographies

137 May 26-29, 1920. (172) Catalogue of The Splendid Rare Coin Collection of the Late Henry C. Miller. Roman, English and Early American. 154 pages. 2212 lots. 28 Photographic Plates. Prices Realized.

Very good, original hard bound black cloth, bright gilt, contents Fine. Superb Early English Coins, Gun Money, Extensive Roman, Byzantine Copper, 6 Half Cents, 16 Large Cents, Extensive and Magnificent U.S. Colonial and Continental Coins, New Jersey by Maris and Definitive Connecticut Cents.

Plates 1-8: Early British Gold and Silver, English Copper, Roman Silver; Plates 9-22: Roman Silver and Bronze, Byzantine Copper, Ostrogoths, Egyptian Bronze Coins; Plates 23-28: American Colonial and Continental Coins of, Sommer Islands, Massachusetts Maryland, Carolina, Rosa Americana, Woods Copper Coinage, Voce Populi Coins, Miscellaneous Pieces, Vermont, Kentucky, Fugio Dollars and Cents, New York, Washington Coins, Patterns and Tokens, Washington Half Dollar in Copper, Pennsylvania Half Pence and Farthings, Copper Coins of New Jersey, Connecticut. 1200.
8 1/2" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14081, Gengerke (172),V

EL DORADO COIN GALLERIES

315 East Commerce, Suite 201. San Antonio, TX 78205

"SEE ALSO ALMANZAR'S AND COIN & ANTIQUES, INC."

11 OF THE 12 Sales

138 July 14, 1984 (Changed from 6/30/84). (Auction 1). Featuring Coins and Medals of Latin America and Spain including An Impressive Series of Venezuela, Netherlands, Russia and Other European Countries, Asia, Africa and Oceania. 100 pages. 830 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Includes illustrated story of Simon Bolivar: Saga of a Patriot. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

139 September 14, 1984. (Auction 2). Savers Specials. Featuring: Germany, Poland, Russia, France, Hispanic America and Spain, The Netherlands, Sweden, Austria, British World, Asia, Africa and Oceania. 60 pages. 830 lots. 8 Plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

140 October 27, 1984. Auction 3. Featuring: Europe, British World, Asia, Africa, Oceania, The Americas and Spain. 60 pages. 673 lots. Plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

141 December 31, 1984. Auction 4. Savers Specials. Argentina Railroad Medals, Germanic Coinage, Mexico-All Periods, Puerto Rico Tokens and Medals, Russia-Including Georgia and Serbia, Moroccan Coinage, Latin America-Including Colonial, Great Britain Coins and Medals, Worldwide Paper Money. 55 pages. 4447 lots. 17 Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial green card cover. Includes illustrated article on Railroad Medals of The New World-Part I Argentina. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

142 February 22, 1985. Auction 5. Featuring Worldwide Coins and Medals including Ancient Coins, European Coins, The B.F. Brekke Mexican Coinage Collection, and an Impressive Series of the Coins of Venezuela. 99 pages. 704 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Includes illustrated story of Simon Bolivar: Saga of a Patriot. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

143 May 10, 1985. Auction 6. Savers Specials. Coins and Medals Featuring: Mexico-All Periods, Austrian Coinage, Bolivian Coinage & Proclamations, France Coinage & Medals, Argentina Railroad Medals, Germanic Coinage, Great Britain, Guatemala, Poland & Russia, Swiss Shooting Medals. 60 pages. 2777 lots. 20 Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Includes illustrated article on Railroad Medals of The New World-Part I Argentina (Con't).20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

144 June 21, 1985. Auction 7. Savers Specials. Poland & Russia, Great Britain, Peruvian Medals, Latin America, Mexico-All Periods, Swiss Shooting Medals, Section on Railroad Medals, Germanic Coinage, United States Dollars. 38 pages. 2724 lots. 14 Plates.

Fine, pictorial pink card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

EL DORADO COIN GALLERIES-CONTINUED

EL DORADO COIN GALLERIES-CONTINUED

145 August 12, 1985 (Changed to 8/16/85). Auction 8. Featuring: Ancient Coinage, Great Britain, Bolivian Medallic Coinage, Russian Coins & Medals, Polish Coinage, Spanish American Cob and Milled Coinage, Mexico Colonial, War of Independence & Cap and Ray 8 Reales, Swiss Cantons and Swiss Shooting Medals, Moroccan Coinage, Many Affordable Crowns of the World, Railroad Medals, Pedigrees from The Brand Collections of Central America and The Caribbean. 76 pages. 3745 lots. 40 plates. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial card cover. Includes article on Railroad Medals of The New World, Part II, Chile. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

146 September 14, 1985. Auction 9. Worldwide Coins and Medals Featuring: Impressive European Selections, The Americas and Spain (including 8 Reales and Pesos of the New World), British World, Asia, Africa and Oceania. 92 pages. 576 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

148 November 25, 1985. Auction 10. Featuring Important Offerings of: France, German States, Great Britain, Italy and Italian States, Philippines, Poland and Russia, Spain and The Americas Including Specialized Sections on: A Small Selection of Gold, Sports Related Coins and Medals, Railroad Coins and Medals, Orders, Awards and Military Decorations. 84 pages. 3480 lots. 42 plates.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Includes article on Railroad Medals of The New World, Part III, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

149 January 20, 1986. Auction 12. Featuring Special Offerings of: Colonial Coinage of Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Gold Coast and Sierra Leone, Belgium, Comoro Islands, Germany and German States, Great Britain including Ireland and Scotland, Italian States, Mexico-All Periods, Poland including Prussia, Danzig, Lithuania, Riga, Doormat and Livonia, | Russia including Siberia, Tannu Tuva and Crimera, Swiss Cantons, Spain, Token Coinage including Guatemala, Islamic Coinage. 84 pages. 2456 lots. 46 plates.

New, pictorial card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

150 Bids for all of the above must exceed the individual totals by 5%

KAGIN'S/HOLLINBECK COIN CO.

Des Moines, IA & San Francisco, CA A.M. Kagin & Paul Kagin. Suite 400-403 Royal, Union Building, Des Moines, Iowa

125 AUCTION SALES 1945-1988

"Includes Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Co., Hollinbeck-Kagin, and Kagin's.

Initially Arthur M. and Paul Kagin, later Art and Don Kagin

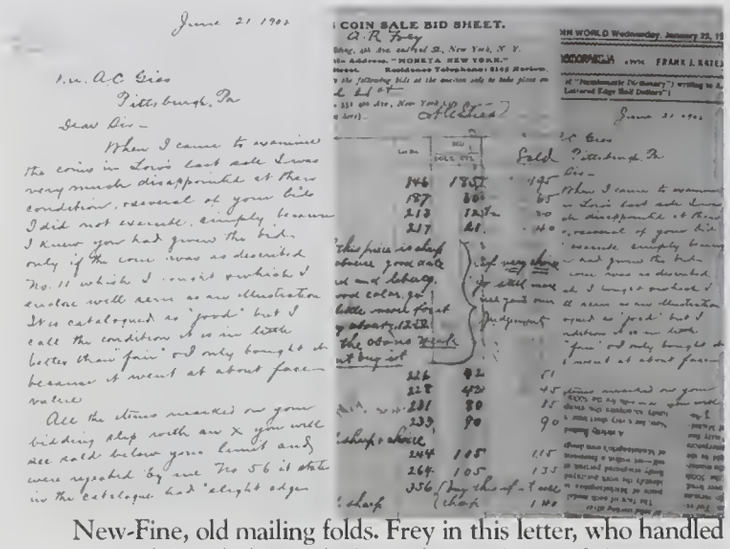
151 1945-1988. 125 Auction Sales. Color and Black and White Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.

Fine-New, pictorial card cover. 15 sales prior to 1950 are generally tougher to acquire as well as up to the mid 1950's which there are an additional 15 sales. Great sales for the researchers of US Gold, US Patterns and other series. 500.
6" x 8 3/4" & 8 1/2" x 11",H

FREY, ALBERT R.

"A.R. FREY (AUTHOR OF "NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY") WRITING TO A.G. GIES (AUTHOR OF "U.S. LETTERED EDGE HALF DOLLARS")

152 June 21, 1902. Letter; With: A.G. Gies Original Bid Sheet; With: Coin World Photo Illustration of letter in January 22, 1975 issue.


June 21 1902

Mr. A.G. Gies
Pittsburgh, Pa

Dear Sir –

When I came to examine the coins in Low's last sale I was very much disappointed at their condition, reserved of your bid. I did not execute, simply because I knew you had placed the bids only if the coin was as described. No. 11 which I enclose will serve as an illustration. It is catalogued as "good" but I call the condition it is in little better than "fair" and only bought it because it went at about face value.

All the coins marked on your bidding slip with an X you will see sold below your limit and were repeated by me. No 56 is also in the catalogue but "slight edge

COIN SALE BID SHEET.
A.R. Frey
Address. "MONETA NEW YORK."
Residence Telephone: 8165 Harlem.
Sold
Pittsburgh Pa
Dear Sir –
When I came to examine
Sold
146 1850 1.95
187 80 .85
213 1250 .80
217 41 .40
226 42 .45
228 42 .45
231 80 .85
239 90 .90
244 105 .115
264 105 .135
356 .140

New-Fine, old mailing folds. Frey in this letter, who handled most of Gies bidding, deplores the condition of the coins in Low's sale and did not execute several bids. "no. 11 which I bought & which I enclose will serve as an illustration. It is catalogued as "good" but I call the condition it is in little better than "fair" and only bought it because it went at about face value." Now 100 years later the debate about grading continues with only the names and places that change. 120.
5" x 8",X

HARMER-ROOKE NUMISMATISTS, LTD.

3 East 37th Street, NY 10022

153 May 27, 1971. Coins from the Celebrated Dattari Collection of Roman Egypt, Some Fine Antiques and other fine properties. 48 pages. 876 lots. 7 plates.

Harmer, Rooke Numismatists, Ltd.
Proudly Offers
Coins from the Celebrated
Dattari Collection
of Roman-Egypt
Some Fine Antiquities
and
OTHER FINE PROPERTIES
MAY 27th, 1971
At 10:30 A.M. and 1:30 P.M.
At Our Galleries
3 East 37th Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10022

New, pictorial card cover. Contents: U.S. Paper Money, Colonial, Fractional and Confederate, Foreign Concentration

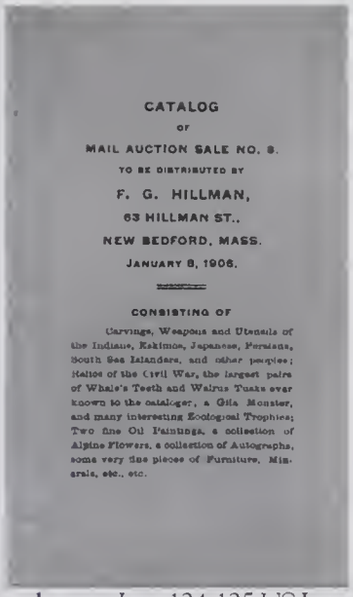
Camps Money, Notgelt, US & Foreign Coins, Vatican City Coins and Medals, US & Foreign Medals, **Coins from The Dattari Collection:** "It is with great pride that Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd., presents the duplicates of the world famous Dattari collection of ancient Roman Alexandarian coins. Put together by Dr. Dattari, over a great period of time for Sultan Abdul Hamid II, these coins depict various gods of Egyptian, Greek and Roman cultures. The earlier tetradrachms are of billion, a debased silver which was continually adulterated until it became bronze. All coins have been professionally museum cleaned." 80.
7" x 9 1/2",N

HILLMAN, F.G.

63 Hillman St., New Bedford, Mass.

NEWLY DISCOVERED AUCTION CATALOGUE, UNLISTED IN GENGERKE

154 January 8, 1906. Catalog of Mail Auction Sale No. 8. Consisting of Carvings, Weapons and Utensils of the Indians, Eskimos, Japanese, Persians, South Sea Islanders, and other peoples; Relics of the Civil War, the largest pairs of Whale's Teeth and Walrus Tusks ever known to the cataloger; a Gila Monster, and many interesting Zoological Trophies; Two fine Oil Paintings, a collection of Alpine Flowers, a collection of Autographs, some very fine pieces of Furniture, Minerals, etc, etc. 23 pages. 208 lots.



CATALOG
OF
MAIL AUCTION SALE NO. 8.
TO BE DISTRIBUTED BY
F. G. HILLMAN,
63 HILLMAN ST.,
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
JANUARY 8, 1906.

CONSISTING OF

Carvings, Weapons and Utensils of the Indians, Eskimos, Japanese, Persians, South Sea Islanders, and other peoples; Relics of the Civil War, the largest pairs of Whale's Teeth and Walrus Tusks ever known to the cataloger, a Gila Monster, and many interesting Zoological Trophies; Two fine Oil Paintings, a collection of Alpine Flowers, a collection of Autographs, some very fine pieces of Furniture, Minerals, etc., etc.

New, orange card cover. Lots 124-125 US Large Cents. 50.
3 1/2" x 5 3/4",X

HOBBY SHOP, THE

Paul M. Lange. 42 and 45-47 Reynolds Arcade, Rochester, N.Y.

"Lange was dealer in Rochester, New York, DBA The Hobby Shop. He conducted 18 auctions from 1927 to 1930 including the ANA convention sales of 1928 and 1930. He was honored by the ANA with their annul medal for 1926. In 1928 the ANA established an Inquiry Department. Lange who at the time was ANA Librarian and curator was appointed as head of the Inquiry Department. He resigned in 1931."-American Numismatic Biographies.

VERY SCARCE AUCTION CATALOGUES WITH THE EXCEPTION OF SALES 10-12

155 September 24, 1927. Ancient, Medieval and Modern Coins. 14 pages. 421 lots.

Fine, tan card cover. Ancient Gold, Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper, US Colonial and Revolutionary Coins and Tokens, US Gold, Dollars and Halves by Haseltine, 50 Large Cents, US Medals, State, Confederate & Broken Bank Bills, Canadian Medals and Tokens by LeRoux and Breton, **18 US Patterns.** 25.
6" X 9 1/4",Z

156 February 18, 1928. Sale II. U.S. Cents, Silver & Gold, Ancient and Modern Coins. 14 pages. 933 lots. **Original Typewritten Prices Realized.**

Fine, faded blue card cover. Colonial, State Coins and Tokens with attributions, Half Dollars by Haseltine, **145 lots of Large Cents by Crosby, Hays, Gilbert, Doughty & Andrews,** Store Cards by Adams, Great Britain and Provincial Tokens numbered according to Dalton & Hamer giving page and number. **Hobby Shop auction catalogs with prices realized are exceedingly rare and are seldom offered at auction.** 40.
6" x 9 1/4",Z

157 May 12, 1928. Sale III. U.S. Half Cents and Cents, Silver, Hard Times Tokens And Modern Coins. 13 pages. 407 lots.

Fine, peripherally faded green card cover. US Colonials, US Quarters and Dimes by Branch Mints, Half Dimes by Neil Numbers, 35 Half Cents Attributed, 186 Large Cents Attributed, Tokens by Low, few Fractional Currency and Encased Stamps, **22 US Patterns.** 25.
6" x 9 1/4",Z

158 November 24, 1928. Sale V. U.S. Currency. The Collection of the late Harry H. Yawger, Past President of the A.N.A. Part One. 14 pages. 584 lots. Frontispiece.

New, green card cover. 138 Large Cents, Early Half Dimes, Dimes, Quarters by Branch Mints, Hard Times Tokens by Low. 25.
6" x 9 1/4",Z

159 January 12, 1929. Sale VI. United States, Ancient & Modern Coins. Part two of the H.H. Yawger Collection and other consignment. 14 pages. 677 lots.

New, peripherally faded gold card cover. US Gold, Private Gold, US Colonial, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes by Branch Mints, 29 Large Cents Attributed, Commemorative Coins, H.T. Tokens, Rochester Numismatic Association Medals, Medals including George F. Heath in Two Types, ANA Convention Badges, **3 Calif., Fractional Gold.** 25.
6" x 9 1/4",Z

160 March 9, 1929. Sale VII. U.S. Cents, Duplicates of a Famous Collection, U.S. Currency & Modern Coins. 10 pages. 422 lots.

Fine, blue card cover. 260 attributed Large Cents by Hays, Gilbert, Doughty, Andrews, 14 Half Cents by Gilbert, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, **2 US Patterns.** 25.
6" x 9 1/4",Z

161 April 20, 1929. Sale IX. A Fine Collection of Ancient, Medieval and Modern Coins. 13 pages. 440 lots.

Fine, tan card cover, old vertical fold. Early US Silver, 9 Half Cents, 60 Large Cents Attributed, Masonic Chapter Pennies, Medals, Ancient Greek, Rome and Denarii, Thalers of The World. 25.
6" x 9 1/4",Z

HOBBY SHOP, THE-CONTINUED

HOBBY SHOP, THE-CONTINUED

162 June 14-15, 1929. Sale X. T. James Clarke Collection of Americana, Crowns and Foreign Copper. 70 pages. 2137 lots. Frontispiece.

Fine, tan card cover. 212 lots of Colonials attributed by States such as 61 N.J. Cents by Maris and 32 Connecticut, 470 attributed Large Cents by Crosby, Hays, Gilbert, Doughty, Andrews that takes 17 pages of the catalog alone, 63 Half Cents by Gilbert, Early Quarters-Halves and Dollars by Haseltine and Branch Mints, Hard Times Tokens by Low, Civil War Tokens by Hettich-Guttag, Thalers of the World including Russia and One Papal, China all Bronze Coins, US Gold, 18 Calif., Fractional Gold, 4 US Patterns. 30.
6" x 9 1/4",Z

163 September 21, 1929. Sale XI. Coins of The World. 14 pages. 483 lots.

New, blue card cover. 150 lots of mostly attributed Large Cents, Greek, Roman Coins, Thalers, Broken Bank Notes, Colonial Coins, 23 Canadian Tokens and Coins by Breton, US Gold, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold. 25.
6" x 9 1/4",Z

164 November 9, 1929. Sale XII. United States Coins and Canadian Tradesmen's Tokens. 12 pages. 340 lots.

New, tan card cover. Greek, Roman Coins, Medieval and Modern Coins, One Papal State, US Colonial, Early Silver, 80 Large Cents, US Gold, 37 Canadian Tradesmen Tokens "The following lots are practically all in mint condition. They are about one half White metal, one quarter Brass, one quarter Nickel, all are different" from Ontario, British Columbia, Quebec, Manitoba, Saskatchewan & Alberta, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. 25.
6" x 9 1/4",Z

165 January 25, 1930. Sale XIII. Foreign & American Coins. 16 pages. 648 lots.

New, green card cover. 65 Large Cents attributed. 34 Half Cents, Ancient Gold, Collection of French Coins of Louis XIV and XV, Collection of Small Size Chinese Coins, Duplicates from the Moquette Collection (Moquette Was Curator of Batavian Museum at Java), Washington Medals, 46 Fractional Currency, 132 Half Dollars with 78 by Haseltine. 25.
6" x 9 1/4",Z

166 March 15, 1930. Sale XIV. Ancient, Medieval & Modern Coins. 16 pages. 545 lots.

New, blue-gray card cover. Sweden 1521-1848, Thalers, Foreign Silver, Kirkland Mormon Bills, 125 Quarters, 202 US Half Dollars. 25.
6" x 9 1/4",Z

167 April 26, 1930. Sale XV. Swedish Coins & Bracteates, Elephant Coins, U.S. Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarters, Dimes. 16 pages. 651 lots.

New, green card cover. Swedish Silver 1167-1871, 45 Elephant Coins, Early US Silver and Branch Mints, Broken Bank Bills. 25.
6" x 9 1/4",Z

168 May 31, 1930. Sale XVI. U.S. Cents, Ancients, Miscellaneous Coins. 10 pages. 405 lots.

New, tan card cover. Ancient Greek, Roman Gold and Silver, Foreign Silver and Copper with 3 Papal, 102 Large Cents, S-80. 6 Half Cents, US Colonial, H.T. Tokens by Low, 2 Betts, Early US Silver. 25.
6" x 9 1/4",Z

169 September 27, 1930. Sale XVIII. Medals, Coins, Decorations. 14 pages. 465 lots.

Fine, self paper cover with small spot at bottom. Medals of US, Belgium, France, Japan and Sweden, Military Decorations, Foreign Silver and Copper with few Mexico 1 Papal, Large and Half Cents, 2 US Patterns. 25.
6" x 9 1/4",Z

KRUGER, KURT R.

TWO WORLD'S FAIR & EXPOSITION SALES

170 June 8, 1992 & October 11, 1994. World's Fair & Exposition. 82, 88 pages. 1056, 1901 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, full color card covers. 2 Auction Sales. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",B

171 July 29, 1992. Auction #123. The William G. Bruce Ohio Currency Collection: A Memorable Offering Of Ohio State Bank, Obsolete, College, Scrip and Depression Issues. An Impressive Offering of Nearly 1000 Lots, Jam-Packed with Rarity, Condition & Quantity. 86 pages. 913 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

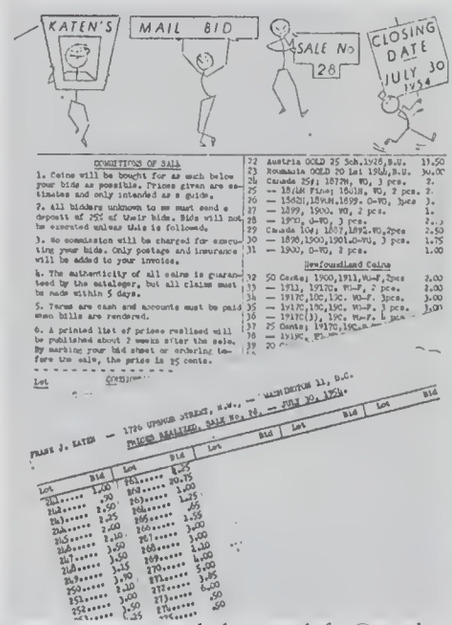
New, pictorial card cover. Still remains the main reference of Ohio Currency. 20.
8" x 10 1/2",Z

KATEN, FRANK J. & LAURESE

POB 4047, Colesville Sta., Silver Spring, MD 20914

ELUSIVE SALE #28 IN PHOTOCOPY WITH PRICES REALIZED AND BID SHEET

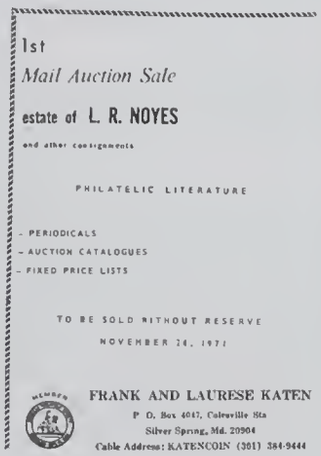
172 July 30, 1954. Katen's Mail Bid Sale No. 28. 3 pages. 275 lots. Prices Realized.



New, photocopy pages stapled upper left. Canadian Decimal, Newfoundland Coins, US Fractional Currency. Primarily Canadian and Newfoundland material. The consignor mentioned that this lot was assembled by Frank Katen after the sale was held. This is the KEY sale for those that collect Frank and Laurese Katen complete runs of their auction catalogues 50.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 28,X

NEW-UNKNOWN KATEN SALE WITH PRICES REALIZED AND UNLISTED IN GENGERKE

173 November 28, 1971. 1st Mail Auction Sale estate of L.R. Noyes and other consignments. Philatelic Literature: Periodicals, Auction Catalogues, Fixed Price Lists. 8 pages. 168 lots. Printed Prices Realized.


1st
Mail Auction Sale
estate of L. R. NOYES
and other consignments
PHILATELIC LITERATURE
- PERIODICALS
- AUCTION CATALOGUES
- FIXED PRICE LISTS
TO BE SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE
NOVEMBER 28, 1971
FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN
P. O. Box 4047, Colesville Sta
Silver Spring, Md. 20904
Cable Address: KATENCOIN (301) 384-9444

Fine, white self paper cover. Periodicals, Auction Catalogues, Fixed Price Lists. This was a separate mail bid sale that was held in conjunction with the 36th sale. This is the first I have seen of this sale and should become number 37-A in Gengerke. 100.
6" x 9",X

LARGE & HALF CENT COLLECTIONS
SEVEN IMPORTANT REFERENCE SALES

174 February 4-6, 1976. Stack's. Tad Collection of Large Cents. 127 pages. 1471 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover.
WITH: June 13-14, 1984. Stack's. The Floyd T. Starr Collection of United States Large Cents, United States Half Cents. 156 pages. 893 lots. Plates & Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, four color card cover.
WITH: March 16-17, 1988. Stack's. The Magnificent Herman Halpern Collection of United States Large Cents. 244 pages. 774 lots. Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial card cover.
WITH: 1963. Stack's Fixed Price List No. 69. United States Half Cents. 24 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover.
WITH: February 3-5, 1991. Superior Galleries. The Dennis Mendelson Collection of Middle Date Large Cents, 1816-1839 and other important properties. 295 pages. 3141 lots. Color plates. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover.
WITH: October 21, 1959. A. Kosoff. The Dr. James O. Sloss Collection: United States Large Cents. 24 pages. 536 lots. 4 plates. Fine, pictorial card cover.
WITH: May 20-22, 1929. Thomas L. Elder. The Samuel Hudson Chapman Collection. 112 pages. 2524 lots. Fine, pictorial tan card cover, some hand pricing. 50.
Various sizes,T

LAURENCE, ROBERT
30 E. 42nd Street, New York, N.Y.

175 January 14-16, 1935. Catalogue of the George Walcott Collection of Used Civil War Patriotic Covers. 261 pages. 3253 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized and Hand Priced.

Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt and gilt cover. It appears that all 3253 lots are photo illustrated. Very scarce philatelic sale. 175.
7" x 10",B

LEPCZYK, JOSEPH.

SPLENDID OFFERING OF 68 OF THE 83 LEPCZYK AND DOWNIE-LEPCZYK AUCTION SALES. THE FIRST 4 SALES WERE ADS IN COIN WORLD
(CONTINUED AFTER LEPCZYK'S DEATH IN 1985 AS DOWNIE-LEPCZYK AUCTIONS BY THE AUSTRALIAN FIRM OF P.J. DOWNIE.)

176 1974-1988. 68 of 83 Sales. Photo illustrated. Many Prices Realized.

Fine-New, card covers. Several collectors the past two years have been quietly collecting certain catalogs that contained well referenced and in many cases plated coins of Bust Halves, Early Dollars, Large Cents, Canadian, Conder Tokens, Chinese Cash Coins, Ancients, Mexican Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, U.S. Patterns to just mention a few areas of current interest. 350.

LONG, RICHARD A.
POB 296, Langlois, OR 97450

RICHARD LONG AUCTION CATALOGUES ARE EITHER SCARCE, OVERLOOKED OR COMPLETELY IGNORED OF THESE MAJOR MEXICAN NUMISMATIC SALES
46 AUCTION SALES, INCLUDING EARLY SALES

177 #9-12, 15, 19, 21, 25, 31, 35-40, 43-46, 54-64, 70-80, 82-83. 1974-1996. Photo illustrated. 18 Prices Realized.

New overall, colored card covers. Contents: Mexican Paper Money including Specimens Revolutionary, Private Issues, One of A Kind; Mexican Medals; Mexican Gold including Republic Gold; Early 8 Reales; Spanish Colonial & Iturbide 8 Reales; Cap & Rays 8 Reales; Maximilian, Scale, Cap Pesos; Pesos; 20th Century Pesos; Revolutionary Coins; Colonial Minor Coins; Republic Minors; Tokens; Twentieth Century Minors; Pre-Hispanic Money; Morelos Coins; Revolutionary Minors; Hookneck Eagle 8 Reales; Modern Pesos; Proclamation Medals of Spain and Her Colonies; Chopmark Pillars; Patterns; Documents of Mexico; some World Coins; Treasure Coins. In 1980 Long sold his business and bought it back in 1982. Sales 26-30 were philatelic auctions.
Major Sales include: Paper Money Sales of Arnulfo Garcia; Medals of Mexico From the collection of S.G. (Memo) Riddle; Cecil Woodworth Collection of Mexican Revolutionary Coins; The Antonio Karam Collections Part I&II; Richard Staeffler Collection; Part I of the Alejandro Cortina Collection of Coins of The Mexican Revolution.
Reviewing my auction records up to 1996 only two catalogues were auctioned by any of the major numismatic literature sellers at the time. These catalogues are equally important for the Mexican Bank Note collector as well as the Mexican Coin collector. 400.
8 1/2" x 11",N

LONG, RICHARD A.
POB 296, Langlois, OR 97450

178 December 20, 1999. Mail Auction Sale 88. Coins, Medals & Paper Money of Mexico: Featuring The Robert Green Collection of Orders, Decorations and Medals. 74 pages. 804 lots. 8 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, full color white card cover. Contents: Gold Coins including Mexican Republic, Early 8 Reales, Caps & Rays 8 Reales, Carlos & Johana Coins, Minor Coins, Revolutionary Coins, Patterns, Tokens, World Coins including 1855 Ecuador, Early Medals, The Imperial Order of Guadalupe, The Imperial Order of the Mexican Eagle, Maximilian and The French Intervention, Medals of The Late Republic 1867-1910, The Centennial Celebration of 1910, Modern Medals, Army Medals, Revolutionary Medals, Border Service Medals, Comonfort/Defensores Medals, Police Badges, Miscellaneous Uncatalogued, Paper Money, Literature. 25.
8 1/2" x 11",B

MEHL, B. MAX

179 February 15, 1921. LIX. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of American Colonial, United States and Foreign Coins, Medals and Currency of All Ages and Periods Formed by the Late G.F.E. Wilharm. 146 pages. 2854 lots. Portrait plate, photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Tan card cover chipped at top of spine, peripheral fading, contents Fine. 425 Large Cents and lot; 93's, S-15, Smith's, (2) S-80, 96's, S-96, 99, 95, 99's, 00NC4, 23 RS-silver, choice late dates. 124 lots Colonial Coins by State by Crosby and Maris, Extensive H.T. Tokens by Low, 74 Fractional Currency, 7 Sheets and Specimens, Few Colonial Notes by P. Revere, Bryan Money, Early US Silver and Branch Mints, 415 lots U.S. Gold and Branch Mints, Private and Territorial, 17 Calif., Fractional Gold, 152 U.S. Pattern Cents and 75 US Patterns. 40.
8" x 10 1/2", Gengerke 59,A

180 June 15, 1943. Sale 102. Catalog of the Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Coins and Currency. Complete Sets of the Minor U.S. Coins; United States Silver, from Three Cent pieces to and including the Dollars, with many rarities and many in gem condition, Complete Collection of United States Gold Dollars. Set of $3.00 gold pieces with many rare dates. And a Complete Set of United States Four-Dollar Gold Pieces! Pioneer Gold including a set of probably the finest $50.00 Gold Pieces ever offered in one sale, including the rarest of all Octagonal "Slugs." Largest Collection of United States Paper Money ever offered in a Sale. Mostly in perfect condition. Many rarities. Complete sheets. Excessively rare inverted backs, and double-denomination notes. One of the Largest and Most Complete Collections of U.S. Fractional Currency. This collection is about as complete as ever offered, including the Allison and New Note and other rarities. Complete sheets, etc. A fine representation of Foreign Gold, silver and copper coins, medals, etc. 136 pages. 2214 lots. Frontispiece. 1 plate of Montgomery Notes, photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Pictorial green card cover loose, contents Fine. 21 Large Cents. Confederate Currency, National Bank Notes, Early Silver, Gold and Branch Mints, 25 Calif., Fractional Gold. 40.
7" x 10 1/2", Gengerke 102,A

181 February 8, 1944. Sale 103. Catalog of the extensive Numismatic Collection formed by the late Belden E. Roach. United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Currency. Pioneer Gold; Foreign Gold and Silver with Rarities of All Series Including such rarities as the 1863 Proof $2.50. Complete set of Gold Dollars in Gem Condition. Wass Molitor & Co. $20. Gold, variety with large head. Uncirculated $50.00 Gold pieces; 1879 and 1880 $4.00 Gold, 1797 and other rare $5.00 Gold. 1854 S. Mint $2.50-the first ever offered at auction, etc. etc. 231 pages. 3530 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, laminated card cover. 110 Large Cents. U.S. Colonials, Extensive Early U.S. Silver and Gold by branch mints, Colonial Coins, U.S. and Foreign Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Federal and National Notes prior to 1929, Fractional Shield, Extensive US Gold by Branch Mints, 180 Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns of Gold, Silver and Copper interspersed throughout. 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12054, Gengerke 103,A

182 June 11, 1946. Sale 108. Catalog of the Famous and Complete Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. Formed by William Cutler Atwater. Comprising Specimens of Each Date and Branch Mint Coins Minted in Gold, Silver and Copper From the First Year of Mintage in 1793 to 1920 (With Only Three or Four exceptions) Including The Celebrated Stickney 1804 Dollar and The Idler 1804 Dollar, Second Variety!! First Time in Numismatic History When Both Varieties of This Great Coin Are Offered in One Sale! 199 pages. 2398 lots. Photo illustrated. Portrait plate.

Very good, blue card cover with printed 1804 dollar embossed on cover, contents Fine. 119 Large Cents; S-13 Unc. 3 photos. Gobrechts, Early US Silver by Branch Mints, 1804 Dollar, US Gold, Complete Set of Dahlonega Gold Dollars, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. 40.
7 3/4" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11918. Gengerke 108,A

183 June 12, 1951. Sale 114. United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. The Collections of Samuel M. Rapport, Ben F. Field, Miss Ruby Diamond and Beautiful and Rare Coins, Medals, Orders and Decorations From the Collection of and Consigned by His Majesty, Farouk I, King of Egypt. Also Some Very Rare Pioneer Gold Coins Property of Alfred Walters. 73 pages. 1841 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Very good, card cover loose, contents Fine. 150 Large Cents. Choice pieces. Early Silver by Branch Mints, US Gold by Branch Mints, Pioneer Gold, 53 U.S. Patterns. 40.
7" x 10", Gengerke 114,A

ANOTHER MEHL CONSIGNMENT

184 March 20, 1912. (XIX). Catalogue of the Large and Valuable Collection of U.S. Coins of P.H. Griffith. One of The Most Complete Collections of U.S. Silver Coins Ever Offered. About 300 Lots of Gold, U.S. and Pioneer. Rare Pattern Coins. 76 pages. 1804 lots. 2 plates & portrait plate of Mehl. Prices Realized.

Very good, covers missing, chipped edges. 120 Large Cents. Gobrecht, Private and Territorial Gold, 168 lots Continental and Colonial Currency by State, 13 Calif. Fractional Gold, 25 US Patterns. 40.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2",V

185 May 16, 1914. XXIX. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the U.S formed by Charles H. Conover. Silver Dollars, 1794, 1836, 38, 39, 51, 52 & 1858. Halves 1794, 96 and 1797, Quarters 1796 proof, 1823 and 1827, Dimes 1804, Magnificent Cents, Complete Set Half Cents with proofs of 1831, 36-48 and 1852. Half

Dime 1802. Particularly rich in gold, 1795 to 1913. Gold Proof Sets; Half Eagles of 1795 heraldic eagle, 1797, 1821 and 1833. Quarter eagles with 1845 O., 1854 D., etc. $3.00 gold, 1873 proof. Gold dollar 1863-65, 75 and 61 D. Mint. Pioneer Gold, Mormon $20. Bechtler $2.50, 75 G. Castorland half dollar and Bermuda Penny in gold. With a Round $50 Gold Piece. 52 pages. 1251 lots. 6 plates. Prices Realized..

Very good tan card cover soiled, loose, contents fine. 64 Large Cents; 23 RS I, 41N1. 7 US Patterns. 40.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2",V

186 May 2, 1922. LXIII. Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable James Ten Eyck Numismatic Collection of Rare Coins and Medals of the World. 193 pages. 2754 lots. 6 plates, Portrait plate. Prices Realized.

Covers chipped and loose, 1 plate partially cut-out. 120 Large Cents. 6-93's, 13-94's and choice pieces. 50 Half Cents-14 PR's. U.S. Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold, Brasher Spanish Doubloon, Colonials by State 7 by Crosby & Maris w/unique Maris 8-F, H.T. Tokens by Low, Gold Coins of Central, North & South America, Huge Silver Coins of Brunswick, Indian Peace Medals, Foreign Decorations & War Medals, 5 Mexican Republic Gold, 36 U.S. Patterns. 40.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2",V

187 December 12, 1922. LXIV. Catalogue of the Choice & Valuable Collection of U.S. & Pioneer Gold Coins. Formed by the late H.E. Rawson. Collection of Beautiful Ancient Greek Gold & Silver Coins of A. de Yoanna and The Extensive Collection of Foreign Silver Coins formed by the late David Strasser. 104 pages. 1751 lots. Prices Realized.

Fine, brown card cover. 5 Large Cents. Silver Dollars of North, Central and South America, 80 Papal Gold and Silver, 100 Calif., Fractional Gold, 49 U.S. Patterns. 40.
6" x 8 3/4",V

188 May 5, 1925. LXXI. Catalog of the Valuable Collection of Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins Issued in California, Colorado, Utah, Oregon, the Carolinas and Georgia, 1830-1861: The Collection was formed and is the property of Charles W. Slack. 23 pages. 161 lots. 4 Plates printed in gold with tissue guards. Hand Priced.

Very good, gold foil printed card cover, chipped at spine, contents fine; WITH: The printed 4 page gold foil announcement used as a dust jacket. Includes gold coins of Portugal, Russia and Central America, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold. 40.
7" x 10 1/4" Clain-Stefanelli #12493,V

189 March 27, 1928. LXXVI. Catalog of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of England, Its Colonies and Possessions. Ancient Greek and Roman Coins, One of the Most Extensive Collections Ever Offered in This Country. Cut and Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies and A Fine Representative Collection of US and Territorial Coins Including Some Very Rare. This Collection Was Formed and Is the Property of D. Thos. Rees. 109 pages. 1411 lots. 4 plates. Frontispiece portrait. Prices Realized laid in.

Hard bound 1/4 maroon leatherette, marbled board, contents fine, James R. Hanten, 1966 written on inside cover. 400 lots of Gold and Silver of England, Gold and Silver Coins of India, 82 Cut & Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies, few Canadian Coins and Tokens by Breton, 38 Pioneer & Territorial Gold. 40.
8" x 10 1/2",V

190 April 9, 1929. LXXVIII. Catalog of the Collection of US and Pioneer Gold and Silver Coins. Property of Alex J. Rosborough. Including Round and Octagonal $50 Gold Pieces; Other Rare California Gold Coins, the Miners Bank $10, Colorado Gold Including the Extremely Rare Pikes Peak $20 Coin and the Oregon $10 Gold Piece. Rare US Silver, Including Dollars of 1794, 1836, 38, 39 and 1858; Half Dollars of 1796 and 07, Etc. With Consignments of Rare and Interesting Foreign Gold, Silver, Copper and Platinum Coins, Medals; Ancient Gold and Silver Coins; Rare Medals; Tokens and Currency. 82 pages. 1425 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, tan card cover. Herbert F. Several Collection of Store Cards, 18 Fractional Currency, 12 lots Calif., Fractional Gold, 30 US Patterns. 20.
6" x 9",V

191 June 24, 1930. LXXXI. Catalogue of the Collection of U.S. Fine Cents and Rare Gold. The Property of Foster Lardner. Rare and Gem Cents of 1793; Fine Set of 1794's and Many Others. Rare Gold, Including Round $50 Gold, Mormon $20. Together With the Collection of H.N. Walton. U.S. Gold and Silver, Foreign Gold, Platinum and Scarce Silver. 62 pages. 957 lots. Photo illustrated. Portrait plate. Prices Realized.

New, tan card cover. 90 Large Cents. 50-94's, S-48 and choice pieces. Rare Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Silver Coins of Central and South America, 20.
6" x 9",V

192 February 23, 1932. LXXXV. Catalogue. The George H. Smoots Collections of U.S. Colonial and Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. Including a fine collection of Pioneer and Territorial Gold with some rare and choice specimens; U.S. Pattern Coins; large collection of Cents and Fractional Currency; also the Great Rarity 1876 Twenty Cents, Carson City Mint. 51 pages. 1079 lots. Prices Realized.

Fine, peripherally faded blue card cover. 200 Large Cents; 93's, 94's (27) 17a, choice pieces. Us Gold and Silver by Branch Mints, 75 US Patterns. 20.
6" x 9",V

193 November 8, 1932. LXXXVI. Catalogue. The R. Taylor Collection and other consignments of Interesting and Valuable Coins and Currency together with the C.E. Briggs Collection of Lesher Dollars. 67 pages. 1160 lots. 1 plate, Photo illustrated and 1 line art of Mehl's private office.

Fine, dirty white card cover. 300 Large Cents; S-51, 36, 66, 272. Private and Pioneer Gold, 22 lots Lesher Dollars by Zerbe and 1 plate, Federal and National Bank Notes, Fractional Currency, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 9 US Patterns. 20.
6" x 9",V

194 June 23, 1936. LXXXIX. Catalogue of the Morse, Faelten and Todd Collections. A Remarkably Fine Representation of the Coinage of the World, Ancient to Modern, Principally of the U.S. from the Colonial Period Down to the Present Time. Rarities of Every Series; Rare Early and Later U.S. Gold; 1863 Quarter Eagle; 1873 and 1876 $3.00 Gold. Rare Pioneer Gold of All Issues. Silver Half Dollars of 1796 and a Choice 1797. 1802 Half Dime; Carson City Mint 1876 Twenty Cents, Etc. Rare US Currency; Fine Collection of Colonial Notes. Rare Indian Peace Medals. Ancient Gold and Silver. Complete Set of US Commemorative Coins In Gold and Silver. Huge Total of 2,274 Lots. 113 pages. 2274 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized.

MEHL, B. MAX-CONTINUED

MEHL, B. MAX-CONTINUED

Fine, orange card cover. 120 Large Cents; S-80, choice late dates. Early Silver, U.S. Gold, Pioneer and Territorial Gold, Central and South America Gold and Silver, Byzantine Gold, National Currency prior to 1929, 90 lots Colonial and Continental Currency, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold, 47 U.S. Patterns.20.
5 3/4" x 8 1/2",V

195 March 22, 1938. 91st. "Quality " Catalogue of the Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins. Rarities & Coins in Gem Condition of nearly every series and period. Formed by Samuel H. McVitty. 90 pages. 2300 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, brown card cover. 100 Large Cents; 93's, S-48, 80, 27?, late proofs. Bryan Dollars, couple Lesher Dollars, U.S. Gold, Territorial & Pioneer, Central and South America Gold Coins, Federal and National Notes prior to 1929, Rare Fractional Currency only, 1 Ecuador Gold, Mexican Republic Gold, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold, 10 US Patterns. 20.
6" x 9",V

196 November 15, 1938. 92nd. "Quality" Catalogue of the George E. Chatillon Collection. U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency, rarities of every series. 99 pages. 2387 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, tan card cover. 130 Large Cents and large lot. 93's and choice pieces. Extensive Early Halves, Lesher Dollars, H.T. Tokens by Low, U.S. Gold, Territorial & Pioneer, Swedish Plate Money, Federal Notes prior to 1929, Obsolete Notes, few Colonial Notes, Encased Postage, Mexican Revolutionary Coins, 12 Calif., Fractional Gold, 60 U.S. Patterns. 20.
6" x 9",V

197 June 13, 1939. 93rd. "Quality" Catalogue of the Alex J. Rosborough Collection and other properties. United States and Foreign Coins and in All Metals, May Rarities. 51 pages. 1586 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, brown card cover. 350 Large Cents; S-80. U.S. Gold, Pioneer & Territorial, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold, 2 US Patterns. 20.
6" x 9",V

198 November 28, 1939. 94th. Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins formed by William B. Hale. 99 pages. 2387 lots. Photo illustrated, portrait plate. Prices Realized.

Fine, white card cover, peripheral fading. 155 Large Cents; S-80, choice late dates. Dollars by Haseltine, Gobrecht, U.S. Gold, Private, Territorial & Pioneer Gold, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold, 43 U.S. Patterns. 20.
6" x 9",V

199 March 26, 1940. 95th. Catalog of U.S. and Foreign Coins. In Gold, Platinum, Silver and Copper: Medals and Currency. The Collections of Frank A. Baldwin, Chas. H. Spencer. 68 pages. 1737 lots. Prices Realized.

New, tan card cover. 70 Large Cents; 94's (few) 23 RS. Federal Currency prior to 1929, U.S. Pioneer Gold, Couple Mexican Republic Gold, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold, 20 US Patterns. 20.
6" x 9",V

200 October 29, 1940. 96th. Catalogue. Fine Collection of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins With Rarities of All Series. Property of Fred W. Burton, G.B. High. 82 pages. 2112 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, yellow card cover. 100 Large Cents. Choice pieces, S- 272, 23 RS. U.S. Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold, Early Silver, Gobrecht, Foreign Gold, 15 Calif., Fractional Gold, 2 US Patterns. 20.
6" x 9",V

THREE DUNHAM SALES

201 June 3, 1941. Sale 97. Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection formed by William Forrester Dunham. Complete Series of the U.S. Coinage. From Half Cents to $20 Gold. From the First Coinage to 1936. Including the Most Famous of All Rarities The "King of American Coins" The 1804 Dollar! and the "King of All Rarities" The 1822 Half Eagle! Also: 1802 Half Dime; 1875 $3 Gold; 1852 Original Half Cent; Rare American Colonials including Virginias Shilling; The Largest Collection of Encased Postage Stamps Ever Formed; A Most Complete Collection of "Hard Times Tokens;" Extensive Collection of Canadian Coins & Tokens; Pioneer Gold including a Brilliant Proof Kellogg & Co. $50; Rare U.S. Fractional Currency; Confederate Notes, over 2,500 Different Varieties. Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; Rare Foreign Gold, Silver, Platinum and Copper Coins. Rare Medals. 287 pages. 4169 lots. Plates & photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, oversize gold and silver card cover with the Prospectus and form letter. 100 Large Cents. Private Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Definitive Encased Postage, H.T. Tokens by Low, Colonial Coins by Crosby and Maris, Scarce and Rare Silver Coins of Central and South America and West Indies, Extremely Rare Coins and Tokens of Canada by Breton and Well Illustrated, Rare Canadian Encased Postage, Scarce Canadian Currency, U.S. Fractional Currency, Essays and Sheets, Federal and National Notes prior to 1929, Extensive Confederate, Broken Bank Bills, Ecuador Gold and Silver, 122 U.S. Patterns. 80.
8" x 11",V

202 Another Copy in Very good, with Prices Realized.V 50.

203 Another Copy, Fine, Modern Hard Bound in Gold Cloth, Prices Realized Bound in. Contents New. 70.
8" x 10 1/2",V

204 June 23, 1942. 99th. Quality Catalog. The Collection of J.A. Porter. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; Including 1796 Half Dollar; 1803 Cent, Large Date With Small Fraction. Ancient & Foreign Gold & Silver Coins, Currency. 73 pages. 1841 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, blue card cover. 90 Large Cents; S-264 in "Fine/Very fine", 23 RS I. Encased Postage, H.T. Tokens by Low, Counterstamps, Early US Silver and Gold by Branch Mints, 1 Ecuador Gold, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold, 64 U.S. Patterns.20.
6" x 9",V

205 March 9, 1943. 101st. Quality Sale Catalog of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Rare Currency. $4 & $50 Gold Pieces. Many Scarce & Rare Items. Property of Henry E. Elrod. 51 pages. 1081 lots. Prices Realized.

Fine, card cover. 117 Large Cents and large lot; 93's and choice pieces, 23 RS. Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Federal and National Notes prior to 1929, Confederate and Set of Montgomery Notes, Colonial and Continental Currency, Broken Bank Notes, 12 Calif., Fractional Gold, 49 U.S. Patterns. 20.
6" x 9",V

206 June 15, 1943. Sale 102. Catalog of the Albert A. Grinnell Collection of U.S. Coins & Currency. Complete Sets of the Minor U.S. Coins; 3¢ to $1 Silver. Complete Collection of U.S. Gold Dollars. Set of $3 Gold Ana a Complete Set of U.S. $4 Gold! Pioneer Gold including a set of probably the finest $50 Gold Pieces ever offered in one sale...Largest Collection of U.S. Paper Money ever offered in a Sale. One of the Largest & Most Complete Collections of U.S. Fractional Currency. A fine representation of Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. 136 pages. 2214 lots. 1 plate of Montgomery Notes, photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial green card cover. 21 Large Cents. Fractional Currency, Early Gold and Silver by Branch Mints, Pioneer and Territorial Gold, 24 Calif., Fractional Gold. 30.
7" x 10 1/2",V

207 November 7, 1944. Sale 104. Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins Including a Most Extensive Collection of United States Pattern Coins With a Complete Set of Thirteen Specimens of the U.S. Four-Dollar Gold Pieces and the "Quintuple Stella" in Gold! And the Finest Known Specimens of the 1913 Liberty Head Nickel, Foreign Gold, Pioneer Gold, Rare Currency, Etc., property of Fred E. Olsen. 124 pages. 2062 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial green card cover spotted. Large Size Notes, Colonial Coins, Error Coins, Medals, Early US Silver by Branch Mints, Early US Gold by Branch Mints, Pioneer and Territorial Gold, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold, 610 US Patterns. 30.
7" x 10 1/2",V

208 June 12, 1945. Sale 106. Auction Sale of U.S. and Pioneer Gold Coins. The Property of William D. Waltman. Including 30 $50 Gold Pieces; Complete Sets of Colorado and Mormon Gold. The Collection of U.S. Silver Dollars formed by Jack Roe. A Superb Collection, 1794 to 1935, All Dates and All Mints Excepting only 1804 and 1870-S. The Collection of U.S. Silver Half Dollars. The Property of Maurice A. Ryan. One of the Most Complete and Superb Collections of Its Kind Ever Offered. Complete from 1794. All Dates and Mints, Including a Proof of the 1838-O. Fine Collection of U.S. Large Cents; Minor Coins; Rare Foreign Gold; Platinum Coins; Plate Money. 151 pages. 2206 lots.

Fine, blue card cover. 400 Large Cents. Ex French pieces, S-188VD. Choice late dates. Scarce and Rare Gold Coins of Central and South America, Early US Silver and Gold by Branch Mints, 4 Ecuador Gold. 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2",V

209 June 11, 1946. Sale 108. Catalog of the Famous & Complete Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. Formed by William Cutler Atwater. Comprising Specimens of Each date & Branch Mint Coins Minted in Gold, Silver & Copper From the First Year of Mintage in 1793 to 1920 (With Only Three or Four exceptions) Including The Celebrated Stickney 1804 Dollar & The Idler 1804 Dollar, Second Variety!!. 73 pages. 1841 lots. Photo illustrated, portrait plate. Photocopy Prices Realized.

Fine, blue card cover, With the Pre-Sale Synopsis and envelope. 119 Large Cents; S-13 Unc. 3 photos. Gobrechts, Complete Set of Dahlonega Gold Dollars, Early US Silver and Gold by Branch Mints, . 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2",V

210 February 18, 1947. Sale 109. Catalog of the Extensive and Valuable Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins; Pioneer Gold; Foreign Gold, and U.S. Currency. The Property of Frederick W. Geiss. Rarities and Superb Proof Specimens of Every Series. 10 Early Calif. $50 Gold Pieces: One of Only Three Known Specimens of the Wass Molitor & Co. $20 Gold; With Large Head: Moffat $16 gold pieces, Complete Sets of Panama Pacific Sets in Frames and Box. 162 pages. 2696 lots. Photo illustrated & portrait plate. Prices Realized.

Fine red card cover. 269 Large Cents. 3 photos. Gold Coins of North, South and Central America, Gold Coins of Republic of Mexico and Doubloons, Early US Silver and Gold, 1 Papal Gold, 1 Ecuador Silver. 30.
7" x 10",V

IN ORIGINAL SHIPPING BOX

211 June 17, 1947. Sale 110. Catalog of the Complete Collection of U.S. Silver Coins, Extensive Collection of Copper Coins, U.S. Gold and Currency. The Property of Will W. Neil. Complete Set of Silver Dollars; Uncirculated 1794, 1838 and 1870 San Francisco Mint Dollar! and The King of American Coins, The Dollar of 1804! Practically Complete Set of Half Dollars Including the 1838-O. Mint Quarter Dollars include the 1823, both varieties of 1827, 1878-S and 1901-S. Dimes, Complete of All Mints, Including For the First Time in My Sales The 1894 San Francisco Mint Dime! Also The 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Full Line of U.S. Gold. 112 pages. 3461 lots. Photo illustrated and portrait plate. Prices Realized.

New, blue metallic cover in original shipping box slightly worn, mailed to James R. Hanten. 393 Large Cents; S-48, 66, 68, 39. 2 photos. Bryan Dollars, Private & Pioneer Gold, Colonial Coins by State by Crosby and Maris, H.T. Tokens by Low, Fractional Currency, Books, Early US Silver and Gold by Branch Mints, 1792 Disme, 15 Calif., Gold, 23 US Patterns. 40.
7" x 10 1/2",V

212 Another Prices Realized. Fine. (not in shipping box),V 30.

IN ORIGINAL SHIPPING BOX

213 March 23, 1948. Sale 111. Consignments From the World-Famous Collection and Property of His Majesty, Farouk I, King of Egypt! U.S. and Foreign Gold and Platinum Coins With Many Rarities. Both varieties of the 1798 $10.00; Brilliant Proof 1863 $2.50 Gold; $3.00 Gold with Portrait of Lincoln. Largest Collection of Platinum Coins Ever Offered in U.S., Etc. Also The Christian A. Allenburger Collection U.S. Silver and Copper Coins 1793 to 1946 and the Russell H. Renz Collection. U.S. Currency; U.S. and Foreign Gold; Pioneer Gold; Curious Coins. 311 pages. 4688 lots. Photo illustrated & portrait plate. Prices Realized.

New blue metallic cover in original shipping box. 386 Large Cents. 2 photos. 34 lots Platinum Coins of Russia,, Extensive Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, Fractional Currency, Essays & Shield, Scarce Canadian Currency, Greek and Roman Coins, Early US Silver and Gold, 1 Ecuador Silver, 75 Calif., Fractional Gold, 155 US Patterns. 40.
7" x 10 1/2",V

214 April 26, 1949. Sale 112. Catalog of the Extensive and Valuable Collection of U.S. Gold Coins Formed by Charles W. Green. Complete Collection of Gold Dollars, all mints! Quarter Eagles including 1863 Proof $3 Gold, Half Eagles, many early dates, and complete, with one exception, of all mints, 1834 to 1929; $10 Gold, 1795 to 1933 all mints: and the first complete collection of Double Eagles ever offered! Fine

Collection of U.S. Silver and Copper Coins, Choice Half Dollars of 1796 and 1797, Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper, U.S. Currency. 161 pages. 3296 lots. Prices Realized.

Fine, felt card cover. 160 Large Cents. Federal Notes prior to 1929, Calif. Gold Notes, Silver "Dollars" of Central and South America, Silver Dollars of China, US Silver and Gold by Branch Mints, 1 Ecuador Silver, 8 Calif., Fractional Gold. 30.
7" x 10 1/2",V

215 May 23, 1950. (Sale 113). Golden Jubilee Sale. Fifty Years of Continuos Numismatic Service offering the Magnificent Collection of U.S. Gold and Silver Coins of the late Eminent Composer Jerome David Kern. Together with a Collection of Percy A. Smith and the W.C. Worten Collection. 196 pages. 2763 lots. Photo illustrated, 2 portrait plates. Prices Realized.

New pictorial card cover wrapped in original torn shipping paper. 120 Large Cents; 93's, S-19VD?, choice pieces, 23 RS I, Unc. late dates. Extensive & Rare U.S. Silver, Huge Rare Foreign Gold Medals, 766 lots of U.S. Gold, Private & Territorial Gold, 1 Ecuador Silver, 16 Calif., Fractional Gold, 55 U.S. Patterns. 30.
7" x 10 1/2",V

216 Another Copy, Very good, Prices Realized,V 20.

IN ORIGINAL MAILING ENVELOPE

217 June 12, 1951. Sale 114. U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. The Collections of Samuel M. Rapoport, Ben F. Field, Miss Ruby Diamond and Beautiful and Rare Coins, Medals, Orders and Decorations From the Collection of and Consigned by His Majesty, Farouk I, King of Egypt. Also Some Very Rare Pioneer Gold Coins Property of Alfred Walters. 73 pages. 1841 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, card cover loose. 150 Large Cents. Choice pieces. Early US Silver and Gold by Branch Mints, 54 U.S. Patterns. 30.
7" x 10 1/2",V

218 Another Copy, Prices Realized, Very good, card cover stained, no envelope. 20.

219 November 30, 1954. Sale 115. U.S. and American Colonial Coins. The Oliver E. Futter Collection. The Extensive Collection of Foreign Gold Coins. The Joseph C. Rovensky Collection. And the Personal Collection and stock of U.S. and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of L.W. Hoffecker. 151 pages. 4045 lots. Photo illustrated 7 portrait plate. Prices Realized.

Fine, tan card cover. 100 Large cents; S-6 Unc, ex French pieces, 23 RS I, Unc. late dates. Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Colonial Coins by State by Crosby and Maris, Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies, Gold Coins of Mexico, Central & South America, Insert of photo of India Gold Ingot Coin for lot 2265, Extremely Rare Sixty Peso Gold Coin of Mexico, Fractional Shield, Gold Coins of Mexico Under Spain, Mexican Republic Gold, US Silver and Gold by Branch Mints, 1 Ecuador Silver and 5 Gold, 32 Calif., Fractional Gold, 38 US Patterns. 20.
6" x 8 1/2",V

220 October 25, 1955. Sale 116. The Collection of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. Rarities of all Series. James H. Collins Collection also the collection of U.S. & Pioneer Gold Coins. Ernest C. May Collection. Photo illustrated. 93 pages. 2377 lots. With 3 lot supplement. Prices Realized.

Fine, yellow card cover torn. 42 Half Cents, choice pieces. 80 Large Cents. Pioneer & Territorial Gold with Pioneer Pattern or Trial Coins, Fractional Currency, Early US Silver and Gold by Branch Mints, 31 Calif., Fractional Gold, 23 US Patterns.20.
5 3/4", 8 3/4",V

SMITH, WILHARM, MANNY AND TEN EYCK SALES BOUND IN ONE

221 May 25, 1915. Catalogue of the Magnificent 7 valuable Collection of U.S. & Pioneer Gold, Silver and Copper Coins Formed By B.W. Smith. Over 600 Lots of Gold from 25¢ to $50. Silver Dollars of 1836 name below base; 1838, 39, 51, 52 and 58 Trade Dollar of 1884. Half Dollars of 1796 and 1797, Quarter Dollars of 1796 proof, 1823 and proof 1827. Rare Patterns, Tokens, Fractional Currency and a collection of the exceedingly rare Republic of Texas Currency. 102 pages. 2227 lots. 5 plates. Prices Realized Bound in.
Hard Bound blue cloth, gilt. No covers, else new. 200 Large Cents; 93's, S-272, 23 RS I, 39Ni III. Early US Silver and Gold by Branch Mints, 2 plates of the Texas Currency, 90 Calif., Fractional Gold, 60 US Patterns.
WITH:
February 15, 1921. LIX. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of American Colonial, U.S. and Foreign Coins, Medals and Currency of All Ages and Periods Formed by the Late G.F.E. Wilharm. 146 pages. 2854 lots. Portrait plate, photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.
No covers, else new. 425 Large Cents and lot; 93's, S-15, Smith's, (2) S-80, 96's, S-96, 99, 95, 99's, 00NC4, 23 RS-silver, choice late dates. 415 lots U.S. Gold, Private & Territorial, 124 lots Colonial Coins by State by Crosby and Maris, Extensive H.T. Tokens by Low, Fractional Currency, Sheets 7 Specimens, Few Colonial Notes by P. Revere, Bryan Money, 19 Calif., Fractional Gold, 76 U.S. Patterns.
WITH:
May 17, 1921. LX. Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Rare U.S. & Foreign Coins & Medals. The Property of James H. Manning. Embracing the U.S. Silver Dollar of 1804 & other Dollars of 1794, 1836 Name Below Base, 1838, 39, 51, 52 & 1858: Rare Half Dollars, with One of the Finest Known of 1801. Quarter Dollars of 1796 Proof, and 1806 Over '05 & 1806 Perfect Date in Mint State. Dimes with 1804. Rare Half Dimes, Cents & Complete Set of the Rarest Half Cents. 88 pages. 1860 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.
No covers, else new. 150 Large Cents. Choice pieces and 23 RS I, Unc. late dates. Colonial Coins by State, Rare Canadian War Medals by Breton. The Very Rare Tabora East Africa 15 Rupee Gold Coin, 28 US Patterns.
WITH:
May 2, 1922. LXIII. Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable James Ten Eyck Numismatic Collection of Rare Coins and Medals of the World. 193 pages. 2754 lots. 6 plates, Portrait plate. Prices Realized Bound in.
No covers, else new. (See detailed description of contents above).4 sales. 120.
8" x 10 1/2",V

SLACK, GRINNELL, ROACH, GREEN Sales Bound in One

222 1925, 1943, 1944, 1949. Four Sales Bound in One with Prices Realized. (See Individual Content Descriptions Listed Above and Below)

Hard Bound blue cloth, gilt. No covers, else new. 120.
8" x 10 1/2",V

OLSON, ROE, RYAN, ATWATER, GIESS Bound in One
223 1977-47. Five Sales Bound in One with Prices Realized. (See Individual Content Descriptions Listed Above and Below)

Hard Bound blue cloth, gilt. No covers, else new. 120.
8" x 10 1/2",V

NASCA
Rockville Centre, Long Island, NY
224 Jan. 30-Feb. 1, 1978. The New England Obsolete Bank Note Collection (Formerly The Property of Q. David Bowers): A Midwestern Collection of Over 500 Different $3.00 Bills, A Midwestern Collection of Mormon Currency, The Professor M. Clinton McGee Collection of Alabaman Currency and Fiscal Papers, A Pennsylvania Collection of Bank of The United States Notes, The Bridgeport Collection of World and Canadian Currency, Selections From The Affleck Collection of Louisiana, Florida and Mississippi Currency, Selections From The Leon Goodman Collection of United Sates Small Size Notes, A Long Island Collection of 700 lots of Colonial Currency, The Paul Garland Collection of Confederate & Southern Sates Bonds, A Midwestern Consignment of Minnesota Regular Issue and Proof Notes. 183 pages. 3768 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial tan card cover. 25.
8 1/2" x 11",B

NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN AUCTIONS
Jim Halpern. Framingham, MA & Boston, MA
COMPLETE SET, OF 30 AUCTION SALES WITH 24 PRICES REALIZED
225 1975-1982. 30 sales. Color and Black and White photo illustrated. 24 Prices Realized.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. "New England Rare Coins Auctions (NERCA), was the auction division of New England Rare Coin.
After this firm, Jim Halpern joined Steve Ivy in the Heritage firm in Texas. New England Coin Galleries continued with new owners and management but has held no more auctions." 250.
8 1/2" x 11"H

NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CO.
David U. Proskey & Harlan P. Smith, 853 Broadway, New York
REPRINT PLATES
226 June 25-27, 1890. 13 Reprint Plates of the Finest Existing Collection of American Coins, the Property of Lorin G. Parmelee.

New, in Original Shrink Wrap. 75.
7" x 10",H

THE AFFORDABLE B&B REPRINT CATALOGUE FOR YOUR RESEARCH LIBRARY
227 June 25-27, 1890. Catalogue of the Finest Existing Collection of American Coins, the property of Lorin G. Parmelee. 96 pages. 1443 lots. 13 plates.

New, green card cover, gilt. Catalogue begins with 253 Patterns, then 18 Patterns for State and Private Issues, followed by 243 American Colonial Coins, 37 Rosa Americana, 10 Wood's Series, 36 Miscellaneous Experimental Pieces and Tokens, 37 Washington Coins and Tokens, 11 Perkins' Washington Funeral Medals, 12 Miscellaneous including a 1794 Canadian Half Penny, 145 Large Cents, S-80, S-48, 93 NC 2/3, 39N1 III AU., 1848 S.D. with 14 Photos. Coins are then listed chronologically from 1787 to 1889 including proof sets and ending with 26 Calif., Fractional Gold.
Plate 1: 1792 Silver Centre Cent, 1792 Birch Cent, 1792 Cent, Quarter, Half and Dollar in Copper, 1796 Kentucky-Canada Halfpenny, Colonial Coins; **Plate 2:** New Jersey, New York, Vermont, Virginia by State; **Plate 3:** 1792 Disme, Pattern Quarter, Half & Dollars, Kentucky, Maryland and Massachusetts Coinage; **Plate 4:** Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Rosa Americana, Continental Dollar, Nova Constellatio and 1792 Washington Half; **Plate 5:** Virginia, Rosa Americana, Wood's Series, Immune Columbia, Confederatio, Washington Coins and Tokens, Sommer Islands, Canadian 1794 Halfpenny; **Plate 6:** Fugio, 1793-1794 Large and Half Cents; **Plate 7:** Washington Half, Fugio Cent, 1794, 1796 and 1797 Half Dimes, 1794-1805 Dollars, Halves, Quarter, Dimes; **Plate 8:** 1796-1838 Dimes, Quarters, Halves and Dollars including 1804 Dollar; **Plate 9:** 1795-1809 Large Cents; **Plate 10:** 1810-1849 Large and Half Cents; **Plate 11:** Gold Patterns, Gold Fugio Cent, 1795-1804 Quarter, Half and Eagle Gold, Brasher Doubloon, Washington Cent and Funeral Medal; **Plate 12:** 1819-1861 Quarter, Half, Eagle and 1861 Double Eagle Gold; **Plate 13:** 1838-1839 Quarter and Halves, 1839 Flying Eagle Dollar, 1846-1858 Seated Dollars, 1864 Dollar and Half. 75.
7" x 10",T

228 April 23, 1892. Catalogue of the Remarkably Fine Collection of U.S. Pattern and Experimental Coins, formed by Geo. D. Woodside, Together with the Canadian Coins and Medals of the late James Oliver. 45 pages. 615 lots.

Fine, oversize green card cover chipped. 104 Canadian Coins and Tokens by Leroux, 404 US Patterns. 90.
6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12463, Gengerke 6,A

NUMISMATIC GALLERY
A. Kosoff
MAXWELL STUDLEY'S HARD BOUND WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS
229 January 20, 1945. Part I-V. Auction Catalogue No. 29. World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Dollars Featuring An uncirculated 1794, 16 varieties of 1795, 35 varieties of 1798, 26 varieties of 1799, 21 varieties of 1800, The Excessively rare 1870-S, Proof Restikes of 1801-02-03, Proofs from 1840 to 1904 inclusive, All of the mint marked dollars, Series of Trade Dollars and A Reprint of Hazeltine's Type Table of United States Silver Dollars. 1945. 217 pp. 4 plates & photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized by Each Lot.

Very good, hard bound blue quarter leather, blue cloth, spine rubbed, corners stubbed, gilt with Maxwell Studley name in gilt at bottom right cover, contents Fine. Many coins attributed. 100.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12439. Gengerke 29,A

PETERS, JESS, INC.
POB 123, (1702 W. Marietta St.), Decatur, Illinois, 65525
230 June 13-15, 1975. Sale No. 78. Coins and Tokens of the West Caribees Deluxe Catalog and Reference by Ray Byrne. 142 pages. 1457 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Extensive Bibliography, 12 page background on the West Indies by Byrne. List of lots that were withdrawn laid in. Signed by Ray Byrne. 75.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12635,B

PARAMOUNT INTERNATIONAL COIN CORP.

One North Main Street, Englewood, Ohio

"Founded by James Kelly, Max Humbert, James Ruddy, Q. David Bowers, and Michael Di Salle in 1964. (See separate Bowers & Ruddy and Kelly listings.) In addition, David Akers, (a later prominent member of the firm) formed his own company in 1968 (see separate listing.) Paramount'S first sale is often mistaken for a Kelly catalogue. (Nearly all Paramount catalogues have enlarged photos of the smaller coins.)"

59 Of THE 79 SALES

231 1965-1987. 59 of 79 sales. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.

Fine or better, pictorial card covers. 150.

42 OF THE 79 SALES

232 1965-1984. 42 of 79 sales. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.

Fine or better, pictorial card covers. 100.

PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES, INC.

3823 Park Blvd. San Diego CA 92103

"RICHARD PONTERIO IS THE MOST IMPORTANT AUCTION DEALER TODAY IN LATIN AMERICAN COINAGE AND PAPER MONEY ALONG WITH SHIPWRECK COINAGE." ANOTHER SUPERB OFFERING OF 99 OF THE 109 SALES, SOME PRICES REALIZED

233 Sales #4-18,20-59,61-62,64-100,101,103,105. 1981-2000. 99 sales. Color plates. Black & White photos. Maps. Many Prices Realized.

New overall, both pictorial color and yellow card covers. Ancient, World Coins and paper Money, Gold World Coins, Shipwreck Coinage and more. 550.
8 1/2" x 11",N

74 SALES, MANY WITH PRICES REALIZED

234 Sales #4, 8-113 not consecutive. 1981-2001. 74 sales. Color plates. Black & White photos. Maps. Many Prices Realized.

New overall, both pictorial color and yellow card covers. Ancient, World Coins and paper Money, Gold World Coins.350.
8 1/2" x 11",R

ROSE, FRANK

(Arcade Coins), Toronto, Canada

235 May 13-16, 1976. The Renowned McKay-Clements Numismatic Collection. 110 pages. 36 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial white enamel card cover, with white sticker upper right corner. Everything Canadian from Tokens to Paper Money along with an extensive description and background of the 1911 Silver Dollar, World Coins and Currency with South American Currency. 50.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",H

236 November 1-6, 1977 & April 27-30, 1978. The Mammoth Gaver (Collector's Research) Numismatic Collection Parts I & II. 150+ and 88 pages. 6000+ lots. 23 and 12 plates. Prices Realized Part I&II.

New, pictorial card cover with white sticker upper right corners. World Coins including Argentina, China, Ecuador, US MPC Currency, Canadian Paper Money, Dominion, Chartered Bank Notes, Royal Bank Notes issued for use in the British West Indies, Large and Small Size Notes, Shinplasters and Bank of Canada. 60.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",H

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.

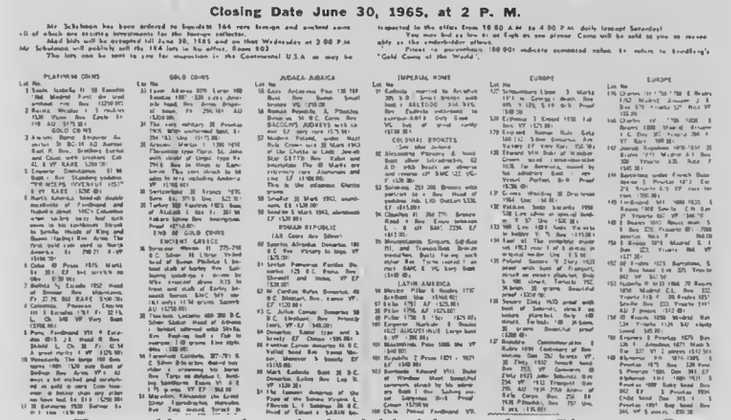
645 Fifth Ave., New York 17, NY

TWO VERY RARE BROADSIDES

FIRST I HAVE SEEN FOR MAIL BID SALE #3 AND ONLY THE SECOND TIME FOR MAIL BID SALE #2 IN OVER 30 YEARS OF COLLECTING AMERICAN AUCTION SALES

These very rare broadsides are essential for the collector acquiring all of Hans M.F. Schulman's auction sales.

237 June 30, 1965. Second Open Mail Bid and Public Office Sale of Rare Coins: A liquidation of 164 lots of gold, silver, copper, ancients, crowns, Judaica, etc. 164 lots. 1 page Broadside.


SECOND OPEN MAIL BID AND PUBLIC OFFICE SALE OF RARE COINS

A liquidation of 164 lots of gold, silver, copper, ancients, crowns, Judaica, etc.

Please bid around estimate if you really want to obtain coin. Coin will be sent to highest bidder at lowest possible price. Coins sent on inspection in U.S.A.

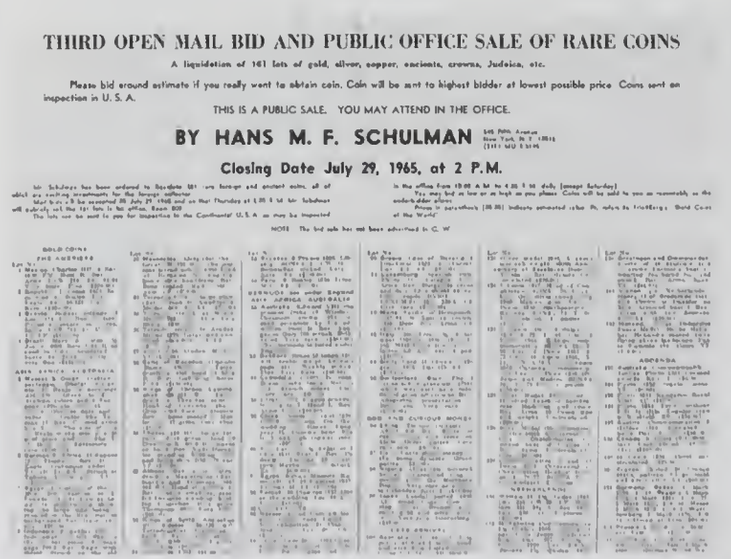
THIS IS A PUBLIC SALE. YOU MAY ATTEND IN THE OFFICE.

BY HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

Closing Date June 30, 1965, at 2 P. M.

Fine, self paper broadside, folded for mailing. Platinum Coins, Gold Coins, Ancient Greece, Judaea-Judaica, Roman Republic, Imperial Rome Denarii, Latin America, Asia, Australia, Africa, Europe, Box Taler. 100.
11" x 17", Gengerke (43),N

238 July 29, 1965. Third Open Mail Bid and Public Office Sale of Rare Coins: A liquidation of 161 lots of gold, silver, copper, ancients, crowns, Judaica, etc. 161 lots. 1 page Broadside.


THIRD OPEN MAIL BID AND PUBLIC OFFICE SALE OF RARE COINS

A liquidation of 161 lots of gold, silver, copper, ancients, crowns, Judaica, etc.

Please bid around estimate if you really want to obtain coin. Coin will be sent to highest bidder at lowest possible price. Coins sent on inspection in U. S. A.

THIS IS A PUBLIC SALE. YOU MAY ATTEND IN THE OFFICE.

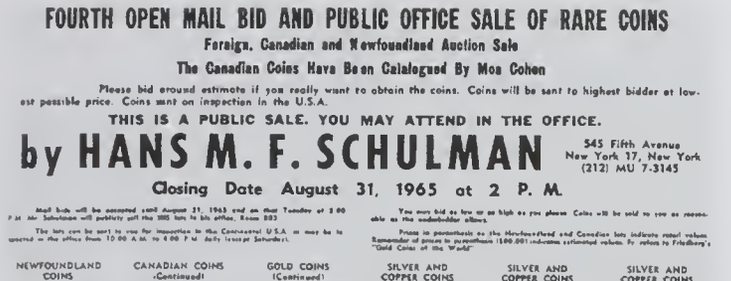
BY HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

Closing Date July 29, 1965, at 2 P.M.

Fine, self paper broadside, folded for mailing. Gold Coins: The Americas, Asia, Africa, Australia, Europe; Ancient Coins: Greece, Rome; Silver Coins: The Americas, Ecuador, Asia,

Africa, Australia, Europe; Odd and Curious; U.S.A.; Mexico, Netherlands, Addenda. This sale was not advertised in Coin World at the time. 200.
11" x 17", Gengerke (44),N

239 August 31, 1965. Fourth Open Mail Bid and Public Office Sale of Rare Coins: Foreign, Canadian and Newfoundland Auction Sale. The Canadian Coins Have Been Catalogued by Moe Cohen. 205 lots. 1 page Broadside.


FOURTH OPEN MAIL BID AND PUBLIC OFFICE SALE OF RARE COINS
Foreign, Canadian and Newfoundland Auction Sale
The Canadian Coins Have Been Catalogued By Moe Cohen
Please bid around estimate if you really want to obtain the coins. Coins will be sent to highest bidder at lowest possible price. Coins sent on inspection in the U.S.A.
THIS IS A PUBLIC SALE. YOU MAY ATTEND IN THE OFFICE.
by HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
545 Fifth Avenue
New York 17, New York
(212) MU 7-3145
Closing Date August 31, 1965 at 2 P. M.
NEWFOUNDLAND COINS
CANADIAN COINS
GOLD COINS
FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS
SILVER AND COPPER COINS
SPECIAL MARRIAGE LOT
ADDITIONAL GERMAN TALERS

New, self paper broadside, folded for mailing. Newfoundland Coins, Canadian Coins, Foreign Gold Coins, Foreign Silver and Copper Coins, Special Marriage Lot of China, Additional German Talers. Includes Ecuador, Mexico 1857 over 1853 and Republic. 200.
11" x 17", Gengerke (45),N

SCHULMAN, JACQUES

Keizersgracht 448, Amsterdam

36 AUCTION CATALOGUES

240 March 1963 to March 1989. Not consecutive. 36 Sales. Fine-New, card covers. Some duplicates. 100.
Various sizes,N

SHUHART, HARRY

POB 318, Sunnyvale, CA 94088

241 October 25, 1968. Mail Auction Sale. Outstanding Mexican Classic Coins in Exceptional Condition. Including the Extra-Outstanding Greenland Pillar Dollar. 60 pages. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, white card cover. Contents 1: Carlos & Johana, Lot 1-9; 2: Greenland Pillar Dollar, Lot 10; 3: Pillars, 8 & 4 Reales, Lot 11-100; 4: Portraits, 8 & 4 Reales, Lot 101-200; 5: Royalist Provisional Mints, 8 Reales, Lot 201-230; 6: Iturbide, 8 & 2 Reales, Lot 231-260; 7: Cap & Rays 8 Reales, Hookneck Eagle, Lot 261-300; 8: Cap & Rays 8 Reales, Facing Eagle, Lot 301-1150; 9: Balance or Scale Pesos, Lot 1151-1215; 10: Cap & Ray Pesos, Lot 1216-1275; 11: Maximilian Pesos, Gold & Minors, Lot 1276-1300; 12: Gold Coins, Lot 1301-1325; 13: Gold Medals, Lot 1326-1349; 14: Diaz & Taft Medal, Lot 1350; 15: Minors & Miscellany, Lot 1351-1400. 30.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 1,N

242 October 15, 1969. Second Annual Mail Sale. Outstanding Mexican Classic Coins in Exceptional Condition. 84 pages. 2168 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, white card cover. Contents 1: Carlos & Johana; 2: Cobs, 8 Reales & Minors; 3: Pillars, 8 Reales; 4: Pillars, 4,2,1 & 1/2 Reales; 5: Portrait 8 Reales; 6: Portrait 4,2,1,1/2 & 1/4 Reales; 7: First Empire, Iturbide; 8: Independent Mexico, Hook Neck Eagle Series; 9: Independent Mexico, Cap & Rays, 8 reales; 10: Independent Mexico, Cap & Ray Minors; 11: Balance Scale Type; 12: Liberty Cap Type; 13: Second Empire, Maximilan, 1 Peso; 14: Second Empire, Minors; 15: Minor Decimal Series; 16-17: Standing Eagle Types; 18: War of Independence; 19: War of Independence; 20: Mexican Revolution; 21-23: Colonial, Independent & Modern Gold; 24: Gold Medals; 25: Silver Medals & Misc; 26: Patterns of Mexico; 27: Modern Mexico; 28: Modern Silver Medals. 30.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 2,B

SOTHEBY'S

243 February 4-March 6, 1954. The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals. The Property of The Republic of Egypt and now Sold by Order of the Government. 306 pages. 37 plates with 35 plates showing obverse and reverse.

Fine, green paper cover, few pages folded at top from shipping. The collection was formed by King Farouk of Egypt, who sought coins with a passion-some may even say with an obsession-matched by few collectors in history. His collecting pursuits may have even contributed to his exile from Egypt and the throne. This exile was followed by the sale of his collection by the Egyptian government. The sale was abound with catalogue errors and misjudgments. Probably the most famous was the cataloguing of an 1804 Dollar as though it was a common coin, with no reference to it's value as a great American rarity. This and other such practices, as well as the bid rules established by Egypt make this an extremely interesting catalogue for study. Pittman, Kosoff and others made fantastic buys at this sale by buying many rarities hidden among group lots. Read and study this catalogue of coins in gold, silver, copper, platinum, nickel all from Afghanistan to Zanzibar, Some Banknotes also. 200.
7 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8013 Grierson page 275,T*

244 July 27, 1964. Catalogue of Coins and Medals including The Victoria Cross awarded to Thomas Henry Kavanagh, Esq., Assistant Commissioner in Oude, for his gallantry during the Siege and relief of Lucknow; A Conspicuous Gallantry Medal Group, a George Medal Group, a George Medal Pair and two George Medals; A Russian gold Medallion commemorating the death of Admiral Greig, by C. Lebrecht, presented to the Admiral's widow by the Empress Catherine II and a Pattern for the twelve-sided threepence of Edward VIII, 1937 (reverse only); Objects of Vertu; Scientific Instruments; Watches including A gold and enamel Skull Watch, A Gold "Barking Dog" watch and A Grande Sonnerie Alarm Carriage Clock by Breguet, No. 5100. 54 pages. 246 lots. Color frontispiece plate. 3 plates.

New, yellow card cover. Roman Gold, Anglo Saxon, English Gold and Silver, Plate of Gold. Admiral Sir Samuel Greig, 1788, large gold medal (wt. 7.81 ozs.) by C. Leberecht, 1863 Mexican Republic Gold. 20.
6" x 9 1/2",N

SOTHEBY'S -CONTINUED

SOTHEBY'S -CONTINUED

245 October 19, 1964. Catalogue of Greek, Etruscan, Roman and Near Eastern Antiquities, The Property of Mr. James Osgood of Wayne, Maine. 57 pages. 167 lots. Frontispiece. 33 Plates. Prices Realized with Buyers Names.

New, green card cover. 25.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2",N

246 June 28, 1965. Catalogue of Egyptian, Near Eastern, Islamic, Greek, Etruscan and Roman Antiquities. 75 pages. 171 lots. Frontispiece. 46 plates.
New, green card cover. 20.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2",N

THE TWO PART CABINET OF H.H. THE PRINCE DE LIGNE

247 June 26-27, 1968. Catalogue of Extremely Important Gold and Silver Coins and Medals Illustrating the History of The Low Countries. Selected From the Cabinets of H.H. The Prince de Ligne. 75 pages. 744 lots. 32 plates.

Fine, green card cover with small tape residue. "The Cabinets at Beloeil develop the numismatic history of Southern Netherlands from Gaulish times until the present day. This selection, mostly of coins, illustrates development to the 17th century.
"Tribal Gaul with its imitations from Greece and Rome is well represented in all metals and Merovingian and Carolingian coinage introduces the hammered series of the main mints of Antwerp, Brussels and Maestricht, with their later Spanish influence. The large series of siege pieces of the Spanish Wars include some rarities in gold. There are in fact very many rarities, including gold strikings of silver pieces and others too numerous to mention here, but reference to the plates will clearly indicate the scope of the coins selected.
As well as Spanish and Netherlands coins there are small series from associated countries together with some interesting medals in gold and silver.
The most notable coin is the last lot in the Sale, the Philip IV 100 Scudos of 1633, a magnificent piece well centered and clearly struck and of the highest variety."
WITH:
June 17-18, 1976. Catalogue of Extremely Important Gold and Silver Coins of The Low Countries. Selected From the Cabinets of H.H. The Prince de Ligne. (Second Portion) 70+ pages. 579 lots. 22 plates. Estimates and Prices Realized.

Fine, green card cover. "The second portion of coins from the cabinets at Beloeil complements the large pieces previously sold at Sotheby's in June, 1968. These minor hammered coins illustrate the sub-division of the Low Countries and its Provincial and Town issues, and the cataloguing follows the traditional order. The Burgundian and Spanish Netherlands issues follow the classification in the book by Van Gelder and Hoc. Many pieces have been illustrated and the extensive series now offered, certainly the largest and most comprehensive for many years, will be a very useful guide to collectors. We wish to acknowledge the help and advice given by John Porteous in the preparation of this part of the catalogue.
The selection of Gaulish coins is notable for the rare and interesting group of "wheel" pieces.
Commemorative medals highlight the historical background to any coinage and this sale concludes with a comprehensive series of fine medals." 90.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10639, Grierson page 294,N

248 Catalogue of the Extremely Important Paeonian Hoard being Coins in Gold and Silver of the Kings of Macedon and Silver of the independent Kingdom of Paeonia. 56 pages. 575 lots. 9 plates. Map.

New, green card cover. "The coins described in this catalogue were minted between the years c, 359-315 B.C., and have come from a region known in ancient geography as Paeonia, a land lying on the northern borders of Macedonia between the river Strymon and the river Axius. Very few historical facts are known about Paeonia, and although both Philip II and Alexander III, the architects of Macedons greatness, led expeditions into the region...
The histories of the kings of Paeonia are lost in antiquity. Lykkeios (c. 359-340 B.C.) is known, apart from his extremely rare coins,...Much more is known about the Macedonian kings, represented in this catalogue by 38 gold coins of Philip II, Alexander III and Philip III, and 52 lots of silver tetradachms of Philip II." 40.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2",N

249 February 18, 1970. Catalogue of Important Naval and Military Campaign Medals (the collection formed by the late Captain R.C. Bentley) and Other Choice English and Foreign Orders, Medals and Decorations, The Property of Various Owners including The Extremely Rare Naval General Service medal, 1793-1840, with bar, Port Spergui, awarded to Vice-Admiral George McKinley. The Cloth Star of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, awarded to the 1st Marquis Cornwallis, 1786. The Highly Important Group of Orders and Medals awarded to Admiral Sir Reginald Hall, K.C.M.G., V.B., Director of Naval Intelligence, 1914-1918. The Extremely Important Star of the Russian Order of St. Catherine, on silver and diamonds. 106 pages. 477 lots. Frontispiece plate. 5 plates. Prices Realized.

New, green card cover. "This important catalogue of orders, medals and decorations is chiefly composed of two collections, the first being that formed by the late Captain R.C. Bentley (the Green Howards) of Minehead, Somerset. This collection was formed between the years 1919-1939 and the wide range of campaign material, covering practically all the naval and military activity on the nineteenth century... The afternoon session of the sale opens with the second of the collections offered here. Formed over along period of time, since the early 1930s,...enables us to offer many choice items including both groups and single medals." 40.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15515,N

250 February 16-17, 1972. Catalogue of Ancient Coins including A Very Rare Stater of Lapethus, Cyprus, Tetreadrachms of Bactria and Silver Drachms of the Himyarites and Sabaeans of Arabia. English Gold and Silver Coins including Proof Gold Coins of William IV, A Superb "Una and the Lion" Five-Pounds, 1839, A 1935 Crown Struck in Gold, An Important Collection of Crown Pieces containing many proofs and rarities together with other choice Proof and Pattern Coins, Historical and Commemorative Medals, Good Foreign Gold and Silver, banknotes and cabinets, Numismatic Books and an Important Collection of Money Scales and Weights. 40+ pages. 819 lots. 8 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, green card cover. 20.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2",N

THE TWO PART MARCEL JUNGFLEISCHE CATALOGUES

"The use of coinage based on Greek standards came to Egypt with the conquest of the territory by Alexander the Great. The coinage of the Ptolemaic Kings who ruled in the country after the break-up of Alexander's empire was substantial and continuous. When Augustus added Egypt to the dominions of the Roman people he examined the system of coinage in use and, after some experiments, initiated a coinage structure in many respects, unlike any other of the provincial currencies of the empire which was to survive, allowing for debasement and diminution, until the time of Diocletian. The coinage struck for Egypt under the Roman Emperor's, commonly known as the Alexandrian Series is comprehensively represented by the collection formed by the late Marcel Jungfleisch, here offered for sale.

Until recently, the Alexandrian Series was a poor relation in the family of Roman coinage. Scholars have always appreciated the importance of the series both for the system of dating and for the cultural information the coins give, but more recently the growing appeal of a coin series which not only provides the largest portraits of Roman Emperors but also uses a variety of types far more satisfying than the political motivation of the issues of the mint of Rome has been reflected in the reprinting of the "Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins", by J.G. Milne, and the appearance in different corners of the world parts of what purports to be the original "Dattari" collection. The illustrations and the text of this catalogue of the Jungfleisch collection tell more of the story than a preface allows, but mention should be made of the rare issues of such persons as Antinöus, Vabalathus and Domitius Domitianus, as well as the usual drachm series of Antoninus Pius with astrological types and scenes from the labours of Hercules. The famous Pharos of Alexandria appears on the hemi-drachms of Hadrian, as well as the coins of many other emperors, where it is seen in association with Isis.

The catalogue of the "Dattari" collection has been used as a point of reference for the coins in this sale; it remains, despite its scarcity, the most comprehensive catalogue of the series. Sufficient information regarding type and date has been given for the coins to be readily recognized in the British Museum Catalogue and Milne's work referred to above, and rarer or unusually well-preserved coins are illustrated."-Preface.

251 February 16, 1972. Catalogue of The Collection of Coins formed by the late Marcel Jungfleisch, Part I, Comprising Coinage of the Ptolemaic Kings of Egypt, Miscellaneous Coins of the Greek, Roman and Byzantine Empires and Coinage of the Arab-Asian Empires together with The Fine Numismatic Library containing many rare works. 24 pages. 239 lots. Color frontispiece plate. 1 plate. Prices Realized.

Fine, green card cover. "In presenting the collection of the late Marcel Jungfleisch for sale, students will have an opportunity of acquiring a number of coins seldom met with in the auction field or in dealer's lists."

WITH:

March 9, 1972. Catalogue of The Collection of Coins formed by the late Marcel Jungfleisch, Part II, Comprising The Coinage of Roman Alexandria (Lots 1-294) together with Other Ancient, English and Foreign Coins. The Property of Various Owners including Historical and Commemorative Medals. 24+ pages. 488 lots. 6 plates.

Fine, green card cover. 120.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli # 5892, 4543, Grierson page 276,N

252 June 26, 1974. Catalogue of The Important Collection of Roman, English and Foreign Gold Coins Formed by the Late J.H. Barnes, Esq. comprising Roman Aurei (Lots 1-40), Continental and other Foreign Coins (Lots 41-76), Ancient British Staters (Lots 77-84), English Hammered Series (Lots 85-191), English Milled Series (Lots 192-374); Coins of Scotland (Lots 375-379), English Silver Coins (Lots 380-394), Historical Medals (Lots 395-404). 50+ pages. 404 lots. 24 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine hard bound pictorial printed green board. "Although the late James Barnes (1887-1973) was discerning collector of many things, this cabinet of coins was his first and greatest love, and it has been a number of years since such a fine catalogue of gold coins, covering the three major series, has been seen in the salesroom. Where available, the provenance's for the individual specimens has been quoted in the text and since Mr. Barnes had virtually completed his collection by 1945, they are mainly from the great sales of the inter-war years. It is, therefore, significant that most of the coins are reappearing on the market after nearly 40 years in his keeping and are thus unknown to the present generation of Collectors." Ecuador 1836 plate. 40.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9728, Grierson page 274,N

253 June 25, 1975. An Important Collection of Portuguese and Portuguese Colonial Coins in Silver and Billion Together with English and Foreign Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze including An Important Pair of Australian Gold Medals, A Fine Collection of English Half-Sovereigns and A Good Series of Anglo-Saxon Pennies. 30+ pages. 481 lots. 9 plates. Estimates. Prices Realized.

Fine, green card cover. 25.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2",N

254 May 26-27, 1976. Catalogue of Important Greek, Roman and English Coins From the Collection of Westminster School, London including British Museum Duplicates (1870's) of the Greek and Roman Series, A Group of Outstanding Anglo-Saxon Pennies From the Delgany and Killyon Manor Hoards and A Fine Series of Coins of the Civil War. 80+ pages. 604 lots. 17 plates. Estimates. Prices Realized.

New, green card cover. 40.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9827,N

255 December 1-2, 1976. Catalogue of Important Roman Coins together with other Ancient, English and Foreign Coins From The Collection of Eton College, Sold by Order of the Provost and fellows including A Very Complete Series of republican Denarii, A Rare Group of Aes Grave and Unusually Fine Imperial Bronzes Mainly British Museum Duplicates (Purchased in 1873) together with other miscellaneous coins of the Greek, British, Colonial and Foreign Series. 80+ pages. 1002 lots. 21 plates. Estimates. Prices Realized.

New, green card cover. Includes 1 Maximilian 1866 Peso.40.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9760,N

256 February 16, 1977. Catalogue of Ancient, English and foreign Coins, in Gold, Silver and Bronze comprising Ancient Coins of the Greek, Roman and Byzantine Series including A Very Rare Tetradrachm of Agathocles of Bactria, English Hammered and Milled Coins together with Several Scottish Gold Coins, Historical and Commemorative Medals including A Large Gold Coronation Medal of Charles X of France Originally given to the 1st Earl of Granville in 1825. A Small Collection of Anglo-Dutch Medals And Some

An Excessively Rare Port Phillip Gold 1/4 Ounce of 1853, A Very Rare Rhodes Zecchino And Some Interesting Pattern Pieces. 40 pages. 3 plates. Estimates. Prices Realized.

New, green card cover with small sticker. Commemorative Medals Lots 267-272. "Most of the medals in the above lots were originally given to Granville Leveson-Gower, First Earl Granville (born 1773-died 1846), Educated at Oxford, he became a protégé of Pitt and was appointed a Lord of the Treasury in 1800. Serving as M.P. for Lichfield (1795-1799) and Staffordshire (1799-1815), he became a member of the Privy Council in 1804 and was sent as Special Ambassador to St. Petersburg. Created Viscount Granville in 1815, he subsequently became minister at Brussels and then, because of his great friendship with Canning, he became British Ambassador in Paris in the autumn of 1824. He was appointed G.C.B. and invested with it by the King of France at the Tuileries on 9 June, 1825. Recalled in 1827, he was re-appointed as Ambassador to Paris by Earl Grey and remained there until the fall of Melbourne's government in 1841. On 2 May, 1883, he was created Earl Granville and Baron Leveson of Scone and he died on 8 January, 1846." Includes 1 Mexican Republic Gold of 1862. 30.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9771, Grierson page 275,N

257 May 25, 1977. Catalogue of Highly Important English Historical Medals Mainly from the Seventeenth Century together with Relating Coins of the Same Period. The Property of the estate of the late Mrs. Greta S. Heckett of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. 40 pages. 248 lots. Color frontispiece plate. 14 plates. Estimates. Prices Realized.

New, green card cover. "The "Royalist" period has always held a particular fascination for those interested in English commemorative medals and many collectors have tended to specialize in this era even though their collections have encompassed a wider historical perspective. The late Mrs. Greta Heckett was such a collector and her cabinet of seventeenth century medals is the most comprehensive to appear at auction since the last war. A number of very rare pieces were bought for her at the Farquhar and O'Byrne sales but the variety and number of medals in this sale far exceeds those two earlier provenance's. Similarly, Mrs. Heckett was fortunate enough to be offered many medals straight from the collection of H.K. Hepburn-Wright and these purchases, together with those from Miss Helen Farquhar's sale in 1955, allowed her to assemble a formidable number of rarities, in addition to a surprisingly complete series of the more well-known badges and Medals." (See related sale under Sotheby-Zurich) 30.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9778,N

THE TWO PART CHARLES LOVELL SALES

258 November 22-23, 1977. Catalogue of Military and Naval Campaign Medals From the Collection of The Late Charles Lovell, M.B.E. (First Part). 60+ pages. 442 lots. Color frontispiece plate. 1 plate. Estimates. Prices Realized.

New, green card cover.
WITH:
November 15-16, 1978. Catalogue of Military and Naval Campaign Medals From the Collection of The Late Charles Lovell, M.B.E. (Second (final) Part). 100+ pages. 915 lots. Color frontispiece plate. Estimates. Prices Realized.

New, green card cover. 40.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2",N

259 May 14, 1979. Catalogue of Curious and Primitive Currencies and Barter Objects from The Gibbs Estate. 50 Pages. 170 lots. Photo illustrated. Estimates. Prices Realized.

Fine, green card cover with very small corner crease. Most lots are photo illustrated. 40.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2",N

260 June 20, 1979. Catalogue of The Collection of Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins including An Exceptional Series of Roman Aurei Formed by Patrick A. Doheny of Beverly Hills, California. 50+ pages. 245 lots. Color frontispice plate. 5 color plates. Photo illustrated. Estimates. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial hard cover green board. "Partick Doheny formed his collection of ancient coins mainly in the 1950's and early 1960's. As can be seen from the provenance's quoted throughout the catalogue he bought many of the more important pieces from the major sales held at that time...Undoubtedly the strength of his collection lies in the section of Roman gold coins and the colour plates in this catalogue illustrates the quality and rarity which he was seeking; each section however includes pieces of museum quality. In the Greek gold section the series of staters and the trihemistater from Carthage are in exceptional condition and the Greek silver includes two Syracusan deka-drachms by the master die-engraver Euainetos. The Roman gold contains aurei of such rare personalities as Didius Julianus, Manlia Scantilla, Didia Clara, Diadumenian and Uranius Antoninus. The Roman silver section includes a complete set (with some duplicates) of the Roman Republic Muse series of Q. Pomponius Musa, including the extremely rare type depicting Erato, the Muse of Erotic Poetry, and the bronze coins include probably the finest known example of the rare "proclamation" sestertius of Galba." Every lot is photo illustrated in color or black and white. 45.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2",N

THE MASSIVE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND HISTORICAL MEDAL SALES

261 December 3, 1980. European Historical Medals from the Collection of His Grace the Duke of Northumberland K.G., P.C., T.D., F.R.S. Removed from the Alnwick Castle. 80+ pages. Color frontispiece plate. 62 plates. Estimates.

Fine, oversize pictorial cream card covers. "The medals in this collection are being offered in two sales: the present sale, in which the medals of Denmark are outstanding, although each of the other sections is rich in variety; and a second sale, to be held in 1981, in which the medals of the Holy Roman Empire will be the most prominent feature."
WITH:
June 17, 1981. European Historical Medals (Final Portion) from the Collection of His Grace the Duke of Northumberland K.G., P.C., T.D., F.R.S. Removed from the Alnwick Castle. 80+ pages. Color frontispiece plate. 1 color plate. 51 plates. Estimates.

Fine, oversize pictorial cream card covers. 60.
8" X 11",N

262 July 8, 1980. Coins of The Caribbean Area, Continental North & South America, The United States of America including a Panama-Pacific $50 octagonal gold piece and a group of small domination California Gold from the collection of the late Luther M. Otto III, Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire and the property of various owners. 40+ pages. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized

New, gray card cover with small sticker. Coins are attributed by Bolender, Burnie, Calicó, Gilbert, Higgie, Lee, Low, Mazard, Pridmore, Scholten, Sheldon and Yeoman. Great Britain and Colonies, Danish West Indies (Virgin Islands), France and Colonies, Netherlands and West Indies, Puerto Rico, Continental North and South America, Mexico, Peru, Costa Rica, United States Half Cents, Large Cents, Quarter, Half & Dollars, US Gold and 80 Calif., Fractional Gold Quarters, Halves Round and Octagonal, Dollar Octagonal, all photo illustrated. 40.
8 3/4" x 9 1/4", Gengerke 4407.N

THE TWO PART S. HALLOCK DU PONT COLLECTION

263 September 21, 1982. The S. Hallock du Pont Collection of United States Coins: Part I. 32 pages. 329 lots. 5 color plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, full color pictorial black card cover. Contents: Quarter Eagles, Gold Dollars, Three Dollar Gold Pieces, Stellas, Half Eagles, Proof Gold Coins, Commemorative Gold Coins. "The S. Hallock de Pont Collection is one of the largest systematic date and mint collections of United States coins to be offered at auction in recent years. The collection's particular strength lies in the extensive series of gold Dollars and Quarter Eagles it contains, among which are some of the rarest issues from the early Federal Mint and the Charlotte, NC and Dahlonega, GA branch mints. The coins included in these series have been chosen not only for their numismatic rarity, which would be enough to satisfy most ordinary collectors, but also for the quality of their manufacture, finesse of striking and careful preparation of the planchet: factors which are of special concern to serious collectors of Federal gold and the early branch mint products."
WITH:
March 4, 1983. The S. Hallock du Pont Collection of United States Coins: Parts II and III: United States and European Coins. 36 pages. 329 lots. 5 color plates.

Fine, full color pictorial black card cover. Contents: German multiple talers, including three strikes of the Brunswick "Fortuna with Lute" types, the extremely rare massive 100 Ducats of Ferdinand III as King of Bohemia. The American section offers rare examples from colonial through modern times, large selection of Massachusetts silver is one of the larger ones seen at auction, 1933 Eagle, Territorial gold, Territorial Gold Ingots, California Fractional Gold of Quarters, Halves and dollars both Octagonal and Round by Lee Numbers. 60.
8 1/2" x 9",N

IMPORTANT REFERENCE CATALOGUE

264 May 30, 1997. Brazilian Gold Currency Bars. 40+ pages. Color photo illustrated. End paper maps.

New, full color pictorial card cover. "The present sale of 38 gold bars is possibly the largest public offering yet held and it represents an unusual opportunity to obtain pieces of exceptional rarity. There are for example, four of the only nine recorded pieces dated before 1800 as well as specimens made at each of the seven foundries from which survivors are known (including the unique Ouro Preto/Vila Rica issue of 1828 (lot 36))." Each bar is photo illustrated in color both obverse and reverse. 60.
8 1/4" x 10 1/2",E

265 April 22-23, 1999. The Stack Collection: Important Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon and English Hammered Coins Formed by Lawrence R. Stack, Stack's, New York City. 228 pages. 826 lots. 18 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial card cover. Each lot well described, background information given for each King and territories, provenance's given, each lot photo illustrated. Important reference catalogue. 30.
8" x 11",T

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE

13 Wellington Street, Strand, London

266 December 15-19, 1913. Catalogue of the First Portion of the Collection of Coins of the late John Dudman. English, Anglo-Gallic, Scottish and Irish Series, amongst which may be mentioned: In Gold-Pavilions of Edward the Black Prince; Light Noble of Henry IV; Sovereigns of Henry VII and VIII, Edward VI, Mary and Elizabeth; Treble Sovereigns of Charles I; Five-Guinea and Two-Guinea Pieces from Charles II to George II; Five-Pounds and Two-Pounds of George IV; etc. In Silver-Pennies of Offa, Coenwlf, Ceolnoth, Alfred, William I and II, the commonwealth; a good selection of Coins Minted at Provincial Towns under Charles I; Blondeau's Paettern Half Crown of the Commonwealth; and a fine series of dates in the milled coins, Charles II to Victoria (a few Patterns and Proofs included); etc. Coin Cabinets and Numismatic Books. 63 pages. 769 lots. 3 plates.

Very good, dusty card cover, contents fine. 45.
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #6136, Grierson page 297, Manville & Robertson page 225, #24,T

SPINK AMERICA/CHRISTIE'S

New York, NY

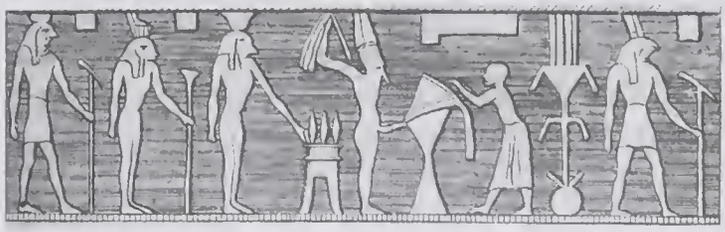
TWO PART PABLO GERBER SENIOR COLLECTION

267 December 5, 1995 & June 3, 1996. The Pablo Gerber Collection of Mexican Coins, Parts I & II. 102, 97 pages. 1228, 592 lots. 1 color plate. Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial card covers, Contents: Colonial Mexico, Independent Mexico, War of Independence, Iturbide Duplicates, Republican Silver, Decimal Silver, Hacienda Tokens, Revolution of 1910-1917, Pattern & Trial Pieces, A Selection of 20th Century Rarities, Republican Group Lots, Decimal Group Lots, Duplicate Gold. 30.
8 1/4" x 10 1/4",B

268 October 8-9, 1996. The Byron Reed Collection of Important American Coins and Manuscripts: Sold by the City of Omaha to Benefit the Western Heritage Museum. 251 pages. Color plates and illustrations. Black and White photo illustrations. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Every coin lot illustrated obverse and reverse either in color or black and white. Large Cents by Sheldon, Half Cents by Cohen and Breen, Half Dimes by Valentine, Dimes by J. Reich, Half Dollar by Overton, Liberty Seated Dollars, Rare US Gold, Manuscripts. 20.
8 1/2" x 10 1/4",H



STACK'S

123 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019

SUPERB OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE SO MANY CATALOGUES FOR SO LITTLE

430 OF STACK'S AUCTION SALES FROM 1940'S TO 2001 INCLUDING NUMEROUS PROMINENT SALES

269 1940-2001. 430 Auction Catalogues. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Housed in six cartons. Feel free to call to regarding this splendid offering. 1600.

270 October 16, 1990. Stack's 55th Anniversary Sale, Part 1. The Allen F. Lovejoy Reference Collection of United States Dimes 1792-1945. 244 pages. 649 lots. 3 color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial full color white card cover. "This is the first time a complete "JR" set of Early Dimes has been offered at auction." "The Definitive Work on this important Numismatic Series." 30.
8 1/2" x 11",T

271 January 12-13, 2000. Public Auction of Americana, Colonial and Federal Coins, Medals and Currency including A Fine Offering of Historic Medals, Coins and Americana, A Special Collection of Western Americana, A Magnificent Collection of U.S. Federal and National Banknote Proofs, Essays and Vignettes, An Important Offering of U.S. Fractional Currency. Featuring The George C. Perkins, Esq. Collection of Connecticut Coppers, Further Selections from the Ford Family Trust. 343 pages. 2083 lots. 13 color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, full color card cover. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",T

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO.

Bevery Hills, CA

272 August 19-23, 1975. ANA Auction Sale. 316 pages. 3804 lots. 200+ plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, tan card cover with ANA logo embossed in gilt on cover. Colonial Currency and Coins, Half and Large Cents, Half Dimes by Valentine and O Mints, Quarters by Browning, Halves by Overton and Dollars by Bolender, World Crowns and Minors and Ecuador, Extensive Mexican Collection, Mexican Gold and Republic, Proclamations and Medals, Peru Gold 8 Escudos, Venetian Coins and Medals, Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins, Vatican, US Gold, Calif., Ingots, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold, 77 US Patterns. 25.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 16,T

273 September 30-October 1, 1986. Robinson S. Brown, Jr. Collection of Large Cents. 306 pages. 1457 lots. Color, Black and White Photos. Prices Realized.

Fine, full color pictorial card cover. 1456 Large Cents. Choice pieces. 30.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (61),T

274 January 29-30, 1989. The Jack H. Robinson Collection of Large Cents & Half Cents. 360 pages. 2021 lots. Color, Black and White Photos.

Fine, card cover. 1856 Large Cents. 160 Half Cents. 30.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (77),T

275 February 11-12, 1991. The Irving Goodman Collection of Russian Coinage. 120 pages. 1767 lots. 6 color plates and photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial card cover. Gold Coinage of Russia, Coinages of: Alexi Michailovitch, Peter I, Catherine I, Peter II, Anna Ivanovna, Ivan III, Elizabeth Petrovna, Peter III, Catherine II, Paul I, Alexander I, Poland Under Russia, Nicholas I, Alexander II, Alexander III, Nicholas II, Soviet Union. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",T

276 December 5, 1991. The Abraham Bromberg Collection of Jewish Coins, Part I. 154 pages. 315 lots. Photo Illustrated.

Fine, full color pictorial card cover with very tiny corner crease, else new. Contents I: The Jewish Coinage; a. Yehud Issues, b. Hasmonaeans, c. Jewish War, d. Bar Kokhba War; II: The Coinage in Judaea Under Roman Rule; a. The Procurators from the reigns of Augustus to Nero, b. The IOVAAIA∑AAWKY∑ Issues under Vespasian and Titus, c. Domitian's coinage in Judaea; III: Roman Coins Pertaining to Judaea; a. The Judaea Capta Issues, b. Nerva's FISCVS IVDAICVS Policy, c. Hadrian's ADVENTVS AVGVSTI IVDAEAE. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",T

277 February 2, 1992. Roger S. Cohen, Jr. Collection of Half Cents. 79 pages. 389 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, card cover, tiny crease at top otherwise new. 388 Half Cents. All choice pieces. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",T

278 February 25, 1992. Ed Trompeter Collection of U.S. Proof Gold Part I. 238 pages. 209 lots. Every lot color plated. Prices Realized.

New, full color pictorial card cover, gilt. Gold Dollars, Eagles, Three Dollar Gold, Four Dollar Gold, The Metric Gold Set, Quarter Eagles, Half and Indian Eagles. Every lot photo illustrated in color. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",T

3 PART DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION

279 September 24-26, 1970; March 30-April 3, 1971 and November 2-6, 1971. Pradeau-Bothameley Public Auction. 3 Part Deluxe Library Edition. Prices Realized.

Fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Part 1: Spanish Colonial thru Modern Mexico, Mexican Revolutionary, Ancient Coins, Coins of the Bible and Judean Artifacts from Moshe Dayan. Part 2: Choice Mexican Rarities, Rare Ancients, U.S. Coins and Currency, Gold and Silver of the World. Part 3: Choice Mexican Rarities, Mexican Provisional Coins from the Collection of F.C.C. Boyd, U.S. Coins and Currency, Gold and Silver of the World. Pictorial Photo Supplements bound in as is the prices realized in rear cover pocket and invitation. 150.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11564. Gengerke (1, 2 & 4),B

THREE PART MIGUEL MUNOZ COLLECTION

280 June 12-15, 1978. The Miguel Munoz Collection. 3313 lots. 244 pages. 8 Color plates. 50+ plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, blue card cover, silver.
WITH:
June 4-6, 1979. The Miguel Munoz Collection Part II. 274 pages. 3672 lots. 4 color plates.
Fine, card cover, silver.
WITH:
June 7-10, 1982. The Miguel Muñoz Collection, Part 4. 204 pages. 2169 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
Fine, tan card cover. 60.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (24, 27),B

281 June 12-15, 1978. The Miguel Munoz Collection. 3313 lots. 244 pages. 8 Color plates. 50+ plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, blue card cover, silver.
WITH:
June 4-6, 1979. The Miguel Munoz Collection Part II. 274 pages. 3672 lots. 4 color plates.
Fine, card cover, silver. 40.

282 June 3-6, 1985. The Robert O. Lawson Collection. 318 pages. 4422 lots. Photo illustrate. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Contents: United Sates Coinage; Ancient Coinage, World Gold, World Crowns & Minors,. Mexico and Mexican Republic Gold. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",B

283 June 11-12, 1986. The Frank Grove and Robert Grover Collections. 175 pages. 2142 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color pictorial card cover. Contents I: World Gold, II: World Crowns & Minors; III: The Frank Grove Collection of Proclamations & Medals; IV: Ancient Coinage. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",B

TWO PART CASTERLINE SALE

284 May 28-30, 1989. Fred J. Casterline, Brooks Hall and the Robert E. Matthews Collection. 276. pages. 3859 lots. Prices Realized.
New, full color pictorial white card cover. 110 Half Cents. Choice pieces. 780 Large Cents. Contents: US Coins and Calif., Fractional Gold.
WITH:
May 31, 1989. The Fred J. Casterline Collection Sale and the J.B. Parker Collection of Mexican Coinage and other important properties. 149 pages. Lots 6001-8381. Photo illustrated.
New, full color pictorial card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",B

285 June 2-3, 1998. The J.B. Parker Collection Including World and Ancient Coinage and a Fine Selection of Antiquities. 296 pages. Lots 3001-7450. 3 color plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, full color pictorial card cover. Includes the J.B. Parker Collection of Mexican Cap & Rays 8 Reales. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",B

3 PART DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION

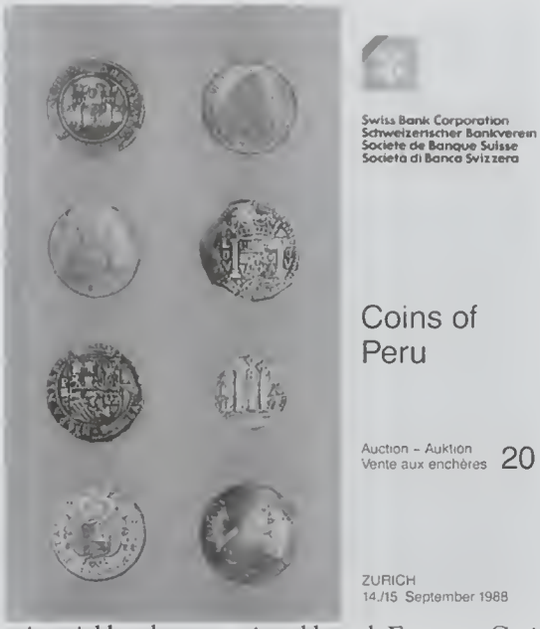
286 September 24-26, 1970; March 30-April 3, 1971 and November 2-6, 1971. Pradeau-Bothameley Public Auction. 3 Part Deluxe Library Edition. Prices Realized.

Fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Part 1: Spanish Colonial thru Modern Mexico, Mexican Revolutionary, Ancient Coins, Coins of the Bible and Judean Artifacts from Moshe Dayan. Part 2: Choice Mexican Rarities, Rare Ancients, U.S. Coins and Currency, Gold and Silver of the World. Part 3: Choice Mexican Rarities, Mexican Provisional Coins from the Collection of F.C.C. Boyd, U.S. Coins and Currency, Gold and Silver of the World. Pictorial Photo Supplements bound in as is the prices realized in rear cover pocket and invitation. 150.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11564. Gengerke (1, 2 & 4),B

SWISS BANK CORPORATION

STANDARD REFERENCE

287 Auction 20. September 14-15, 1988. Coins of Peru. 220 pages. 4 color plates (1 of map), Photo illustrated. 1356 lots.



New, pictorial hard cover printed board. Freeman Craig gave his time and advice in preparing this catalogue. "The bulk of this collection is from the period of «cob» coins...The collection itself comprises all the Peruvian mints including Potosi. Potosi was a part the Viceroyalty of Peru in the Spanish colonial period. The main emphasis is on silver coins. Gold was collected more according to type and not so much according to year and assayer. An interesting series of countermarked Peruvian coins is also included towards the end of this catalogue." 100.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2",DD

UNITED STATES COIN CO., INC.

Wayte Raymond. 200 Fifth Avenue, New York City

288 June 5, 1917. Catalogue of the Collections of H.H. Butler, F.Y. Parker and others, including Choice Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper; an extremely rare Bechtler quarter eagle; the rare New Yorke in America Token; Private Gold; US Gold, Silver and Copper; Set of Panama-Pacific Coins; a remarkable collection of Confederate and Southern State Notes. 22 pages. 529 lots.

Loose and chipped green card cover, contents New. 46 Large Cents, 17 Half Cents, 115 Confederate and Southern State Notes by Bradbeer, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. 40.
6" x 9",H

WEYL, ADOLPH

Berlin, Germany

CLASSIC REFERENCE

289 January 1878. Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. Amerika. II. Abtheilung: Central-Amerika. a) Mexiko; III. Abtheilung: Süd-Amerika. 1970 reprint. pages 561-1164. 3997 lots Line art illustrated.

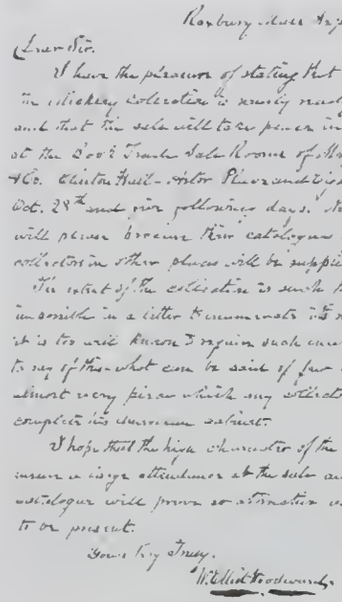
New, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Text in German. Contents: Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, San Salvador, Haity, Westindien, Guyana, Venezuela, Colombia, Granada, Panama, Ecuador, Brasilien, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay & Paraguay. Important Reference. 60.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11558,H*

WOODWARD, WILLIAM ELLIOT

258 Dudley Street, Roxbury, Mass.

MICKLEY COLLECTION ANNOUNCEMENT LETTER

290 September 10, 1867. 1 page.



Roxbury Mass Sept 10th 1867

Dear Sir.

I have the pleasure of stating that the catalogue of the Mickley Collection is nearly ready for distribution and that the sale will take place in New York City at the Book & Trade Sale Room of Hope Leavitt & Wright 46 Chatham Street - Astor Place and Eighth St. on Monday Oct. 28th and four following days. New York collectors will please procure their catalogues of Mr Edward Cogan collectors in other places will be supplied by me.

The extent of the collection is such that it would be impossible in a letter to enumerate its varieties but happily it is too well known to require such enumeration - suffice it to say of this what can be said of few others - it contains almost every piece which any collector may require to complete his numerous cabinets.

I hope that the high character of the collection will insure a large attendance at the sales and that the catalogue will prove so attractive as to induce you to be present.

Yours Very Truly.

W. Elliot Woodward.

Fine, folded for mailing. This letter announces the Mickley catalogue is nearly ready for distribution and for collectors in the New York area to procure their catalogue directly from Edward Cogan and others directly from Woodward. This was a re-produced letter at the time (1867) and looks like an original handwritten letter. A similar, exact letter, fooled Ken Lowe at the time, several years ago, when offered at a Frank Katen literature auction that we both attended. Ken won the lot against very spirited book bidding and acquired the lot for several hundred dollars ($700 I believe) only to find out later that it was a reproduction that was common for the time period but seldom used. Ken Lowe, a very gracious person, recognizing his mistake kept the letter in his collection.

WITH: Jan., 10, 1889 Sale Announcement; Woodward receipt of T. Ramsden for Catalogue no. 78 plate for .25¢; two "compliments of" inserts of Woodwards. 200.

8 1/2" x 10 1/2",X

SCARCE POST PRICED EDITION CATALOGUE

291 November 11-14, 1862. 4th. Catalogue of Selected Specimens From the American Portion of The Finotti Collection of Coins and Medals, The Property of W. Elliot Woodward. 88 pages. 1908 lots. Post Priced.

Worn hard bound 1/4 leather, marbled board, contents Fine. 190 Large Cents. 75 Half Cents, Early US Silver, Presidential and Political Tokens, Extensive Store Cards, 221 Colonial Coins, Washington Pieces, U.S. Electrotypes, Early US Gold, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold, 64 U.S. Patterns. 100.

5 1/2" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11967, Gengerke 4,A

292 May 26-29, 1884. 67th. The Money of the Merchants. Catalogue of J.N.T. Levick's Collection of Coins and Tokens, And of An Unrivaled Collection of Private Fractional Paper Currency. 120 pages. 2535 lots.

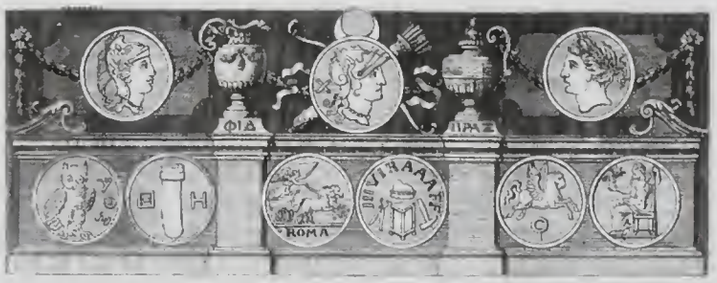
Very good, green paper cover, missing back cover, contents Fine. 190 Large Cents. Unc. late date, (32) 93 electro's. Including NC1/2, Smith's. Definitive Store Cards, H.T. Tokens with many of the former in Silver, Belleville Series, Electrotypes, The Canadian Coins and 39 Tokens by Sandham, Long Series of Sous, Sloop Tokens, Wellingtons, etc, including B672, Copperheads by State, Sutlers' Checks, 33 lots of Patterns for Gold Coins-California and Pikes Peak. 30.

6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke 67,A

MISCELLANEOUS

293 2-300+ United States Prices Realized including: Superior, Stack's, Coin Galleries, New England Rare Coin, Bowers and Merena, Pacific Coast Auction Galleries, NFA, Apostrophe Sales, Ponterio & Associates, and many others.N 450.

294 2-300+ Foreign Prices Realized including: Bank Leu, Munz Zentrum, Schweizerischer Bankverein, Ahlstrom, L. Schulman, Spink, Glendining, Sotheby's, Spink-Taisei, Hirsch, Kunker, Christie's, Rauch and many others.N 450.



N U M I S M A T A

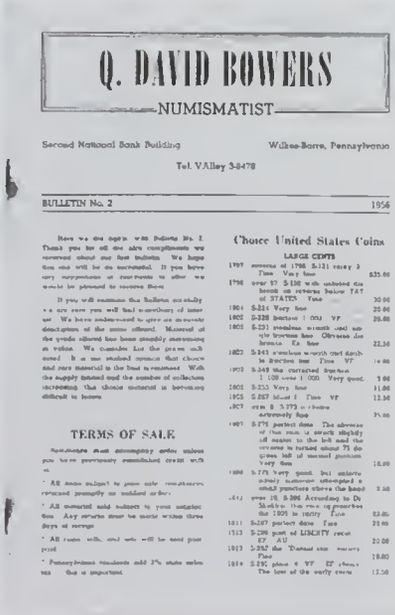
FIXED PRICE LISTS

BOWERS, Q. DAVID

Second National Bank Building, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT, Q. DAVID BOWERS, FIXED PRICE LIST

295 Bulletin No. 2, 1956. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.



Q. DAVID BOWERS

NUMISMATIST

Second National Bank Building — Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

Tel. VAlley 3-8478

BULLETIN No. 2 — 1956

Choice United States Coins

TERMS OF SALE

Fine, self paper cover with slight staple rust. Large and Half Cents, Minor Issues, Uncirculated Barber Halves, Rare Silver, Rare Gold. **Historically important as one of the earliest publications from Q. David Bowers. For the specialist or Collector of the 20th century's greatest numismatic writer, Q. David Bowers.** Seldom available. 100.
6" x 9",H

COIN GALLERIES

41 West 57th Street. New York, NY

VERY IMPORTANT AND SCARCE FIXED PRICE LISTS WITH MANY ARTICLES. STARTED AS COIN GALLERIES FIXED PRICE LISTS, THEN IN 1960 BECAME "COIN GALLERIES NUMISMATIC REVIEW and FIXED PRICE LIST; in 1961 changed to "THE NUMISMATIC REVIEW and COIN GALLERIES FIXED PRICE LIST"
Initially started in 1954-1955 as Fixed Price List's #1-22
to 1959 then became Volume 1, Number 1, January-February, 1960 numbers 1-6 and ending in 1972.
A "New Series" started in 1977
Volume 1, Number 1, Numbers 1-6

VOLUME 1-11, 6 NUMBERS EACH COMPLETE

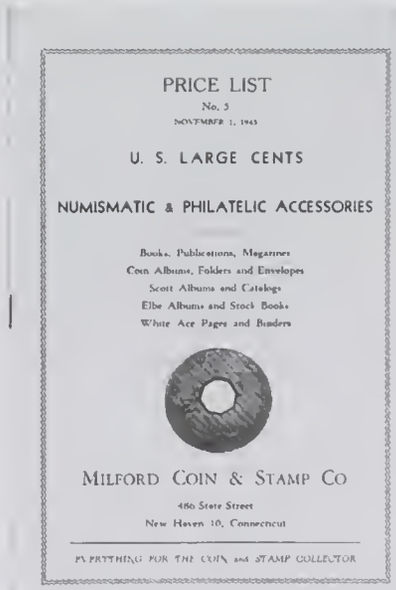
296 1955-1982. Fixed Price List's #4-7, 12-14, 16, 20-22; Volume 1-11, Numbers 1-6 Complete; Volume 12, Number 1 and Volume 13, Numbers 1-2; New Series Volume 1, Numbers 1-2, 1977 and 5 assorted numbers to 1982. Plates and Photo illustrated. Maps

Fine-New overall, pictorial self paper cover. Contents: Ancient Greek, Roman, Byzantine Series in Gold, Silver and Bronze; Judean Coins, Medieval, Renaissance; Religious Coins and Medals, Latin American Issues, Orders and Decorations, Literature, European Crowns, Bible Coins, AES Grave, Medicina in Numis; Modern Gold, German Crowns, African and Asian Coins, Colonial Spanish Gold and Silver Coins, Republican Spanish American Gold Coins, Cleaning Coins and Medals, Oriental Dollars, European Coins, Coins of Palestine, Russian Coins and Medals, Canadian Coins, Spanish Milled Dollars & the US Dollar, United States Coins, Early United States Coins, Spanish and Spanish Imperial Coins, South American Dollars and Smaller Denominations, Scottish & Irish Coins, US Colonial Coins and Paper Money, Papal Coins and Medals , 1804 Dollar, Liberty Cap 8 Reales of Mexico, Cobs, Orders, Decorations and Medals, Cut Coins of the West Indies, Elephants on Coins BC-AD, and much more.
Articles by: C. Schwarzenberg, H. Severin, J.C. Risk, G. Weyr, R. Obojski, P. Franquet, D.F. Spink & J.C. Risk, J. Todorovic, R. Zander, R.C. Willey, O.G. Schilke & R.E. Solomon, J. Chittenden, P. Malik, G. Goodwin, J. Wills, J. Addison, C.E. Rowe, N. Ivochkina, W.C. Philips, S.R. Bright, C.H.V. Sutherland, J.E. Engstrom, D.D. Atterbury III, Schreier & Francis, G. Kemeny, E.W. O'Neill, V.L. Ciofu, M.D. Harrow, T.C. Wilfred, C.E. Weber, A. Arefjev, J.E. Blamberg, M. Myers Jr., D. Hendin, T. Schweich. **This may be the first time in several years that 78 early issues have been offered.** 500.
5" x 9",N

KATEN, FRANK J.

This is perhaps the largest offering ever made at public auction of Katens' Fixed Price Lists of numismatic literature.

297 70+ Fixed Price List and Katens' Bargain Lists. 1945-1992. Fine, self paper cover.



PRICE LIST
No. 5
NOVEMBER 1, 1945

U. S. LARGE CENTS

NUMISMATIC & PHILATELIC ACCESSORIES

Books, Publications, Magazines
Coin Albums, Folders and Envelopes
Scott Albums and Catalogs
Elbe Albums and Stock Books
White Ace Pages and Binders

MILFORD COIN & STAMP CO
486 State Street
New Haven 10, Connecticut

EVERYTHING FOR THE COIN and STAMP COLLECTOR

A four page mimeograph list of all of the fixed price lists issued from 1943 to 1985 laid in for handy reference. This reference is listed by: list number, date of issue, pages, size, printing method (mimeograph or printed), topic. The first three lists were mailed out of Frank's home in Milford, Connecticut; five more were mailed from his first store at 486 State Street, New Haven, Conn for 1 year.; the next

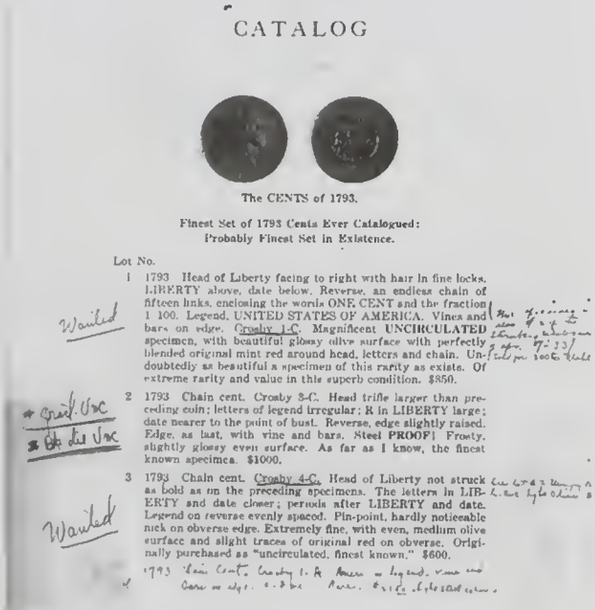
APRIL 5-6, 2002 CHICAGO

15 at 487 State Street, New Haven, Conn., (very large store-Stopped trolley ears during move; covered tracks for safes); then 45 were mailed from Washington, D.C.; the remainder from the final location in Silver Spring, MD. A historic research oppertunity. 550.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 11",H

MEHL, B. MAX

POB 826, Fort Worth, Texas

"NOTATIONS BY B. BLUESTONE"
UNIQUE


CATALOG

The CENTS of 1793.

Finest Set of 1793 Cents Ever Catalogued:
Probably Finest Set in Existence.

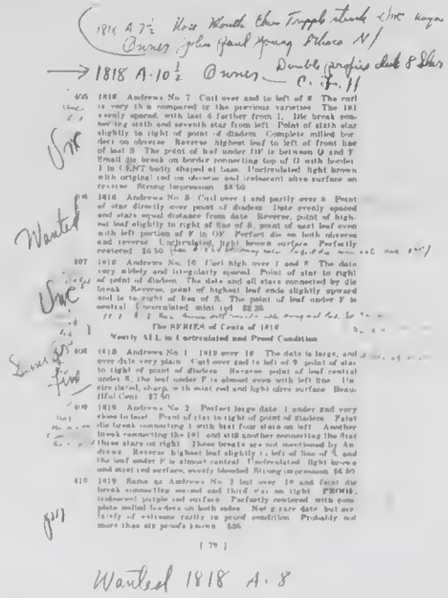
Lot No.

1 1793 Head of Liberty facing to right with hair in fine locks. LIBERTY above, date below. Reverse, an endless chain of fifteen links, enclosing the words ONE CENT and the fraction 1 100. Legend, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Vines and bars on edge. Crosby 1-C. Magnificent UNCIRCULATED specimen, with beautiful glossy olive surface with perfectly blended original mint red around head, letters and chain. Undoubtedly as beautiful a specimen of this rarity as exists. Of extreme rarity and value in this superb condition. $850.

2 1793 Chain cent. Crosby 3-C. Head trifle larger than preceding coin; letters of legend irregular; K in LIBERTY large; date nearer to the point of bust. Reverse, edge slightly raised. Edge, as last, with vine and bars. Steel PROOF! Frosty, slightly glossy even surface. As far as I know, the finest known specimen. $1000.

3 1793 Chain cent. Crosby 4-C. Head of Liberty not struck as bold as on the preceding specimens. The letters in LIBERTY and date closer; periods after LIBERTY and date. Legend on reverse evenly spaced. Pin-point, hardly noticeable nick on obverse edge. Extremely fine, with even, medium olive surface and slight traces of original red on obverse. Originally purchased as "uncirculated, finest known." $600.

298 The Celebrated Collection of Large United States Cents Formed by Dr. Geo. P. French, Rochester, New York. More Than Eight Hundred All Different Specimens With Many Unique Varieties Not Known in Any Other Collections All In Superb State of Preservation. The Recognized Finest and, as a Whole, Most Complete Collection of Its Kind Ever Formed. For Sale At Fixed Prices. 139 pages. 817 lots and 6 lot Addenda.


1818 A-8 Wanted

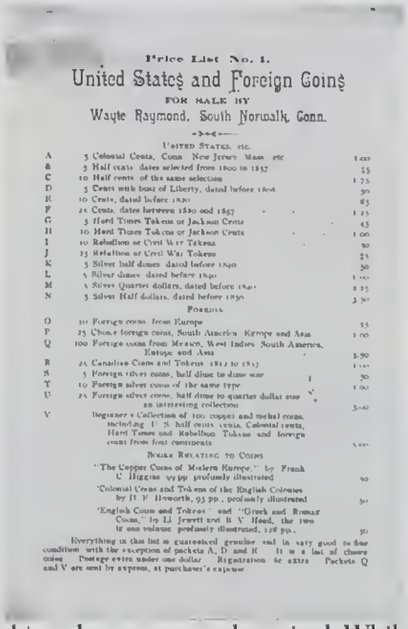
Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents fine. Virtually every lot has been graded in the margins, "wanted" apparently written by Bluestone of Large Cents that he needed, many past sales and prices given with some in sequence and of owners by many lots, some listed as not in Clapp or Andrews, examples listed that Bluestone has that are not in French and other information. "James R. Hanten/Watertown, So. Dak./1958" written inside cover. On fly-leaf "Doctor French Collection/Catalogued by/B.Max Mehl (1929)/(Notations by B. Bluestone) 400.
7 3/4" X 10 1/2",V

RAYMOND, WAYTE

South Norwalk, Conn.

WAYTE RAYMOND'S FIRST FIXED PRICE LIST

299 Price List No. 1. No date. United States and Foreign Coins. 1 page.


Price List No. 1.

United States and Foreign Coins

FOR SALE BY

Wayte Raymond, South Norwalk, Conn.

UNITED STATES, etc.

A	5 Colonial Cents, Conn New Jersey Mass etc	1.00
B	5 Half cents dates selected from 1800 to 1857	.25
C	10 Half cents of the same selection	1.75
D	5 Cents with bust of Liberty, dated before 1808	.50
E	10 Cents, dated before 1820	.85
F	25 Cents, dates between 1820 and 1857	1.25
G	5 Hard Times Tokens or Jackson Cents	.45
H	10 Hard Times Tokens or Jackson Cents	1.00
I	10 Rebellion or Civil War Tokens	.50
J	25 Rebellion or Civil War Tokens	.25
K	5 Silver half dimes dated before 1840	.50
L	5 Silver dimes dated before 1840	1.00
M	5 Silver Quarter dollars, dated before 1840	2.25
N	5 Silver Half dollars, dated before 1840	2.50

FOREIGN

O	10 Foreign coins from Europe	.25
P	25 Choice foreign coins, South America Europe and Asia	1.00
Q	100 Foreign coins from Mexico, West Indies South America, Europe and Asia	5.00
R	25 Canadian Coins and Tokens 1812 to 1867	1.00
S	5 Foreign silver coins, half dime to dime size	.50
T	10 Foreign silver coins of the same type	1.00
U	25 Foreign silver coins, half dime to quarter dollar size an interesting collection	3.00
V	Wayte's Collection of 100 copper and metal coins, including U S half cents, cents, Colonial cents, Hard Times and Rebellion Tokens and foreign coins from four continents	5.00

BOOKS RELATING TO COINS

"The Copper Coins of Modern Europe," by Frank C Higgins 95 pp profusely illustrated .50

"Colonial Coins and Tokens of the English Colonies" by H W Howorth, 95 pp, profusely illustrated .50

"English Coins and Tokens" and "Greek and Roman Coins," by Ed Jewett and B V Head, the two in one volume profusely illustrated, 128 pp. .50

Everything in this list is guaranteed genuine and in very good to fine condition with the exception of packets A, D and E It is a list of choice coins Postage extra under one dollar Registration 5c extra Packets Q and V are sent by express, at purchaser's expense

Very good, chipped corners, taped repaired. While I have sold over 20 Wayte Raymond's early fixed price list's this is the first of the No. 1 that I have handled. 85.
6 1/4" x 9 1/2",X

SCHULMAN, JACQUES

Keizersgracht 448, Amsterdam

300 21 Fixed Price Lists 107-222, not consective. 1970-1980's. Fine-New, card cover. 45.
7" x 9 1/2",N

PERIODICALS

AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMMEMORATIVES, INC.

7 High Street, Suite 412, Huntington, NY 11743

301 **Engravings: A newsletter about American Bank Note Commemoratives. Vol. 1, No. 1-3, Vol. 3, No. 1. 1991-1993.** 8 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, self paper covers, folded for mailing. Contents: Archive Series, ABN History, Souvenir Card Series, Notes from Aurelia and others. 4 issues. 25.
8 1/2" x 11",H

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

302 **Numismatic Literature Published Quarterly and Semiannually by The American Numismatic Society. Number 1-113.** 1947-1985.

Fine-New, Nos. 1-77 self paper cover, published Quarterly; Nos. 78-113 red card cover published Semiannually. Each number contains reviews with subject and author index. 450.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli 785,N

303 **The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes. Number 3-33.** 1948-1988. Photo plates. Illustrated. Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine-New, blue card cover. Wonderful articles and original research on Ancients, Medieval and Modern, Oriental and more. Written by many noted authors and gifted writers. **This is a collection any serious collector or student of numismatics should not be without.** 175.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli 730,N

304 **American Journal of Numismatics. 11, Second Series, continuing The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes.** 1999. 184 pages. 9 plates.

New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents: I: Ancients 1; R.G. McAlee. The Liva Hoard of Pseudo-Philip Tetradrachms; **2; J.H. Schwartz.** Engraved Gems in the Collection of the American Numismatic Society II: Intaglios with Eros; **II: Islamic 1; R. Kool.** A Fatimid Amulet-Box with European Coins from the Eleventh Century; **III: Modern 1; J.M. Kleeberg.** From Regional to National Gold Circulation Patterns: The Evidence of the Hull, Texas (1936) Hoard; **2; M. Hodder.** Western American Gold and Unparted Bars: A Review of the Evidence. 30.
6 1/2" x 9 1/4",T

ARTES DE MEXICO

305 **Artes de Mexico. No. 103, Año XV. Monedas Mexicanas.** 1968. 112 pages. Enlarged photo illustrations in color, Black and White.

Fine, full color red pictorial card cover slightly chipped on upper corner. Contenido I: Las Monedas Colonials de 1536 a 1732; **II:** Las Monedas Colonials de 1720 a 1821; **III:** Las Moneda del General Don José Maria Morelos y Pavón; **IV:** Monedas de la Independencia; **V:** Monedas del Primer Imperio; **VI:** Monedas de la República Mexicana; **VII:** Monedas del Segundo Imperio; **VIII:** Tiacos y Pilones, la Moneda del Pueblo; **IX:** La Revolución Mexicana Reflejada en sus Monedas; **X:** Amonedación en el Siglo XX. **Above articles by Hubbard, Ruiz, Sobrino, Rivadeneyra, Montero and others. Text in English, Francais and Deutsch.** 40.
9" x 12 1/2",N

CHICAGO COIN CLUB

"Chicago Coin Club related materials have a rich history and great following among the ranks of numismatic bibliophiles. The Chicago Coin Club was founded in 1919 but has roots extending back to The Chicago Numismatic Society. The first issue of their Bulletin was published in 1936 although a prototype exists, dated 1935. The ranks of the Chicago Coin Club members truly read as the Who's Who of numismatics. These luminaries include Lee Hewitt (he printed the Bulletin while he published the Numismatic Scrapbook, Henri Ripstra, Harry X Boosel (known as Mr. 1873), Glenn Smedley, Vernon Sheldon, B. Max Mehl, Aubrey Bebee, Art Kagin, Abe Kosoff and many more. As you read through these materials you will find these and other names to bring alive the history of numismatics."-Phil Carrigan.

306 **Chicago Coin Club Bulletin. Volume III No. 1,4, 1938; Vol. IV, No. 2, 4 1939; Vol. V, No. 2, 3 1940; Vol. VI, No. 2,4, 1941: Vol. VII, No. 1; Annual Number, Vol. VIII, 1943; Vol. IX, 1944; Vol. X, 1947; Vol. XI, 1949; Vol. 1951, 1952, 1953, 1955, Vol. XVI, 1957 and Chicago Coin Club 500th Meeting. September 14, 1960.** Photo illustrated

Fine overall, card cover. 19 total. (See the two Chicago Coin Club Auction Sales in Auction Section, not listed in Gengerke.) 200.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #462,K

MEHL'S COIN CHRONICLE

Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas

307 **Mehl's Coin Chronicle,** March 1939; September 1939. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial paper cover. This was the third of Mehl's numismatic publications the others being Mehl's Numismatic Monthly and Mehl's Coin Circular. The Coin Chronicle was published for only two issues in 1939. Ancients, Foreign and US Coins offered at fixed prices. **"This Chronicle lists special offers, new issues, brief Numismatic comment and items of interest in connection with my business."** 50.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2",V

MEHL'S COIN CIRCULAR

Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas

308 **Mehl's Coin Circular. No. 1-3 and 6-15, October 1921-January 1933; missing Nos. 4 & 5.** 32 pages average. Photo illustrated.

Fine, self paper covers with Katen's red round stamp on covers. Basically a fixed price list. Listings of: Central and South American Coins, Large Cents & 1794's, Indian Peace Medals, Ancient Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Lesher Dollars, H.T. Tokend, Rare Fractional Currency, US Gold & Silver by Branch Mints, Pioneer Gold, **2 California Fractional Gold, Many US Patterns.** Complete sets are seldom available and offered due to saving these over a 12 year time period. 150.
4" x 6",V

MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY

B. Max Mehl, Fort Worth, TX

309 **Mehl's Numismatic Monthly: An Illustrated Numismatic Journal Devoted to Coins, Medals and Paper Money. Vol. V. Number 1-12. 12 numbers in 11 issues. Whole number 49-60.** Photo illustrated.

Fine, tan card covers peripherally faded. Articles include: Siege Coins of Carthagena; Tribute and photo of Ben G. Green; Why Collect Ancient Coins; New Necessity Money of Mexico; Some Unusual Denominations of State Bank Notes; First Director of the U.S. Mint; Portrait Coins; Additional Information Regarding the "Villa Money"; Pictorial Coin History of Imperial Rome; The Annual Convention of the American Numismatic Association with Convention Photo; The Gold Coinage of Spanish Americas; The Siege Coin of Gerona; Historic Side Lights on Some Coins of Transylvania. 100.
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #674,V

310 **Mehl's Numismatic Monthly: An Illustrated Numismatic Journal Devoted to Coins, Medals and Paper Money. Vol. VI. Number 5-12. 8 numbers in 6 issues. Whole number 65-72.** Photo illustrated.

Good, tan card covers peripherally faded and back corners missing. Articles include: Copper Coinage of the Chinese Republic; The Overdates of the United States Cents by G. French; Pictorial History of Imperial Rome; "Paper Fractional Money of the United States by D.W. Valentine; The Coins of Hawaii; Annual Convention of the American Numismatic Society and Convention photo; Establishment of the United States Mint; Tokens and Medals of Halifax and District; Germany's War Medals. 40.
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #674,V

311 **Mehl's Numismatic Monthly: An Illustrated Numismatic Journal Devoted to Coins, Medals and Paper Money. Vol. VII. Number 1-12. 12 numbers in 10 issues. Whole number 73-84.** Photo illustrated.

Fine, tan card covers peripherally faded. Articles include: French "Emergency" Notes; 4th Annual Dinner Photo of Rochester Numismatic Association; The Mysterious Busts on Breton 1002,6,7; Cuba's New Monetary System; The New Cuban Coinage; The Purchasing Value of Coins of The Classic Period; California Gold; Ancient Chinese Coins: Ghost's Head Money; Naturalizing Alien Gold; Is Breton 1007 With Obverse of B. 1006, False and the Work of a fakir?; Convention Proceedings of the American Numismatic Association and Convention photo; Coins Showing the Wild Man; Die Sinking and Die Cutting: A Description How Coins and Medals Are Made; The Coinage of King Theodore of Corsica (1736-1756). 100.
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #674,V

312 **Mehl's Numismatic Monthly: An Illustrated Numismatic Journal Devoted to Coins, Medals and Paper Money. Vol. VIII. Number 1-12. 12 numbers in 10 issues. Whole number 85-96.** Photo illustrated.

Fine, tan card covers peripherally faded. Articles include: The Men Who Designed Our New Coins and photo illustrated; The Rising Sun Tavern Tokens by McLachlan; Our Large Cents and the Names Applied to Certain Varieties of Them; The Gold "Dollars" of Spanish America; The American Numismatic Society and New York Numismatic Club Joint Dinner with Photo; War Crosses; American Numismatic Association Convention and Photo; Mexican Revolutionist Coinage 1913-16. 100.
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #674,V

313 **Mehl's Numismatic Monthly: An Illustrated Numismatic Journal Devoted to Coins, Medals and Paper Money. Vol. IX. Number 1-11, missing No. 12. 11 numbers in 9 issues. Whole number 97-104.** Photo illustrated.

Fine, tan card covers peripherally faded. Articles include: Money Laundry for Tramp Currency; The First Coinage Act Passed by Congress; Luther and the Reformation, Illustrated on Coins and Medals; Ancient Monetary System in Sweden; Spain to Counter-stamp Foreign Gold Coins; Medallic Illustrations of Naval History. 50.
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #674,V

314 **Mehl's Numismatic Monthly: An Illustrated Numismatic Journal Devoted to Coins, Medals and Paper Money. Vol. X. Number 1-4, 8-11. 8 numbers in 7 issues. Whole number 106-109, 113-116.** Photo illustrated.

Fine, tan card covers peripherally faded. Articles include: New Silver Coinage System for Mexico; Explanation of the delayed ANA Convention in Philadelphia; Coins and Medals Relating to Peace Treaties; Early History of Castorland; What happen to Europe: An Interesting Report on the Paper Money of Europe; The Coinage of Latin America: Mexico; Anniversary Banquet Photo of the Pacific Coast Numismatic Society; The Coinage of Latin America: Central America; The Coinage of Latin America: Brazil; Report of the Proceedings of the Annual Convention of the American Numismatic Association and Convention Photo. ***This was the last volume of Mehl's Numismatic Monthly that started in 1908.*** 50.
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #674,V

NATIONAL COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY, THE

Joseph M. Segal, Founder. Franklin Center, Pennsylvania, 19091

315 **Newsletter: The National Commemorative Society. July, 1964-January, 1977. 150 issues Complete.** 8 pages average. Photo illustrated.

New, red card covers with acetate cover and plastic backbone. Photos and biographies of Sculptor's, reads like a Who's Who of modern medallic art; Roberts, De Lue, Vincze, de Francisci, Grove, Weinman, and many more, that are featured each month along with their achievements and awards. **Joseph Segal, the founder of this newsletter, went on and founded General Numismatics Corporation which would eventually become The Franklin Mint.** Ceased publication on the 150th issue, January, 1977. This is the first complete set that I have handled. **Important for the collector and researcher of medallic art.** 150.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #743,N

NOW NEWS

Wisconsin

316 **NOW News: Numismatists of Wisconsin.** 1979-1989.

New, colored card covers. 40 issues including duplicates. 25.
7" x 8 1/2",Q

THE COLLECTORS' MONTHLY

John B. Gardella. 1840 Chestnut St. Oakland, California

317 **The Collectors' Monthly: Devoted to Minerals, Relics, Curios and Coins. Volume 1, #5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 1911; Volume 2, #7,8, 1912; Volume 3, #4-7, 9-12, 1914; Volume 4, #1-12 complete, 1915; Volume 5, #1, 1915.**

Fine overall, self paper covers and paper covers. Interesting ad "Notice to Dealers: We supply the trade with California Gold half and quarter dollar tokens, made of good quality gold only.

These pieces come round and octagon, Samples and prices on application. H. Landecker & Co. Coin and Bullion Brokers. 111 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif."; later continuous ads illustrating rounds and octagons offering 2 half dollars and 2 quarter dollars in gold for $1.50; Numismatic Notes by L.A. Cardwell; Ads by various dealers for paper money and back page ads by W.F. Geany; Partial Coin Auction results from the time period; Union Souvenir Card Exchange Membership Lists; 2nd Annual N.P.S. Convention Photo. Much more through out, though primarily stamps. **28 issues.** 60.
7" x 10",Q

THE FRAKTUR

POB 334, Iola, Wis. 54945

318 **The Fraktur: Notgeld. Vol. 8 to Vol. 13. 1995-2000.** 8 page average. Photo illustrated.

New, self paper covers. May not be complete for each year. Excellent resource for the Notgeld collector.
WITH: Notgeld Glossary. German-English; English-German. 70.
8 1/2" x 11"

THE NUMISMATIST

American Numismatic Association

EARLY BOUND SET OF 20 VOLUMES
Vol. 7-26. 1894-1913

319 **The Numismatist: Vol. 7-26. 1894-1913. Plates. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.**

See photo on back cover. Hard bound 1/2 leather. Contents fine. Many photos of authors, and collectors at the time, ANA Conventions, ANA Proceedings, Biographies, Obituaries. Articles and continuing articles, many photo illustrated, include: Chinese Tsien; 4th Annual Convention of 1894; Aluminum for Minor coins; The Coins of The Jews; A Tour Among Coin Dealers; Lucy May Heath; The Coinage of The Greeks by G.F. Hill; The Muhammadan Coinage of India before the time of Babar; A Study of Conder Tokens; The Copper Coinage of The Calcutta Mint; Postage and Fractional Currency of The United States; American Store or Business Cards; The Minor Coins of Russian Dependencies and Danubian Principalities; A Mint for Canada; The Mark Penny; The Copper Cents of The United States; The Coins of Republican Rome; The Drapery of Liberty on U.S. Coins; Auction Records of the Encased Postage Stamps; The Tokens and Medals Relating to Numismatists and Coin Dealers; Coins of Bible Places; The Bank of England Counterstamp on U.S. Money; Scientific Coin Cleaning; Some New Orleans Mint History: With Reference to Confederate Coinage; Some Notes on the Debasing of the Silver Currency in China; Disappearance of The Gold Dollars Explained; Pattern and Trial Pieces Struck at the Mint; A List of Ohio Banks from 1803 to 1861; Notes on Some Interesting Token Books and their Original Owner; Coins of The Meiji or Present Period of Japan; The Virginia Coinage; A Visit to The Ottawa Branch of The Royal Mint by McLachlan; The Coins of Syracuse; Some of The Scarce and Odd Varieties of The U.S. Cents from 1816 to 1857 by McGirk; The Gold Coinage of Brazil; Notes of The Republic of Texas; The Gobrecht Dollars; Official List of Dies and Hubs Destroyed in 1910; The Decadrachms of Syracuse; Ohio's Private Shinplasters, just a few among many of the articles available to you. Includes H.E. Morey's 33rd Mail Auction Sale. Book plate of New Haven Numismatic Society in each volume. **(See photo on back cover)** 2600.
6" x 9",Z

IMPORTANT VOLUME FULL OF INFORMATION

320 **Volume 27, Nos. 1-12 complete. 1914.** Plates, Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound half red and black cloth, gilt. Photo of 1914 Springfield ANA Convention. Table of Contents bound in. Continuing, or new articles: **United States Cents and Die Varieties 1793-1857 by C.M. McGirk**; Kirkland Bank Bills; **A Numismatic Quest From United States Cents to Coinage of the Antilles of Cut and Counterstamped Coins**; Robert Wallace McLachlan Obituary; The Mints of Central America; Central America's Countermarked Coins; Historic Sidelights on Some Coins of Transylvania; **Exhibition of United States Coins at ANS from rare Colonial Coins, four 1804 dollars, The Pattern Collection of William Woodin and many more rarities, all photo illustrated.** 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #838,H

1540.

BOOKS

A.N.A.

American Numismatic Association. 818 N. Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

321 Selections from The Numismatist: United States Coins. 1960. 301 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Introduction to Coin Collecting: 13 articles; II. Collecting United States Coins: 10 articles; III. Background of American Coinage: 4 articles; IV. Large and Small Cents: 8 articles; V. Silver Dollars: 5 articles; VI. Other Regular Issue Copper and Silver Coins: 17 articles; VII. Gold Coins: 7 articles; VIII. Commemoratives: 10 articles; IX. Mint Engravers and Dies: 7 articles; X. Patterns: 9 articles. Some of the authors are: Mosher, Yeoman, Curto, Hammer, Bradfield, Zerbe, E. Adams, Breen, to name just a few. 35.
5 1/2" x 9",T

322 Selections from The Numismatist: Ancient and Medieval Coins. 1960. 318 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Beginning of Coinage: 3 articles; II. Greek Coins: 2 articles; III. Survey of Roman Coinage: 3 articles; IV. Republican Roman Coinage: 3 articles; V. Imperial Roman Coinage: 8 articles; VI. Later Roman Empire Coinage: 3 articles; VII. Coins & Currency of Ancient Near East: 6 articles; VIII. Some Phases of Ancient Coinage: 4 articles; IX. Money of the Bible: 2 articles; X. Ancient Coin Portraiture: 4 articles; XI. Medieval Coinage: 6 articles; XII. Ancient & Oriental Coinage: 4 articles. A few of the authors are: Dodson, Walker, Newell, Stanton, Holzer, Curtis, Lhotka, Howe, Robertson, Moore, Watson. 35.
5 1/2" x 9",T

323 1652-1952, The Story of the First Coinage in America and the Proposed Commemorative Coin to be Minted in 1952 "The Pine Tree Shilling Tercentenary Quarter Dollar" Prepared and Published by The Pine Tree Shilling Tercentenary Commemorative Committee of The American Numismatic Association. 1951. 8 pages. 1 Line art illustration.
New, pictorial yellow card cover. 45.
5 1/2" x 8 3/4",X

ADAMS, E.H. & WOODIN, W.H.

324 United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces. Being a List of the Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces Which Have Been Issued by the United States Mint from 1792 Up to the Present Time. 1959 Reprint. 196 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. This 1959 reprint was by James Kelly. A book for both the person interested in learning about patterns and the serious pattern researcher/collector. The value of this book is the listing of the patterns done by Adams and Woodin at the turn of the century. It was the forerunner of Judd's pattern books beginning in 1959 who expanded on the Adams and Woodin's book. 1752 listings. 30.
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12440,H

ADAMS, EDGAR H.

40 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, NY

325 Adams' Official Premium List of United States Private and Territorial Gold Coins Indicated by Prices Brought at Public Coin Sales. 1909. 72 pages. Line art illustrated.

Very good, tan card cover. Label of Frank J. Katen, inside cover; James Hanten written on fly-leaf. Index 1: United States Gold Coins; 2: Private Gold Coins; Georgia, North Carolina, Oregon, Utah, California, Colorado; 3: United States Gold Pattern Coins. Excellent reference book for any gold researcher. Each piece listed is pedigreed to a prior sale. Background given on the various Private and Territorial minters for your further reading and research. 30.
4 1/2" x 7 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12464,V

326 Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55, Its History and Its Issues. 1913. 110 pages. 11 plates.

Very good, hard bound original maroon cloth, gilt. 28 page introduction. Contents: I. The State Assay Office of California. II. The Moffat & Co. Issues, San Francisco, 1849-53. III. Various Californian Private Mints, 1849-55. Part IV. Pattern and Experimental Pieces of California. Plate 1: Private Gold Coinage, Moffat & Co; 2: George Küner; 3: Private Gold Coinage, Various Mints; 4: Private Gold Coinage, Various Mints; 5: John Moffat; 6: M. Garratt; 7: John Kellogg; 8: Private Gold Coinage, Various Mints; 9: Private Gold Coinage, Various Mints; 10: Pattern and Experimental Pieces of California; 11: Pattern and Experimental Pieces of California. Hanten name inside cover and his label on fly-leaf. Excellent Private Gold Background Reference Book for your library. 200.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12465,V

"Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55 has well stood the test of time and use. No other definitive reference on the series has ever been published. While additional information concerning certain coins and coiners has come to light, the Adams book remains as the central information source for numismatists and scholars".-Q. David Bowers.

327 Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55, Its History and Its Issues. 1912. 1974 Reprint. 110 pages. 11 plates.

Fine, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Contents: I. The State Assay Office of California. II. The Moffat & Co. Issues, San Francisco, 1849-53. III. Various Californian Private Mints, 1849-55. Part IV. Pattern and Experimental Pieces of California. Introduction by Q. David Bowers. 40.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12465,H

ADAMS, JOHN, W.

Boston, MA

328 United States Numismatic Literature. Volume I. Nineteenth Century Auction Catalogues. 1982. 270 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, 1/4 red cloth, board, bright gilt. A terrific reference work listing 19 cataloguers, their backgrounds and auction sales. Essential for anyone collecting United States Numismatic Auction Catalogues. 90.
7" x 10 1/4",T

ADAMS, EVA

Director of the U.S. Mint

329 Eva Adams and Frank Katen photo, Program, Invitation. 1977.

New, 8 X 10 photo and program. Eva Adams was the featured speaker at the Advertising Club of Metropolitan Washington when Frank Katen was President. With 12 page program, invitation and newsletter. 100.
Various sizes,X

ADAMS; DORSETT & PULCIPHER

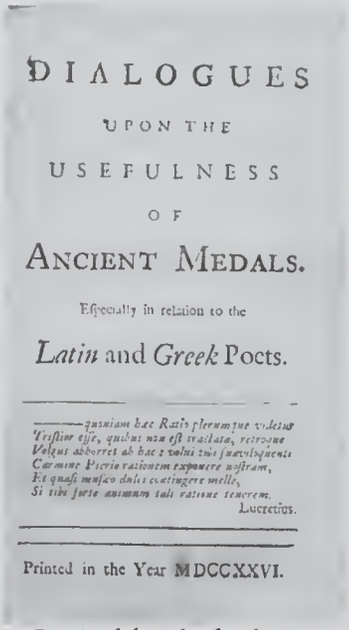
330 The Pioneer Western Bank, First of Denver: 1860-1980. 220 pages. Color and Black and White Photo illustrated. Maps.

New, brown leatherette, gilt cover of bank seal and gilt spine. Chapter I: Pike's Peak Gold. A Unique Bank and Mint: 1858-1865; II: Survival and Statehood. The Chaffee Period: 1865-1880; III: Leadville Silver and Cripple Creek Gold. The Moffat Regime: 1880-1911; IV: Reorganization, Wars, and the Great Depression. The Hughes and Evans Era: 1911-1956; V: More Than Mountains-More Than Gold. Adams and Dorsey Administration: 1956-1977. Photos of: Clark, Gruber & Co., Bank & Mint and of officers and investors, color photos of their Gold Coins, Currency, Checks, Gold Patterns, Die Trial Pieces and Planchet, Minting Machinery including fold-out; in 1863 Clark, Gruber & Co., sale to the government completed the conversion of a private mint to a public entity-The Denver Mint; Color photos of: First National Banks US Depository Checks, Different Styles of Checks and Drafts used at the Denver Bank and Strike-over Checks; Color photos of; National Bank Notes, 1st, 2nd & 3rd Charter Periods and National Bank Notes, Series of 1929. This book is full of history and photos for the gold and currency collector. 120.
9" x 12",B

ADDISON, JOSEPH

"1672-1719, one of the most eminent of English authors, was the eldest son of Lancelot Addison, D.D., Dean of Lichfield, the author of some theological treatises noticed hereafter. Joseph was born at Milston, near Ambros-Bury, Wiltshire, May 1, 1672. After passing through his preliminary studies at Amesbury and Salisbury, he became an inmate of the Charter-house, where he made the acquaintance of a youth who subsequently became celebrated as his associate, and an important literary character: the names of Richard Steele and Joseph Addison have become so closely united, that they must descend in unbroken partnership to the latest generations. At the age of fifteen he was entered at King's College, Oxford, where his father preceded him. He here applied himself with such diligence to classical learning that he "acquired an elegant Latin style before he arrived at that age in which lads usually begin to write good English." The excellence of his Latin poetry soon made him famous in both universities."-Allibone

331 Dialogues upon the usefulness of Ancient Medals. Especially in relation to the Latin and Greek Poets. 1726. 328 pages. 31 woodcut plates.



DIALOGUES

UPON THE

USEFULNESS

OF

ANCIENT MEDALS.

Especially in relation to the

Latin and *Greek* Poets.

———quoniam hæc Ratio plerumque videtur
Tristior esse, quibus non est tractata, retroque
Volgus abhorret ab hac: tibi jam novis incedo modis
Carmine Pierio rationem exponere nostram,
Et quasi musæo dulci contingere mellis,
Si tibi forte animum tali ratione tenerem.
Lucretius.

Printed in the Year MDCCXXVI.

Cover missing, 5 raised bands, back cover loose, foxing. 3 Dialogue volumes followed by three setts of Medals Illustrated by the Ancient Poets, In the foregoing Dialogues. Series I: 10 illustrations; Series II: 12 illustration; Series III: 9 illustrations. In addition two treatises follow 1: The present State of the War and the Necessity of an Augmentation, considered (about France, Spain and Great Britain); 2: Of the Christian Religion. An opportunity to read about Ancient Medals, ponder the war and reflect on religion all in one book. 150.
4" x 6 1/2", Lipsius page 4,H

ADELSON, H.L. & KUSTAS, G.L.

332 A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 148. 1962. 88 pages. 1 plate. 1 Table of Monograms.

Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: Descriptive Analysis; II: Meteorological Analysis; III: Tables. 20.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4583. Grierson page 8,Z

ADELSON, HOWARD L.

333 Light Weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade during the Sixth and Seventh Centuries. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 138. 1957. 187 pages. 14 plates & 1 fold out map.

Fine, tan card cover. Contents 1: The State and Nature of The Problem; 2: The Coins; 3: Finds, Hoards and Mints; 4: The Byzantine Trade with the West; 5: Catalogue. 20.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5539. Grierson page 33,Z

ADKINS, LESLEY & ROY

334 **Introduction to The Romans: The History, Culture and Art of the Roman Empire.** 1991. 128 pages. Frontispiece. Color photos, Black and White photos. Illustrations. Map.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green board, bright gilt. Contents 1: The Rise of Rome; **2:** Conquest and Consolidation; **3:** Soldier and Civilian; **4:** Town Houses and Tenements; **5:** Cottages and County Houses; **6:** Games and Gatherings; **7:** Commerce and Craft; **8:** Highways and Byways; **9:** Ritual and Religion; **10:** Retreat and Recession; **11:** Glossary; **12:** Some Books to Read; **13:** Events in the Roman World; **14:** Emperors of the Roman World; **15:** Index. Several coins in color. **40.**
8 1/2" x 11",H

AHWASH, KAMAL M.

335 **Encyclopedia of United States Liberty Seated Dimes 1837-1891 by Date, Varieties, Die-Varieties and Method of Attribution, including Rarity Numbers and Inserted Price List. 1977 Premiere Edition.** 411 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright silver. Contents 1: Meaning of Terms, Obverse and Reverse; **2:** Rarity Scale; **Group 1**-1837 -1838-O Design V (No Stars-No Drape); **Group 2**-1838-1840 Design VI (Stars Obverse-No Drape); **Group 3**-1840-1859 and 1860's Design VII (Stars Obverse-With Drape); **Group 4**-1860-1891 Design VIII (legend Obverse). Price guide laid in. Inscribed by Ahwash. **30.**
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12237,Z

AKERS, DAVID W.
Stuart, FL

336 **United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume I: Gold Dollars 1849-1889.** 1975. 109 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Gold Dollars by Date and Mint; Type I; Type II & Type III. 30.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12238,A

337 **United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume II: Quarter Eagles 1796-1929.** 1975. 248 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Quarter Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Capped Bust to Right, No Stars on Obverse, 1796; **B:** Capped Bust to Right, Stars on Obverse, 1796-1807; **C:** Capped Bust to Left, 1808; **D:** Capped Head to Left, Large Size, 1821-1827; **E:** Capped Head to Left, Small Size, 1829-1834; **F:** Classic Head, 1834-1839; **G:** Liberty Head, 1840-1907; **H:** Indian Head, 1908-1929. **40.**
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12238,A

338 **United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume III: Three Dollar Gold Pieces 1854-1889 and Four Dollar Gold Pieces 1879-1880.** 1976. 92 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Three Dollar Gold Pieces by Date and Mint and Four Dollar Gold Pieces. **40.**
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12238,A

339 **United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929.** 1979. 393 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Half Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle; **B:** Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1795-1807; **C:** Capped Draped Bust to Left, 1807-1812; **D:** Capped Head to Left, Large Planchet, 1813-1829; **E:** Capped Head to Left, Small Planchet, 1829-1834; **F:** Classic Head to Left, 1834-1838; **G:** Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; **H:** Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1908; **I:** Indian Head to Left, 1908-1929. **50.**
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12238,A

340 **United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume V: Eagles 1795-1933.** 1980. 322 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle, 1795-1797; **B:** Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1797-1804; **C:** Liberty Head to Left, Type of '38, 1838-1839; **D:** Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; **E:** Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1907; **F:** Indian Head To Left, No Motto on Reverse, 1907-1908; **G:** Indian Head to left, Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933. **75.**
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12238,A

341 **United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume VI: Double Eagles 1849-1933.** 1982. 404 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Double Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Type I, Liberty Head To Left, No Motto, 1849-1866; **B:** Type II, Liberty Head To Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY D., 1866-1876; **C:** Type III, Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY DOLLARS, 1877-1907; **D:** Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Roman Numerals, High Relief, 1907; **E:** Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Arabic Numerals, Low Relief, 1907-1908; **F:** Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933. Each coin illustrated and shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. **50.**
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12238,A

342 **United States Gold Patterns: A Photographic Study of the Gold Patterns Struck at the United States Mint from 1836 to 1907.** 1975. 115 pages. 13 color plates, 51 color and b/w photo illustrated obverse and reverse.

New, hard bound maroon leather, blind embossed cover of Liberty, bright gilt, and gilt edges. Chapters include; I: The 51 Gold Patterns; **II:** The Gold Pattern Collection of Dr. John E. Wilkison; **III:** Other Gold Pattern Collections; **IV:** Auction Records of U.S. Gold Patterns; **V:** Prices and Values; **Appendix A:** Gold Patterns Listed by Denomination; **Appendix B:** Gold Patterns Listed According to Rarity; **Appendix C:** Conversion Table for Judd, Adams and Woodin and Scott Numbers ending with a good bibliography. **Each Pattern besides being illustrated shows:** Diameter; Weight; Edge; Rarity; Designer; Obverse and Reverse Description; Comments; Known Specimens. **40.**
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12441,A

343 **A Handbook of 20th-Century United States Gold Coins 1907-1933.** 1988. 182 pages. Photo illustrated.

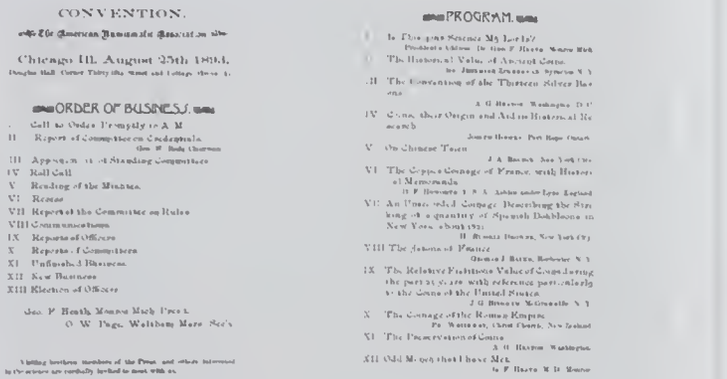
New, hard bound full color pictorial white cloth. Contents 1: Indian Head Quarter Eagles, 1908-1929; **2:** Indian Head Half Eagles, 1908-1929; **3:** Saint-Gaudens (Indian Head) Eagles, 1907-1933; **4:** Saint-Gaudens Double Eagles, 1907-1933. Appendixes of Rarity Ratings, Proof Coinage, Estimated Number Known. **A well researched book for all US Gold Collectors. Forward by Q. David Bowers.** **25.**
6 1/4" x 9 1/4",Z

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

EXTREMELY SCARCE

EARLY A.N.A. CONVENTION PROGRAM-1893

344 August 25th 1893. The American Numismatic Association Convention Program. 2 pages.



CONVENTION.

The American Numismatic Association

Chicago Ill. August 25th 1893.

Douglas Hall Corner Thirty-fifth Street and Cottage Grove Av.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

I Call to Order Promptly at 8 A. M.
II Report of Committee on Credentials
III Appointment of Standing Committees
IV Roll Call
V Reading of the Minutes
VI Recess
VII Report of the Committee on Rules
VIII Communications
IX Reports of Officers
X Reports of Committees
XI Unfinished Business
XII New Business
XIII Election of Officers

Geo. F. Heath, Monroe Mich. Pres't.
O. W. Page, Waltham Mass. Sec'y

Visiting brethren members of the Press and others interested in the science are cordially invited to meet with us.

PROGRAM.

I Is This your Science My Lord?
II The Historical Value of Ancient Coins.
III The Convention of the Thirteen Silver Barons
IV Coins, their Origin and Aid in Historical Research
V On Chinese Tokens
VI The Copper Coinage of France, with Historical Memoranda
VII An Unprecedented Coinage Describing the Stirling of a quantity of Spanish Doubloons in New York, about 1821
VIII The Medals of France
IX The Relative Fluctuation Value of Coins during the past 25 years with reference particularly to the Coins of the United States
X The Coinage of the Roman Empire
XI The Preservation of Coins
XII Odd Money that I have Met

New, printed on same paper stock as The Numismatist at the time. The Convention Program measures 11" x 7 7/8" and 5 1/2" x 7 7/8" folded. 1: Order of Business with 12 items; 2: The Program has 12 agendas listed. The back side is not printed. This convention program was offered in my very first fixed price list and was later sold privately to the current consignor. I have never seen another 1893 Convention Program offered. Ideal for the specialist and collector of American Numismatic Association material. Ideal for someone to donate to the ANA Library. 900.
11" x 7 7/8",N

ALMANZAR, ALCEDO

345 Latin American Numismatic Bibliography (Including The Caribbean) 1972. 42 pages.

Fine, gray card cover. 20.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",B

ALPERT, S. P. & ELMAN, L. E.

346 Tokens and Medals: A Guide to the Identification and Values of United States Exonumia. 1992, 1st Edition. 300 pages. Illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Comprehensive. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",B

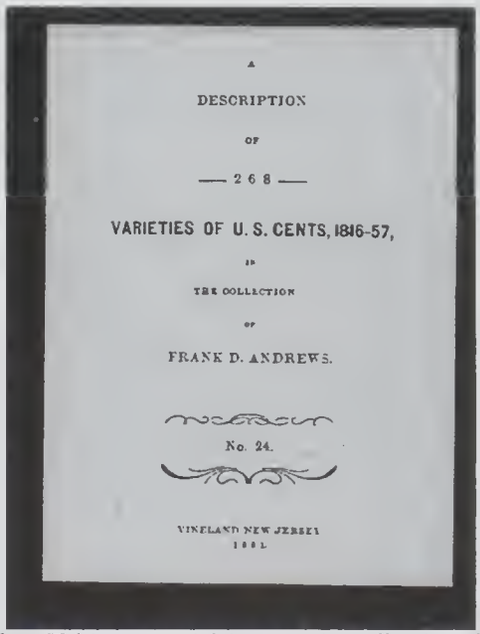
ANDREWS, FRANK D.

Vineland, New Jersey

"(b. 1847 d. 1937) Resident of Vineland, New Jersey. In 1910 he built a museum for his various collections in Vineland. His collection of 400 different varieties of large cents was exhibited at the 1912 ANA Convention.
Author of A Description of 268 Varieties of United States Cents, 1816-57, in the Collection of Frank D. Andrews. Fifty copies were printed in 1881. Author of An Arrangement of United States Copper Cents, 1816-1857 published in 1883. Max Mehl and the Guttag brothers issued reprints about 1924."- American Numismatic Biographies.

VERY RARE ORIGINAL ANDREWS WORK, NO. 24 of 40 COPIES

347 A Description of 268 Varieties of U.S. Cents, 1816-57, in The Collection of Frank D. Andrews. 1881. 54 pages.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, no covers.



A

DESCRIPTION

OF

— 268 —

VARIETIES OF U. S. CENTS, 1816-57,

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF

FRANK D. ANDREWS.

No. 24.

VINELAND NEW JERSEY
1881

"Preface-Taking especial interest in collecting the varieties of U.S. Cents, and experiencing considerable difficulty in having no list for reference; I determined to partially avoid a continuation in the future, by publishing the description of those already in my collection, from 1816 to 1857, inclusive, these latter years having been scarcely mentioned by writers on numismatics.
Numismatist who collect varieties of the copper cents are comparatively few, especially is this so of those described in this pamphlet; with few exceptions, 1839 and 1843, among the number, no attempt has been made (so far as I am aware,) to arrange and describe them.
I am well aware of the imperfections and incompleteness of this work; not having the benefit of others experience in this department, the errors and mistakes are my own.
The method of description will be easily understood-by the position of the date, curl of hair under bust, and the sixth star on the obverse: the position of the sixth; thirteenth; fifteenth and twenty-third leaves; under the several letters of the legend on the reverse.
Believing this pamphlet to be of value for reference, to others as well as myself, I have issued a small edition (forty copies,) part of which I intend distributing among my coin collecting friends, for the remainder-should anyone desire a copy, the price will be twenty-five cents each.
Frank D. Andrews.
Vineland, N.J., Feb., 10, 1881." 2000.
4 3/4" x 6 1/4",X

APRIL 5-9, 2002 · C.I.C.E.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

156th St. West of Broadway. NY

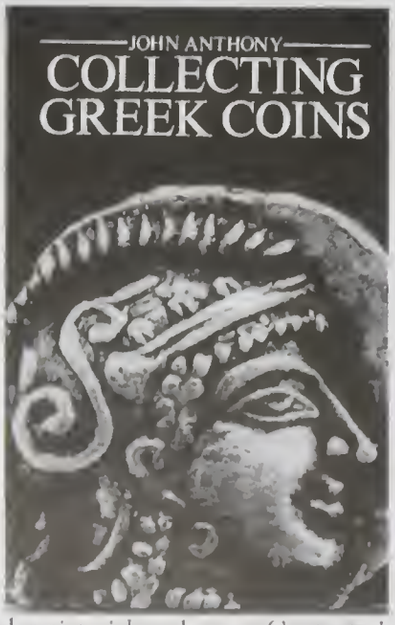
ONE OF THE FOREMOST RESEARCH AND REFERENCE EXHIBITION CATALOGUES TO THIS DAY

348 **Exhibition of United States and Colonial Coins, January Seventeenth to February Eighteenth 1914, Catalogue.** 1914. 131 pages. 39 plates.

Very good, tan card covers chipped spine, contents fine. Exhibitors and their exhibits included: Carl Wurtzbach: Colonial Coins, Large Cents; **Hillyer Ryder:** State Coinage, Half Cents; **James Ellsworth:** Nova Constellatio and State Coinage, 2-1804 Dollars; **S. Hudson:** Colonial Coins; **H.O. Granberg:** Colonial and Early U.S. Mint Patterns, 1854 $3 "D", 1855, 1857 "S" Gold, Silver Dollars and Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, Trade Dollars, Gobrecht Dollars, Private Gold; **George Ham:** Connecticut Coinage; **Waldo Newcomer:** Colonial and Rasa Americana, 1804 Dollar, 20¢; **United States Coin Co.(Wayte Raymond):** Continental Dollar and Lord Baltimore; **Howland Wood:** 1776 Pattern Cent; **David Proskey:** Bar Half Cent and 1787 Fugio Cent; **J.W. Scott:** Mass., Willow Tree Shilling; **Elmer Sears:** 1616 Sommer Island Twopence, $1 Gold; **ANS:** State Coinage and $20,10 Gold, Silver Dollars and Halves, 20¢, Half Dimes, 3¢ Silver and Nickel, 5¢ Nickel, 2¢; Large and Small Cents, Half Cents, Porto Rico, Philippines, Panama; **Silas Wodell:** $10 "P" Gold; **Wm. Woodin:** $5 Gold from P, C, New Orleans, D and S Mints, Pattern, Trail & Experimental Pieces, Hawaii Kalakaua I 1883; **ANS:** $3, 21/2 Gold; **Ferran Zerbe:** $2 1/2 1848 CAL on reverse, Freak & Mis-Struck Coins, Calif., Gold Patterns; **Howard Newcomb:** Half and Quarter Dollars, Dimes, Half Dimes; **D.W. Valentine:** Half Dimes; **George French:** Large and Half Cents; **Edward Morgan:** Denver Mint Series, Private Gold Coinage and Patterns; **Charles Dodd:** Proof Sets; **Judson Brenner:** Minor Pattern, Trial and Experimental Coins; **Charles Gregory:** Private Gold Coinage, Carolin, Georgia, Oregon, Utah, California, Colorado, Encased Postage Stamps; **F.C. Boyd:** 1856 $20 Blake & Co; **T.L. Comparette:** 1850 $5 Calif., in Silver; **Ben Green:** Encased Postage Stamps; **Edgar Adams:** Confederate States Half and Cents; **Henry Chapman:** Colonial Coins. 150.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11869,V

ANTHONY, JOHN

349 **Collecting Greek Coins.** 1983. 301 pages Photo illustrated. Maps.



New, full color pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Coinage in the City States; **2:** Coinage of Alexander and his Successors; **3:** The Smaller Hellenistic Kingdoms; **4:** The Coinage of the Non-Greek Areas; **5:** The East Under Hellenistic Influence; **6:** Thematic Collecting. "A broad introduction to Greek numismatics providing an overview of how to build a collection, a review of minting techniques, an examination of the coinage of various geographical areas and time periods including Jewish, Parthian and Sasanian coins along with the traditional archaic, classical and Hellenistic Greek coins. Several chapters discuss themes for collecting such as religion, monsters, river-gods, and the voyage of the Argo. Includes photographs of the most important coin types." 532 photos of obverse and reverse. **One of the best on this subject for beginners.** 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Daehn 152,T

ASPEN, NELSON PAGE

350 **A History of Bermuda and its Paper Money.** 1980. 100+ pages. Color & B/W illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. 15 chapters on the study of Bermuda's currency; I: History; **II:** Sterling Notes of George V; **III:** Edward VIII; **IV:** Sterling Notes of George VI: **V:** Sterling Notes of Elizabeth II; **VI:** Acts of Parliament; **VII:** Bermuda Sterling Classification; **VIII:** Bermuda Sterling-Engraving and Printing Information; **IX:** The Decimal System; **X:** Bermuda Monetary Authority; **XI:** Decimal System Classification; **XII:** General Information for the Collector of Paper Money; **XIII:** Bermuda Grading Proposal; **XIV:** A Guide to Values of Notes of Bermuda; **XV:** Glossary. **Inscribed by the author.** 30.
6 1/2" x 9",T

351 **Another copy-not signed.T** 25.

AZTECA NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE

352 **Articles on The Maximilian Era of Mexico from back issues of Plus Ultra as published by The Azteca Numismatic Society and issued in conjunction with C.O.I.N., 1988.** 24+ pages.

Fine, yellow parchment card cover, plastic spiral bound. 25.
8 1/2" x 11",B

353 **Privately Issued Storecards and Tokens: State of Sonora, Mexico.** 1970. 8 pages. Line art illustrated. Map

Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. Well described. 25.
8 1/2" x 11",B

BAILEY, DON

Saico, 821 Quince, McAllen, Texas

354 **Coins of Mexico.** 1963. 75 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover, plastic spiral bound. First edition coins of Mexico by Saico contain information and prices based on current sales and auctions. Due to the rapid interest in Mexican coins, prices are rising daily. 25.
8 1/2" x 11",B

BAKER, WILLIAM SPOHN

355 **Medallic Portraits of Washington with Historical and Critical Notes and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Cards.** 1965 reprint. 252 pages. Frontispiece. 14 page Addenda of plates, pricing guide.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. With the helpful printedmarginal comments of George Fuld. **Contents 1:** Preface; **2:** Coins or Washington Pieces; **3:** Washington before Boston; **4:** Declaration of Independence; **5:** Peace of 1873;

6: Military and Civil Career; **7:** Eulogistic Inscriptions; **8:** Mount Vernon; **9:** Birth, Death and Centennial Anniversary, Feb. 22, 1832; **10:** Funeral Medals; **11:** Indian Peace Medals; **12:** Headquarters during the War for Independence; **13:** Medals with Kosciusko, Lafayette, Franklin and others; **14:** Medals with Presidents of the United States; **15:** Patriotic Inscriptions, Signature and Family Arms; **16:** Masonic Medals; **17:** Statues, Monuments and Memorials; **18:** Society and Award Medals; **19:** Exhibitions, Fairs, Celebrations, Political and Calendar Medals; **20:** Centennial Medals, 1876; **21:** Centennial International Exhibition, 1876; **22:** Centennial Commemorations of Events in the War for Independence; **23:** Tokens; **24:** store cards; **25:** Spiemarken; **26:** Miscellaneous; **27:** Index; **28:** Plates. Often overlooked, among others, are the 3 Calif., Fractional Gold listed. **30.**
8" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #15020,H

BANCO DE LA NACIÓN ARGENTINA

"En esta publicación oficial de la primera institución bancaria argentina, con prólogo del entonces presidente de su directorio, Jorge A. Santamarina, se historian gran parte de las emisiones de billetes con transcripción de leyes y antecedentes diversos. Constituye un importante aporte a la escasa bibliografia nacional sobre emisiones de papel moneda."

356 **El Banco de la Nacion Argentina en su Cincuentenario. MCCMXCI-MCMXLI.** 1941. 473 pages. Photo illustrated. Color portraits. Charts. Graphs. Color map. Maps.

Fine, rebound green cloth by the Smithsonian Institute, gilt. Indice; Primera Parte; Sintesis Historica de los Bancos Argentinos de Emision. Capitulo I: La economía durante el régimen colonial; **II:** Creación de la Caja Nacional de Fondos en 1818; **III:** Fundación del primer Banco efectuada en el año 1822; **IV:** Proyecto de Banco de las Provincias Unidas en **Sud América; V:** La fundación del Banco Nacional en 1826; **VI:** Disolución del Banco Nacional La Casa de Moneda; **VII:** El nuevo Banco de la Provincia y los de la Confederación; **ViII:** Evolución bancaria después de Caseros; **IX:** Proyecto de creación de Bancos Libres en 1866; **X:** La Oficina de Cambio en el año de 1867; **XI:** La fundación del Banco Nacional en 1872; **XII:** Los Bancos Nacionales Garantidos de 1887; **XIII:** La crisis económica y financiera de 1890. **Segunda Parte; El Banco de la Nacion Argentina desde su fundacion gasta nuestros Dias. XIV:** Necesidad de un nuevo Banco después de la crisis de 1890; **XV:** El debate parlamentario sobre proyectos de creación del Banco de la Nación Argentina; **XVI:** La instalación del Banco de la Nación Argentina en 1891; **XVII:** Reforma de 1904 y aumento del capital en 1907; **XVIII:** Creación oficial de la Cámara Compensadora en 1912; **XIX:** Síntesis evolutiva de las grandes cuentas del Banco; **XX:** Crédito personal, Influencia en la economía Argentina; **XXI:** El crédito agrario instituído por la ley 11.684 del año 1933; **XXII:** Los depósitos generales, su desenvolvimiento y clasificación; **XXIII:** El ahorro su, acción, desenvolvimiento y distribución; **XXIV:** Operaciones de redescuento a los Bancos; **XXV;** La srelaciones entre el Estado y el Banco y los servicios del crédito; **XXVI:** La Acción del Banco a través de las crisis económicas; **XXVII:** Formación del capital, las reservas y las utilidades; **Tercera Parte; Configuracion organica del Banco de la Nacion Argentina. XXVIII:** El ejercicio de la acción directiva y el gobierno del establecimiento; **XXIX:** La acción de la Casa Central y de las Agencias de la Capital; **XXX:** Acción de las Suceen el interior del país; **XXXI:** Acción desarrollada por el Banco en beneficio de su personal. **200.**
9 1/2" x 12 1/2" , Ferrari 1.621.

BANCO NACIONAL DE CUBA

Aguiar No. 411, Habana, Cuba

357 **Cotizacion Numismatica de las Monedas de la Republica de Cuba 1915-1970.** 1970. 25 pages.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Indice 1: Monedas de oro; **2:** Monedas de la denominación de un peso (plata); **3:** Monedas de la denominación de cuarenta centavos; **4:** Monedas de la denominación de veinte centavos; **5:** Monedas de la denominación de diez centavos (plata); **6:** Monedas de la denominación de cinco centavos; **7:** Monedas de la denominación de dos centavos; **8:** Monedas de la denominación de un centavos; **9:** Monedas commemoratives; **10:** Monedas de Cuba en armas.
WITH: Circular N° 1: Prices of Paper Money and Coins Issued by The Republic of Cuba. 1971. 3 page mimeograph pages.
WITH: Relacion Completa de los Billetes Emitidos por la Republica de Cuba (A Complete List of Notes Issued by The Republic of Cuba). 4 pages. "Specimens avaiable in red circle." **3 items. 70.**
Various sizes,H

BANCO NACIONAL DE MEXICO

358 **Numismatica Mexicana, Pinacoteca Marqués del Jaral de Berrio, Junio a Septiembre de 1977. Fomento Cultural Banamex.** 1977. 23 pages. Color photo illustrations.

New, pictorial card cover. Laid in is a full color, 12 page fold-out "Catalogo Fondo Editorial. **25.**
8" x 9 1/2" & 4" x 5",B

BANK OF BERMUDA

359 **The Bank of Bermuda Coin Collection: Coins used for trading in Bermuda from the 16th century to the present date.** 1979. 58 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial card cover. WITH: The Tall Ships Race of 1976. **40.**
8" x 9 1/2",X

BARROW, R.H.

360 **The Romans: Illustrated Edition with a New Preface by the Author.** 1949. 223 pages. 38 photo illustrations.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 gray cloth, purple board, gilt. "The Romans is a fresh and provocative approach to history. Richly illustrated and warmly written, it offers original viewpoints and striking conclusions about a great civilization whose heritage is with us still." **Roman coins illustrated from Ashmolean Museum. 25.**
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",H

BASON, AUTENCE A.

POB 21066, Greensboro, NC 27420-1066

361 **Communion Tokens of the Unite States of America.** 1989. 113 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, tan card cover. Listing of Tokens and Listing of Communion Cards by State. Signed by Bason. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",T

BASS, M.S. & BARNES, E.D.

362 **Patriotic Cigar-Label Art.** 1998. 162 pages. Color Photography.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth. Autographed by Barnes and inscribed to Don Bailey by Bass. **40.**
9" x 11",B

BARRIOS, IGNACIO CONTRERAS

Mexico, D.F.

363 **Historia de la Moneda, durante la epoca del General Don: Jose Maria Morelos y Pavon 1811-1814.** 1975. 100+ pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, pictorial blue card cover. "Este lobro contiene 160 de las variantes que hay en la moneda del General Insurgente, José Maria Morelos y Pavon." Inscribed by the author. **No. 65 of 200 Ejemplares.** 80.
6 1/2" x 9",H

BATTLES, RODNEY A.

365 **Collector's Guide to Old Bank Checks and Related Financial Documents.** 1982. 105 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover, plastic spiral bound. Contents 1: Introduction; **2:** Vignettes; **3:** Methods of Cancellations; **4:** Early Years of Banking; **5:** Western States and Territories; **6:** Wells Fargo Bank; **7:** Southern States; **8:** Eastern States; **9:** Central and Midwestern States; **10:** Price Guide; **11:** Autographed Checks. **Includes photo of Spinner and two of his Mohawk Valley Bank checks.** 35.
5" 1/2 x 8 1/2" ,H

BEALS, GARY

366 **Numismatic Terms of Spain and Spanish America.** 1966. 88 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial tan card cover. First edition of 1,000 copies each serially numbered, this is number 856. **Contents I:** Spanish Glossary; **II:** English Glossary; **Appendix 1:** Rulers of the Spanish World; **2:** Mints of Spain and Spanish America; **3:** Comparative Values of Obsolete Spanish Coins; **4:** Coinage Materials; **5:** Spanish Colonial Mint Officials; **6:** Spanish Coin Grading. 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11319,B

BECK, DOREEN

367 **Collecting Country & Western Americana.** 1975. 128 pages. 32 color plates. 106 black and white. 1 map.

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. 1: Introduction; **2:** Country Wares; **3:** Along The Trail; **4:** Folk Artist. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",B

BECKER, THOMAS W.

368 **The Coin Makers: The Development of Coinage from Earliest Times With New Section on Private Mints.** 1970 revised edition. 186 pages. 8 Color plates, Black and White Photo illustrated.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth. Contents 1: The Beginning of Coinage; **2:** The Greek Way: Adaptation and Invention; **3:** Rome and its Contributions; **4:** The Eastern Influence: China and Japan; **5:** Byzantium; **6:** Middle Ages; **7:** Renaissance; **8:** The Magnificent Revolution; **9:** The View from Our Age; **10:** The Private Minters; **11:** The Numismatic Movement. 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #15753,T

BEEBE, L. & CLECC, C.

369 **Virginia & Truckee: A Story of Virginia City and Comstock Times.** 1949. 64 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps.

Very good, worn hard bound pictorial board. "Virginia and Truckee, golden railroad to yesterday, the railroad which made possible the Big Bonanza, the railroad whose bright fame for decades was outshone only by the names of the mines themselves whose wealth it carried down to the mills on the Carson River." Many photos of the great trains of the day. 40.
6" x 9",B

BELLINGER, A.R. & BERLINCOURT, M.A.

370 **Victory as a Coin Type. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 149.** 1962. 68 pages. 13 plates.

New, tan card cover. Contents I: The Greek Cities; **II:** The Kings; **III:** Rome. **"A study of the use of the symbol of victory as a coin type from the Greek Nike of the sixth century B.C. to the Christian angel of the sixth century A.D. Begins with the first appearance of Nike as a coin type ca. 510 B.C. at Olympia. Describes the mythological origins of Nike and her meaning. Continues with a survey of cities which used Nike as a coin type and the reasons and symbolism behind the type. Discusses the use of Nike by the Hellenistic kings and the Romans."** 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3410. Grierson page 59. Dachn 566,Z

BETTS, BENJAMIN

371 **Mexican Imperial Coinage: The Medals and Coins of Augustine I (Iturbide), Maximilian, The French Invasion, and of The Republic During The French Intervention.** 1968 reprint by OIN. 48 pages. 16 Line art plates.

New, red card cover. 20.
7" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10758,B

BETTS, C. WYLLYS

372 **American Colonial History illustrated by Contemporary Medals.** 1964 Reprint. 332 pages. Frontispiece. Line art illustrations.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Edited by William T.R. Marvin and Lyman Haynes Low. **Chapter I:** The Period of Discovery (1556-1631); **II:** The Period of Colonization (1632-1737); **III:** The Vernon Medals; **IV:** American Proclamation Pieces of Ferdinand VI of Spain (1746-7); **V:** The Period of Intercolonial; Wars (1745-1763); **VI:** American Proclamation Pieces of Charles III of Spain (1760-1); **VII:** From the Peace of Paris to the Revolution (1763-1775); **VIII:** The Period of the Revolutionary War (1775-1782); **IX:** The Independence of

America Recognized (1782-1786). **Index I:** Legends and Inscriptions; **II:** Die Sinkers and Engravers; **III:** Persons, Places and Subjects. **623 Medals listed and described by both obverse, reverse, metal and in some cases historical notes.** 45.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 15025,N*

BIRDSALL, CLAIR M.

373 **The United States Branch Mint at Dahlonega, Georgia: Its History and Coinage.** 1984. 119 pages. 6 Enlarged color plates. 10 tables. Maps.

New, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Section I: Branch Mint Legislation; **II:** Construction of the Branch Mint Edifice; **III:** Operations of the Branch Mint of the United States at Dahlonega, Georgia; **IV:** The C.S.A. Assay Office at Dahlonega; **V:** The Coinage of the Dahlonega Mint; **VI:** Postwar Activities; **VII:** Bibliography; **VIII:** Appendices. 55.
8 1/2" x 11",H

374 **The United States Branch Mint at Charlotte, North Carolina: Its History and Coinage.** 1988. 123 pages. 4 Enlarged color plates. 10 tables. Maps.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt, contents new. Section I: Branch Mint Legislation; **II:** Construction of Branch Mint Edifice; **III:** Operations of the Branch Mint of the United States at Charlotte, North Carolina; **IV:** Wartime Usage of the Charlotte Mint; **V:** The Coinage of the Charlotte Mint; **VI:** The Postwar Charlotte Mint; **VII:** Bibliography; **VIII:** Appendix. 55.
8 1/2" x 11",H

BIRT, JR., HAL
Tucson, AZ

375 **Arizona Tokens.** 1979. 27 pages.
Fine, tan card cover. Signed by the author.
WITH:
Arizona Tokens Update. 1988. 119 pages.
New, gray card cover. Signed by Birt.
WITH:
Arizona Tokens and Scrip. 1990. 186 pages.
New, blue card cover. Tokens, Scrip, described and attributed. Signed by Birt. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",B

376 **Tokens & Medals of Sonora, Mexico.** 1990. 20 pages. Illustrated.
New, green card cover, stapled on edge. Signed by Birt. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",B

BOLENDER, M.H.
Freeport, IL

377 **The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.** 1969, 2nd revised edition by Bebee's. 71 pages. 9 plates.

Fine, soiled hard bound blue cloth cover, gilt, contents new. Valuation List laid in. Introduction and History of Coinage of the Early Silver Dollars precede the listings with obverse and reverse descriptions. 30.
9" x 12" Clain-Stefanelli #12246,H

BORGMANN, FRED J.
POB 135, Iola, WI 54945

378 **Wisconsin's Military and Civil Medals and Decorations.** 1987. 34 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial blue card cover. 600 listings. Signed by Borgmann. 20.
8 1/4" x 10 3/4",B

BORTHICK, D. & BRITTON, J.

379 **Medals, Military and Civilian of the United States.** 1984. 289 pages. 4 Color plates. Line Art illustrated.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. 293 color illustrations with "Awarded For" descriptive text, obverse and reverse descriptions, ribbon identification and some designers named. 45.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

BOURNE, REMY
Minneapolis, Minnesota

380 **Fixed Price Lists & Prices Paid for Lists of United States Coin Dealers 1930-1939. Volume III.** 1989. 148 pages. 77 photo illustrations.

New, red leatherette, bright gilt. Introductions by: Ken Lowe, Martin Gengerke, Pete Smith and Wayne Anderson. 32 dealers are listed for the 1930's. 52 books were printed, 26 numbered copies and 26 were not numbered. 100.
8 1/2" x 11",H

381 **Fixed Price Lists & Prices Paid for Lists of United States Coin Dealers 1940-1949. Volume IV.** 1990. 225 pages. 134 photo illustrations.

New, blue leatherette, bright gilt. Introductions by: Martin Gengerke, Frank Katen, Pete Smith. 59 dealers are listed for the 1940's. 50 books were printed, 17 numbered copies and 23 were not numbered. 100.
8 1/2" x 11",H

382 **Fixed Price Lists & Prices Paid for Lists of United States Coin Dealers 1850-1900. Volume I Addendum.** 1993. 131 pages. 79 photo illustrations.

New, red leatherette, bright gilt. Introductions by: Ken Lowe on "The Growth and Development of the Fixed Price List in American Numismatics" and Martin Gengerke. 57 dealers are listed of which 35 are new additions. 25 books were printed on acid free paper, bound, numbered and privately distributed. 100.
8 1/2" x 11",H

BOWEN, HAROLD L.

383 **Obsolete Banknotes and Early Script of Michigan.** 1985 reprint of two volumes. 196 & 211 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

New, hard bound black leatherette. "This is a reprint of two volumes combined: State Bank Notes of Michigan and Early Michigan Scrip." 45.
7" x 10",B

BOWERS, Q. D. & RUDDY, J.F.
Empire Coin Co., Inc. Empire Building. Johnson City, NY

384 **United States Half Cents 1793-1857 and United States Half Cents by Ebenzer Gilbert to which are added Several Supplemental New Chapters.** 1984 reprint. 91 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Contents 1: Introductory Survey of US Half Cents by Doug Winter; **2:** US Half Cents by Bowers & Ruddy; **3:** The Rarity Guide; **4:** US Half Cents by Gilbert; **5:** The Plates; **6:** Value Guide; **7:** Half Cent Proofs; **8:** Half Cent Patterns; **9:** Grading Guide; **10:** Suggested Bibliography. 25.
6" x 9",H

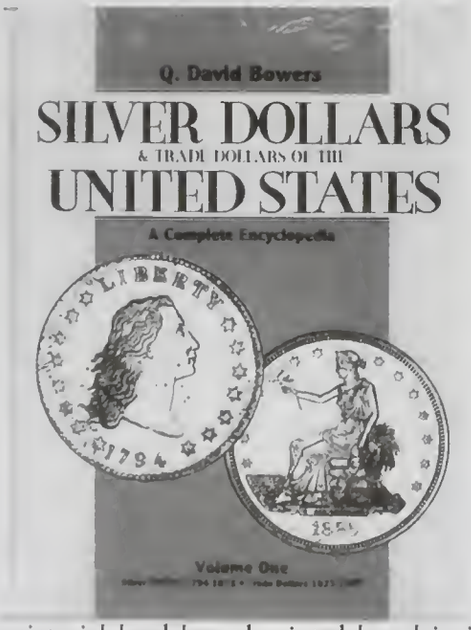
BOWERS, Q. DAVID

385 **United States Gold Coins. An Illustrated History.** 1982, 1st printing. 415 pages. 24 Color plates and Black & White photo illustrations.

Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt, with round inset of Double Eagle, contents New. Contents 1: American Gold and Gold Coinage: An Overview; **2:** Mints and Minting; **3:** Gold Coins and Collectors: 19th Century; **4:** Gold Coins and Collectors: 20th Century; **5:** Gold Dollars; **6:** Quarter Eagles; **7:** $3 Gold Pieces; **8:** $4 Gold Pieces; **9:** Half Eagles; **10:** Eagles; **11:** Double Eagles; **12:** Other American Gold Issues. **11 Appendices, I:** United States Gold Coins: Specifications; **II:** United States Gold Coins: Design Types; **III:** United States Gold Coins: Designers; **IV:** Philadelphia Mint Gold Coin Production: Business Strikes; **V:** Philadelphia Mint Gold Coin Production: Proofs; **VI:** Carson City Mint Gold Coin Production; **VII:** Charlotte Mint Gold Coin Production; **VIII:** Dahlonega Mint Gold Coin Production; **IX:** Denver Mint Gold Coin Production; **X:** New Orleans Mint Gold Coin Production; **XI:** San Francisco Mint Gold Coin Production. **40.**
8 1/2" x 11"H

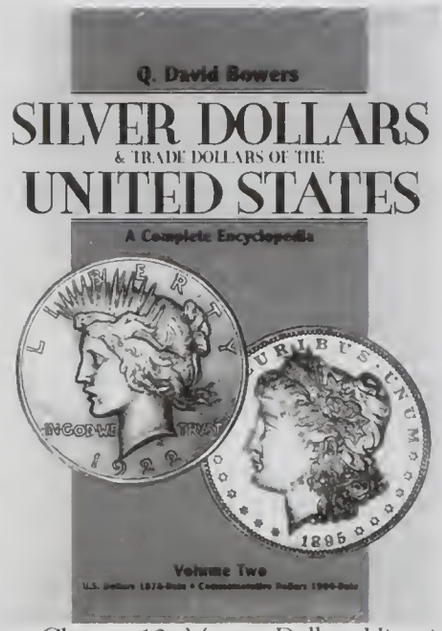
THE DEFINITIVE SILVER DOLLAR BOOK, CONTINUALLY IN DEMAND.
THE FINEST CONDITION POSSIBLE and STILL IN THE ORIGINAL PROTECTIVE SHRINK WRAP

386 **Silver Dollars and Trade Dollars of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia. Volume One: Silver Dollars 1794-1873; Trade Dollars 1873-1885. A source book for the numismatist, dealer, investor, and historian. A catalogue raisonné of America's largest silver denomination.** 1993. Photo illustrated.



New, pictorial hard bound printed board in its original protective shrink wrap. Volume One: Chapter 1: About Silver Dollars; **2:** Value and Rarity Ratings; **3:** Early Dollars, Historical Background; **4:** Early Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing, Early Dollars Year Listings; **5:** 1804 Novodel Dollars; **6:** Mint Novodels, Novodel Year Listings; **7:** Gobrecht Dollars, Historical Background; **8:** Gobrecht Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing, Gobrecht Year Listings; **9:** Liberty Seated Dollars, Historical Background; **10:** Liberty Seated Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing, Liberty Seated Year Listings; **11:** Trade Dollars, Historical Background; **12:** Trade Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing, Trade Dollar Year Listings; **Appendix 1:** Mintage Figures for Dollars, 1794-1803. **300.**
9" x 11 1/2",Z

387 **Silver Dollars and Trade Dollars of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia. Volume Two: U.S. Dollars 1878-Date; Commemorative Dollars 1900-Date. A source book for the numismatist, dealer, investor, and historian. A catalogue raisonné of America's largest silver denomination.** 1993. Photo illustrated.



Volume Two: Chapter 13: Morgan Dollars, Historical Background; **14:** Morgan Dollars, the Treasury Releases; **15:** Morgan Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing, Morgan Dollar Year Listings; **16:** Peace Dollars, Historical Background; **17:** Peace Dollars, Chronology of Their Origin; **18:** Peace Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing, Peace Dollar Year Listings; **19:** Eisenhower Dollars, Historical Background; **20:** Eisenhower Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing, Eisenhower Dollar Year Listings; **21:** Susan B. Anthony Dollars, Historical Background; **22:** Susan B. Anthony Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing, Susan B. Anthony Dollar Listings; **23:** Silver Eagles, Guide to Collecting and Investing; **24:** Commemorative Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing; **25:** Pattern Silver and Trade Dollars; **Appendix II:** Popular Terms for Dollars. **300.**
9" x 11 1/2",Z

388 **Bids for both volumes must exceed the individual volume bids by 5%**

389 **An Inside View of the Coin Hobby in the 1930S: The Walter P. Nichols File.** 1984. 144 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, card cover. Excellent book to read after a busy day, and the collection is put away. Interesting and extensive correspondences that will make you wish you could have bought your collection then rather than now. **20.**
8 1/2" x 11",T

THE TWO VOLUME SET

390 **The American Numismatic Association Centennial History. In two volumes.** 1991. 1744 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Volume One: almost a month by month account of the ANA activities as printed in The Numismatist from its beginnings in 1888 to 1955. **Volume Two:** 1956-1990 including a photo tour of ANA Headquarters and its staff. **100.**
8 1/2" x 11",B

391 **The American Numismatic Association Centennial History. Volume I.** 1991. 842 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Year by year, and nearly a month by month, account of the ANA activities as printed in The Numismatist from 1888 to 1955. Read and learn of the past events, people and places as can only be written by Q. David Bowers. **A numismatic history book you will never be sorry for owning.** This is volume one only. 50.
8 1/2" x 11",T

392 **Adventures with Rare Coins**. 1979. 305 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color pictorial color board. Contents 1: Nickeldom; **2:** New England Notes; **3:** Minting and Mischief; **4:** Silver Dollar Treasure Hunt; **5:** The Secret of the Sierra; **6:** Pikes Peak Gold; **7:** The Good Old Days; **8:** A Numismatic Adventure; **9:** Collecting and Investing. 25.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12249,T

393 **The History of United States Coinage: As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection.** 1980. 572 pages. Color plates, Black and White photo illustrated.

Fine, black leatherette with color photo of Brasher Doubloon inserted in cover. Contents; 1: 19th Century Numismatics; **2:** 20th Century Numismatics; **3:** The Garrett Collection; **4:** Early Colonial Issues; **5:** Later Colonial, State, and Related Coinage; **6:** Washington Pieces; **7:** A History of the Mint; **8:** A Survey of Coinage; **9:** Reid and Bechtler Coinage; **10:** The California Gold Rush; **11:** Gold Coinage of California; **12:** Gold Coinage of Oregon, Utah and Colorado; **13:** Numismatic Americana; 3 Appendices. 25.
8 1/2" x 11",T

394 **Virgil Brand: The Man and His Era. Profile of a Numismatist**. 1983. 248 pages. Frontisapiece. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. **Contents 1:** The Life of Virgil Brand; **2:** 19th Century Numismatics: The Beginning through 1889; **3:** Virgil Brand and Numismatics: 1890-1899; **4:** Virgil Brand and Numismatics: 1900-1909; **5:** Virgil Brand and Numismatics: 1910-1919; **6:** Virgil Brand and Numismatics: 1920-1926; **7:** The Legacy of Virgil Brand: The Years 1926-1932; **8:** The Legacy of Virgil Brand: The Collection is Dispersed. **Fascinating reading of Brand who at one time had over 350,000 coins! (See the related auction catalogue under "Bowers" section).** 20.
8 1/2" x 11",T

395 **Collecting Rare Coins for Profits. The director of one of the world's largest rare coin businesses explains in detail how to start and maintain a rare coin collection for pleasure and as an investment. Profusely Illustrated**. 1975. 326 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: The Romance of Coins; **2:** Collecting Coins for Pleasure and Investment; **3:** How Coins Are Made; **4:** Coins of Colonial; America and Continental Currency; **5:** United States Copper, Nickel, and Silver Coins; **6:** United States Gold Coins; **7:** United States Commemoratives, Patterns and Territorial Gold; **8:** Coinage of the Confederate States of America; **9:** Other United Sates Series, Coins, Tokens, Medals; **10:** United States Paper Money; **11:** Coins of the World; **12:** Coin Grading; **13:** Building a Coin Collection; **14:** Investing in Coins; **15:** Rare Coin Investment, Questions and Answers; **16:** Building an Investments "Portfolio" of Rare Coins. Inscribed by Q. David Bowers. 25.
6 1/2" x 9 1/4",Z

BOYCE, ALINE ABAECHERLI

396 **Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 153.** 1965. 102 pages. 15 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. The Papers 1: A New Augustan Aureus of 17 B.C.; **2:** The Dated Coins of Pompeiopolis; **3:** The Ninth Consulship of Diocletian and the Consular Reverse; **4:** A New Solidus of Theodosius II and other Vota Solidi of the period.30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4008. Grierson page 81,Z

BOYCE, DOUGLAS W.

San Jose, California 95120

397 **State Medals For War Service: U.S. medals issued by the states and territories for service during time of war or national emergency.** 1988, 1st Edition. 142 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial white card cover. Inscribed to Don Bailey. All medals illustrated, issuing authority, general description, and description. **Includes Alaska Territorial Guard Medal.** 40.
8 1/2" x 11",B

398 **Military Medals of The War With Mexico 1846-1848: Presented August 4, 1995 at the Orders and Medals Society of America Annual Convention, Houston, Texas**. 15 photocopy pages and 13 color photocopy plates as made.
New, plastic presentation folder. "This paper is an initial effort to identify and provide some information on the known medals related to this war." **Nice and clear color photocopy plates.55.**
8 1/2" x 11",B

BRADBEER, WILLIAM WEST

399 **Confederate and Southern State Currency: Historical and Financial Data, Biographical Sketches, Descriptions with Illustrations.** 1956 reprint. 277 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound light green cloth. Biographical information. The Bebee reprint combining H.D. Allen's work that appeared in The Numismatist 1917-1919. 35.
6" x 9",H

BRADDY, HALDEEN

400 **Pershing's Mission in Mexico**. 1966. 82 pages. Photo illustrated. End paper maps.

Fine, pictorial yellow dust jacket over hard bound cloth. Contents I: Border Tension; **II:** Pursuit into Chihuahua; **III:** Go Find Villa Wherever He Is; **IV:** Routing the Remnants; **V:** Debacle at Carrizal; **VI:** Back to Columbus. 50.
6 1/4" x 9 1/2",B

BRESSETT, KENNETH E.

Colorado

401 **Collectible American Coins**. 1991. 320 pages. 559 Color photos.

Fine, full color dust jacket over hard bound blue laminated board, bright gilt. **Contents 1:** Coins and Coin Collecting; **2:** 1616 to 1791: Early American Coins; **3:** 1792 to 1838: Early Mint Issues; **4:** 1834 to 1864: Private Coins and Tokens; **5:** 1836 to 1909: The Liberty Seated Series; **6:** 1878 to 1921: Coins Designed by the Barber Family; **7:** 1907 to 1958: The World's Most Beautiful Coins; **8:** 1932 to The Present: The Presidential Series; **9:** 1892 to 1954: Commemorative Coins. 40.
9 1/2" x 11",T

BREEN, WALTER

IMPORTANT 83 PAGE, DETAILED, ORIGINAL AND PHOTOCOPY MANUSCRIPT BY WALTER BREEN ON GOLD DOLLARS FROM 1849 TO 1889 WITH A 7 PAGE SUMMARY ON THE 3 DESIGN TYPES BY MINTAGE FIGURES AND SURVIVING NUMBERS,

ALSO INCLUDED; 44 "SUPERSEDED PAGES" IN PHOTOCOPY

PHOTOCOPY OF WALTER BREEN'S LETTER IN BACK OF 3 RING BINDER:

90 El Camino Real
Berkeley CA 94705

"Dear Stanley—
Thanks for the cheque.
The 1885 proof dollar will be returned to you in person on my next visit to NYC, which will be most probably during the first week in December. I wish to compare it formally with the ANS coin so that I can truthfully say in writing that I have done so and that (hopefully) it is from the identical working dies. (Actually, either obv. or rev. will do.)
The first installment—I refuse to call the "chapters" when they are of this length!!—is enclosed. Historical introductions will follow later as these will require a bit more time to be organized. The sheer physical labor of typing up these revised monographs is enormous, far beyond what either of us might have anticipated, and nearly defeats the generosity of the terms you had originally negotiated. Did you really expect to get 500-600 pp. of manuscript complete in printable form, with photographs and the necessary hand-drawn modifications of photographic line drawings, with the extra original material you requested, by the end of February? At the stated rate, it looks as though either this will have to be a rushrushrush full time job leaving EVERYTHING else to hang (which I cannot afford to do, not with rent coming due and a valve & ring job, or a new motor, becoming necessary in the next couple of weeks, not to mention hospital insurance after a recent scare over my wife's internal organs...) or else I will need more time to do a really good job. One or the other.
Because the gold denominations are being considered together, the historical introductions necessarily must take a different form from that in the published monographs, in some instances overlapping materials having to be edited out, in others amplification in the light of more recent discoveries. This is essentially why the historical material did not come first. I have to complete what can be completed first and leave the remainder until I can get to it; but rest assured it will all integrate properly. I can't even promise what will come next: possibly the gold commemoratives.
Read the section on the 1879 gold dollar, especially state IV. If you have not already sold that piece from drastically repolished dies, reconsider its nature, as I've had to. At the time I rendered my original puzzled judgment, I was not aware of the chronology of mintage for this year (not having the relevant section of my proofs ms. at hand). You will also find many other surprises, including varieties hitherto undescribed anywhere. If you can add to these let me know and the appropriate additions will be made; I'm under no illusion that we have yet seen anything even in so stereotyped a series as gold dollars.
Best, signed Walter Breen"

402 No Date. 135 pages of original typed and photocopy manuscript.

Fine, housed in 3 ring binder. Detailed descriptions by types, obverse and reverse's, die states, rarity and ownership, proofs traced, how many delivered and dates of delivery, branch mints of C, D, & NO, notations of who discovered varieties. The 7 page summary details the three types by mintage figures and surviving numbers among other information. A few excerpts;
1849 C: Open Wreath. Borderline R-8. Only three known: 3 are listed by pedigree. I have gone into detail about this coin because its extreme fame and valuation (unofficially well into five figures) has induced forgers to try their hand. To date I have seen one fake made by inserting a C mintmark into an ordinary Philadelphia 1849 C1; and one alteration produced by removing the top group of leaves...
1854 C: Three reverse dies were shipped from Philadelphia for use at Charlotte, but no coinage ensued. See Below...Until recent years, published mint reports claimed a total of only 4 gold dollars were made and issued from the Charlotte Mint in 1854. This is from a misinterpretation of official records preserved in the National Archives, records which had not been checked up as to context until I went through the branch mint correspondence files in 1951-53 on behalf of Wayte Raymond. The full story was first published in 1953, but as it is not in readily locatable publications, it is here summarized...
1855 D: R-7. Fewer than a dozen traceable, one in Unc., a second nearly so, others in mostly in Fine or VF, at least three with mutilations. As long ago as the 1964 ANA Convention sale (lot 2393B) one brought a record-shattering $2400 EF. This is a famous rarity and one of the most intensely coveted of all gold dollars...
1861: Reportedly 31 obv. and 36 rev. dies made for this date; it is not known if this total included proof dies. This is one of the two commonest Third Design gold dollars. Many of the large mintage of 1861-62 come from bullion obtained by melting down millions of small size gold dollars long since withdrawn from circulation...Mint Director Snowden had already disposed of some 8,000,000 small size gold dollars by this method...
1868: There are also five aluminum proofs, from the five complete (1¢ to $20)...one set is still intact in original presentation case...
1875 Proofs only. (20) Struck Feb. 13, 1875, with the sets. No report of restrikes. Borderline R-7, about 10 or 11 now traced, of which ANS and Smithsonian Institution have perfect ones, and about four others impaired. Some of those claiming to be no. 2 (of the original 400 business strikes) have been since established to be impaired proofs. Weigh any proof offered; several of the copper and aluminum impressions have been gilt. Standard weight 25.8 grains; weight of suspected specimen should be within 2 grains of that amount, and anything much lower will prove to be copper or aluminum. (Base metal specimens are in fact rarer but sell at lower figures)...
Hours of informational reading and research await the winner of this lot. 800.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

1900 -

403 Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977. 1977. 324 pages. Photo illustrated.

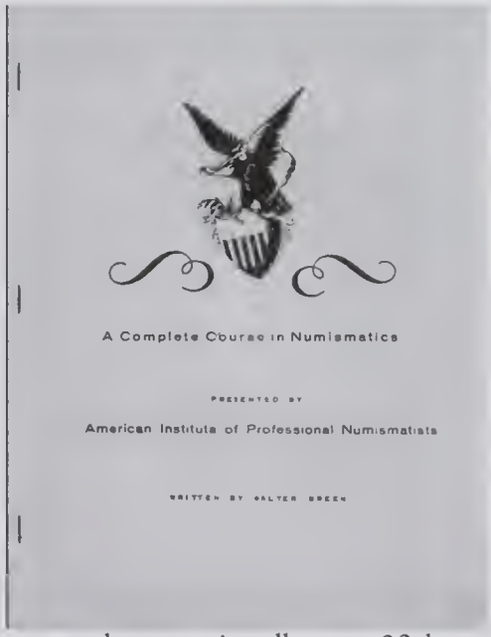
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Contents; I: The Proofing Process: American Colonial Proofs and Their Antecedents; **II:** U.S. Presentation and Proof Coins: Overview; **III:** Presentation Coins and Sets 1792-1816; **IV:** Proof Coins and Sets, Old Tenor, 1817-1833; **V:** Diplomatic and Other

V.I.P. Coins and Sets 1834-39; **VI:** Presentation and Other "Master" Coins and Sets 1840-57; **VII:** Publicly Sold Proof Coins and Sets 1858-1889; **VIII:** Stereotypy Rules 1890-1906; **IX:** Experimental Finishes 1907-16; **X:** The Clandestine Years 1917-35; **XI:** Brilliant Proofs Make A Comeback 1936-64; **XII:** Aftermath: Sandwich Metal, "SMS" and S Mint Proofs; **XIII:** Branch Mint Proofs; **XIV:** Caviar: Mintmasters' Provisionals; **XV:** The 1856 Flying Eagle Cents; **XVI:** Restrikes and fantasy Pieces; **XVII:** Valuation Guide; **XVIII:** Glossary; **XIX:** Sources and Abbreviations; **XX:** Investment in Proof Coins. **40.**
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12268,N

404 **Walter Breen's Complete Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Coins. With over 4,000 illustrations: The definitive numismatic reference book.** 1988. 754 pages. Photo illustrated. Tables.

Fine, pictorial color dust jacket over black cloth, bright gilt. Over 7,800 entries and over 4,000 illustrations. Describes every major and minor American coin from the first brass Bermuda shillings 1616 to modern day sandwich coins including all rarities and variations. Histories of designers, engravers, mints & authorization acts. **Contents; Part One:** Early American Coins; **Part Two:** Federal Minor Coinages; **Part Three:** Federal Silver and Sandwich-Metal Coinages; **Part Four:** Federal Gold Coinages; **Part Five:** Commemorative Coinages; **Part Six:** The United States Provisional Branch Mint at San Francisco (1851-53); **Part Seven:** Private, Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins; **Part Eight:** Other Authorized Local Issues including Southern Confederacy, Federal Emergency Coinage for Alaska and Kingdom of Hawaii. **49 chapters. 75.**
8 1/2" x 11",T

405 **A Complete Course in Numismatics.** No date. 70 pages.



Fine, green card cover, virtually new. 22 lesson plans: 1: Elements; **2-3:** Half Cents; **4-6:** Large Cents; **7:** Small Cents and other Minor Coins; **8:** Five Cents Nickel; **9:** Trimes, Half Dimes; **10:** Half Dimes; **11:** Dimes, Twenty Cents, Quarters; **12:** Quarter Dollars; **13:** Half Dollars; **14:** Half Dollars, Dollars; **15:** Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, Three; **16:** Half Eagles, Eagle, Double Eagles; **17:** Miscellaneous U.S.; **18:** Grading Canadian & Foreign Coins; **19:** Proof Coins; **20:** On Cleaning Coins; **21-22:** Grading Paper Currency; **23: Final Examination, 4 pages, 40 question exam, to be taken and mailed in to:** American Institute of Professional Numismatists. Beverly Hills, CA. **Test your own numismatic knowledge. 130.**
8 1/2" x 11",N

406 **Complete 7 Series Gold Set. 1.** Major Varieties of US Gold Dollars; **2.** Quarter Eagles; **3.** Three Dollar Gold; **4.** Half Eagles 1795-1838; **5.** Half Eagles 1839-1929; **6.** Eagles; **7.** New Varieties of $1, $2.50 and $5.00 US Gold. Some photo illustrations

New, tan card covers 7 monographs. **75.**
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12257, 12261, 12262, 12263, 12264, 12266, 12267,V

407 **Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1989. New Revised And Corrected Edition.** 1989. 338 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, card cover. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

408 **Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents 1793-1857.** 1983. 501 pages. Color plates, Black and White photo illustrations.

New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. 50.
8 1/2" x 11,T

BREGLIA, LAURA

409 **Roman Imperial Coins: Their Art & Technique.** 1968. 236 pages Photo illustrated.

Very good, pictorial dust jacket with title diminished over stained hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contains much to recommend it. The introductory chapters examines sculpture and compares the treatment of coins in the round. Ninety-nine Roman coins are then illustrated (with photo enlargements eight inches across) and discussed in relation to their value as ancient art. **The text is quite good and the coins are for the most part from the Naples National Museum (which is inaccessible to numismatists). Out of print and scarce-**by Kroh-*Ancient Coin Reference Reviews*. **50.**
9" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4009. Grierson page 69,T

BRETON, P.N.

Montreal

410 **Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals, etc. Le Collectionneur Illustré des Monnaies Canadiennes, etc.** 1963 reprint. 344 pages. Photo and line art illustrated.

Fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Photos of many prominent Canadian Numismatists. Excellent obverse ands reverse line art illustrations. The first reprint of the combined works of P.N. Breton's 1912 and 1913 works. **50.**
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #8518. Grierson page 137,N*

BROTMAN, IRWIN F.

POB 91448, Los Angeles, California 90009

411 **A Guide to the Temple Tokens of India.** 1970, 1st edition. 208 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

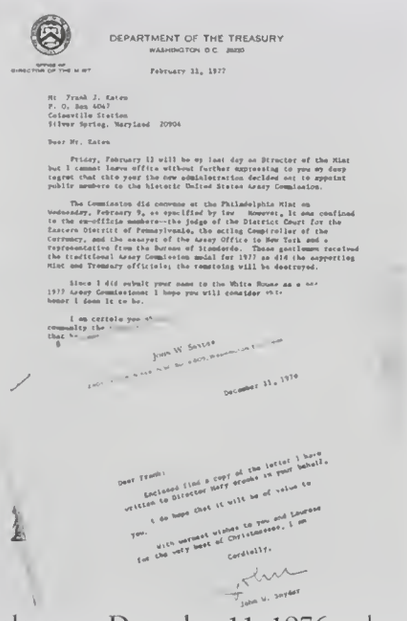
Fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Contents 1: The History, Religion & Mythology of India; **2:** The Icon or Image; **3:** Hindu Cosmology; **4:** The Indian National Saga, The Mahabharata; **5:** The Ramayana; **6:** The Rama Tanka; **7:** Definitions & Descriptions; **8:** A Medieval Coin of Krishna the Cowherd; **9:** Rama Laksmana; **10:** Brahma; **11:** Hanuman-The Monkey God; **12:** Jagannatha Triad; **13:** Krishna; **14:** Kali; **15:** Laksmi; **16:** Siva; **17:** Sikhism (Guru); **18:** The Religion Procession; **19:** The Temple of India; **20:** Islamic Temples; **21:** Miscellaneous Issues; **22:** Bibliography & References. **A field of exonumia of which very little is known and even less written about. Limited Edition 1000 Copies, This Book is Number 41 and inscribed by the author to Don Bailey. 40.**
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13917. Rosichan 972,B

BROOKS, MARY

Director of the Mint

FRANK KATEN'S HISTORICAL NUMISMATIC ANNUAL ASSAY COMMISSION APPOINTMENT LETTERS

412 Four type written letters and one Mail Gram during December, 1976 to February 1977. From John W. Snyder (past Treasury Secretary) and Mary Brooks (Director of the Mint) to Frank Katen.


DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
WASHINGTON D.C. 20220

February 11, 1977

Mr. Frank J. Katen
P. O. Box 4047
Colesville Station
Silver Spring, Maryland 20904

Dear Mr. Katen

Friday, February 11 will be my last day as Director of the Mint but I cannot leave office without further expressing to you my deep regret that this year the new administration decided not to appoint public members to the historic United States Assay Commission.

The Commission did convene at the Philadelphia Mint on Wednesday, February 9, as specified by law. However, it was confined to the ex-officio members--the judge of the District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, the acting Comptroller of the Currency, and the assayer of the Assay Office in New York and a representative from the Bureau of Standards. These gentlemen received the traditional Assay Commission medal for 1977 as did the supporting Mint and Treasury officials; the remaining will be destroyed.

Since I did submit your name to the White House as a 1977 Assay Commissioner I hope you will consider it an honor I deem it to be.

I am certain you [illegible] community the [illegible] that [illegible]

Sincerely,

John W. Snyder

December 11, 1976

Dear Frank:

Enclosed find a copy of the letter I have written to Director Mary Brooks on your behalf.

I do hope that it will be of value to you.

With warmest wishes to you and Laurence for the very best of Christmasses, I am

Cordially,

John W. Snyder

New, single pages. **December 11, 1976** carbon copy letter to Mary Brooks from John W. Snyder (past Treasury Secretary) recommending appointing Frank Katen to the Commission; **December 11, 1976** type written letter to Frank from Snyder, on his letterhead with copy of letter to Brooks attached; **December 21, 1976** type written letter from Mary Brooks regarding letter and application for appointment to the 1977 Annual Assay Commission on Official Letterhead; **Western Union Mailgram** from Mary Brooks to Frank Katen "The Administration has decided to conduct the Annual Assay Commission without Public Member Commissioners."; **February 11, 1977** type written letter from Mary Brooks to Frank Katen expressing deep regret that the new administration decided not appoint public members to the historic United States Assay Commission. **This last type written letter by Mary Brooks was on her last day in office.** 200.
Various sizes,X

BROWN, M. RALPH

413 **Mexican Revolutionary Bills 1913-17.** 1950 Reprinted from The Numismatist. 28 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, white self paper cover. 25.
6" x 9",B

BRUCE II, COLIN R.

Iola, WI

THE ALWAYS POPULAR AND SOUGHT AFTER STANDARD REFERENCE'S

414 **Unusual World Coins: A Standard Catalog of World Coins, Companion Listing and Price Guide of Novel Non-Circulating Coins.** 1987, 1st edition. 192 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pink pictorial card cover. 50.
8 1/2" x 11",B

415 **Unusual World Coins: A Standard Catalog of World Coins, Companion Listing and Price Guide of Novel Non-Circulating Coins.** 1988, 2nd edition. 224 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, green pictorial card cover. 50.
8 1/2" x 11",B

416 **Unusual World Coins: A Standard Catalog of World Coins, Companion Listing and Price Guide of Novel Non-Circulating Coins.** 1992, 3rd Edition. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial green card cover. 50.
8 1/2" x 11",B

417 Bids for all 3 above must exceed the individual bids by 5%

INSCRIBED BY COLIN BRUCE II

418 **Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds and Medals. El Catálogo de Moneda de México, Papel Moneda, Acciones, Bonos y Medallas.** 1981. 352 pages. Photo illustrated. Map

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Covers coins from the Aztec Empire to 8 Reales Trade Dollar to the World. Gaytan numbers are used for all paper money listings. **Complete, Detailed Listings From 1536.** 50.
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #10759,B

419 Another copy. Not inscribed. 40.

SIGNIFICANT REFERENCE

420 **The Complete Encyclopedia of Mexican Paper Money.** 1982, 1st Edition. 368 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial gray card cover. Researched and Compiled by D. Douglas; C. Verrey and A. Hidalgo. Edited by Colin R. Bruce II. •Coverage from 1813 to Present, •Over 6,500 Currency Issues Listed; •Over 19, 500 Valuations Listed, •Over 850 Note Issuing Authorities Listed, •Over 2,000 Original Photographs. 75.
8 1/4" x 10 3/4",B

BRUNK, GREGORY G.

POB 125, Hudson, IA 50643

421 **World Countermarks on Medieval and Modern Coins: An anthology edited by Gregory G. Brunk.** 1976. 401 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound gray cloth. Reprints from The Numismatist (1904-1975 & American Journal of Numismatics 1901-1914 and Others. **Contents 1:** World; **2:** Europe; **3:** United States; **4:** Latin America and the West Indies; **5:** Africa, Asia and the Middle East. 40.
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #16320,Z

422 **American and Canadian Countermarked Coins.** 1987. 349 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Contents Part I: Introduction; **II:** Purposive Countermarks; **III:** Information on Unique Pieces; **IV:** General Listing of Countermarks. **Appendix I:** Foreign Merchant Countermarks; **II:** Foreign Hacienda Countermarks; **III:** Foreign Political Countermarks; **IV:** Private Countermarks in Non-Latin Letters. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",B

BURZIO, HUMBERTO F.
Santiago de Chile

IMPORTANT SPANISH-AMERICAN COINAGE BOOKS. THE THREE VOLUME COMPLETE SET

423 Diccionario de la Moneda Hispanoamericana Laminas. 1956. 116 pages of plates.

Fine, oversize white card cover, contents New, pages are uncut. 908 photo illustrations from Aguila con una serpiente en el pico to Zongolica o Songolica of obverse and reverse with text.

Diccionario de la Moneda Hispanoamericana I. Letras A a LL. 1958. 327 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, oversize white card cover, peripheral discoloring, contents New, pages are uncut. Text in Spanish.

Diccionario de la Moneda Hispanoamericana II. Letras M a Z. 1958. 453 pages. Line art illustrated.
Fine, oversize white card cover, contents New, pages are uncut. Text in Spanish. 300.
*8 1/4" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11462. Grierson page 213, Ferrari *13. N*

BUTCHER, KEVIN

424 Roman Provincial Coins: An Introduction to the Greek Imperials. 1988, 1st Edition. 138 pages. 8 plates with 95 illustrations. Line art illustrated. Maps.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue board, bright silver. Contents 1: Provincial and Imperial: two coinages?; 2: The development of provincial coins; 3: Coin use; 4: Images and superscription: problems of interpretation; 5: Provincial coins and the collector; 6: Geographical survey; 7: Identifying provincial coins; 8: Collecting and research. "The area of Greek Imperial numismatics has until now been largely neglected, both in the field of collecting and of study, often because the coins have been considered too difficult to identify...It is the first general book devoted to the subject of Greek Imperial numismatics and complements *Greek Imperial Coins and their Values* by David Sear." 40.
5 3/4" x 8 3/4"

BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V.

425 Coinage of the Americas. 1973.139 pages Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial blue card cover. ANS publication of a series of papers, edited by Theodore V. Buttrey, Jr. 1: The Spanish Tradition: A- Antecedents to Coined Money by H. Burzio; B- The Colonial Monetary System by H. Burzio; C- The Spanish American Republics by H. Burzio and T. Buttrey, Jr.; 2: The Portuguese Tradition by T. Buttrey, Jr.; 3: The Dutch Tradition by H. Grunthal; 4: The Swedish Tradition by H. Grunthal; 5: The Danish Tradition by T. Buttrey, Jr.; 6: The French Tradition: A. The Colonial Period by J. Brady; B. Haiti by T. Buttrey, Jr.; 7: The British Tradition: A- The British West Indies by R. Byrne; B- Cut and Counterstamped Issues by H. Kaslove; C. Modern Coinages by T. Buttrey, Jr.; D. Canada by H. Kaslove; 8: The United States of America: A. Colonial Coinages by E. Newman; B. Coinage of the United States by W. Breen. Important Reference. 50.
7" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11874. Grierson page 212,T

426 The Triumviral Portrait Gold of the Quattuorviri Monetales of 42 B.C. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 137. 1956. 69 pages. 9 plates.

New, tan card cover. Contains descriptions and of the Obverse and Reverse Dies. 25.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3851,B

CALCOIN NEWS
California State Numismatic Association

427 Money Talks: A Numismatic Anthology Selected from Calcoin News. 1970. 372 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Infomative articles written over a period of time for the California State Numismatic Association by many renown authors that have appeared no where else. Contents 1: Califomiana; 2: Ancient; 3: Medieval; 4: Modern Foreign; 5: United States; 6: Currency; 7: Exonumia; 8: Tokens & Medals. Just a few of the many articles: Calif., Gold, History and Coinage-Kenneth W. Lee; History of San Francisco Mint-R. Hill; Photography of Paper Money-F. Gyulai; Ancient Greeks and their coins-S. Hawley; Coins of China-H. Bowker; Half Dollars of 1794-1807-C. Johnson; US Silver Dollars-C. Liss; US Half Cent-W. Weber; Sea Salvaged Silver-G. Railsback; US Patterns-A. Kosoff. Virtually every article is Photo illustrated. Copy #500. 35.
5 1/2" x 8 3/4",N

CALDECOTT, J.B. & CHITTY, A.

428 Spanish Dollars Adapted for U.S. Colonial Use. Also, West Indies & Australia. 1963 reprint. 22 pages. 8 Plates. 1 Table.
Fine, gray card cover. Reprinted from British Numismatic Journal. The table shows the ratings of the Spanish Dollar in Island Currencies, 1700-1825. Caldecott is the author of: The Spanish Dollar as Adapted for Currency in Our West Indian Colonies with 6 plates and Chitty is the author of: Early Australian Coinage with 2 plates. 40.
5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12626,B

CALEY, EARLE R.

429 Metrological Tables. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 154. 1965. 119 pages. 2 plates. 12 Tables.

New, tan card cover. Table I: Decimal Grains to Grams; II: Pennyweights and Grains to Grams; III: Troy Ounces and Pennyweights to Grams; IV: Fractional Pennyweights to Grams; V: Fractional Troy Ounces to Grams; VI: Roman Scruples to Grams; VII: Grams to Roman Scruples; VIII: Grams to Roman Carats; IX: Decimal Inches to Millimeters; X: Fractional Inches to Millimeters; XI: Whole Millimeters to Inches; XII: Units in the *American Scale* to Decimal Inches and Millimeters; XIII: Units in *Mionnet's Scale* to Decimal Inches and Millimeters. "A series of conversion tables which permit the user to convert from one weight or measurement system to another. Weights include grains, grams, and scruples. Diameters includes inches, millimeters, and Mionnet's scale." 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #296, Grierson page 34, Daehn 1057,Z

CAMPBELL, H. ROBERT

DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION, NUMBER 39 OF 50

430 Utah Trade Tokens. 1998. 300 pages. 4 plates. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound green leatherette, bright gilt. Inscribed to Don and Lois Bailey.
WITH: Utah Trade Tokens: Supplement A. 2000. 36 pages. New, card cover signed by Cambell, plastic spiral bound. 95.
8 1/2" x 11",B

CAMPBELL, HARRY F.
1419 Indiana Avenue, Salt Lake City, UT 84104

FIRST EDITION #32 AND HARD BOUND 3RD EDITION

431 **Campbells tokens of Utah.** 1980.392 pages. Illustrated by rubbings.
Fine, clear plastic cover over gray card cover. Inscribed to Don Bailey, #32.
WITH:
Campbell's Tokens of Utah. 1987. 627 pages. Photo illustrated and Rubbings.
Fine, hard cover pictorial blue board.
WITH:
Same as above in red card cover. 90.
8 1/2" x 11"

CAROTHERS, NEIL

432 **Fractional Money: A History of Small Coins and Fractional Paper Currency of the United States.** 1930.1988 Reprint by Bowers & Merena. 372 pages. Tables.
New, white card cover. Contents I: Introduction; **II:** The Origin of Subsidiary Coinage; **III:** Fractional Currency in the Colonies; **IV:** The Revolutionary Period; **V:** The Foundation of United States Coinage; **VI:** The Establishment of the Coinage System; **VII:** From 1792 to the Law of 1834; **VIII:** The Laws of 1834 and 1837; **IX:** The Laws of 1851 and 1853; **X:** The Subsidiary Coinage System in Operation; **XI:** The Law of 1857; **XII:** The Civil War Period: Private Issues of Fractional Paper Money; **XIII:** The Civil War Period: Postage Currency and Fractional Currency; **XIV:** The Civil War Period: Minor Coins; **XV:** The Civil War Period: Silver Coins; **XVI:** The Law of 1873; **XVII:** The Revival of Silver Coinage; **XVIII:** The Fractional Coinage System Completed; **XIX:** The Trade Dollar and the Standard Silver Dollar; **XX:** The Present Day; **XXI:** Conclusions. 30.
5 1/4" x 8 1/2",T

CARSON; KENT AND HILL

433 **Late Roman Bronze Coinage A.D. 324-498. Part I: The Bronze Coinage of The House of Constantine A.D. 324-346 by P.V. Hill and J.P.C. Kent; Part II: Bronze Roman Imperial Coinage of the Later Empire A.D. 346-498 by R.A.G. Carson and J.P.C. Kent.** 1965. 114 pages. 4 plates. Pull-out.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents Part I: The Bronze Coinage of The House of Constantine A.D. 324-346; I: Index of Reverse Legends, Types, Etc.; **II:** Index of persons, obverse legends, and bust varieties for both parts with pull-out; **Part II: Bronze Roman Imperial Coinage of the Later Empire A.D. 346-498; I:** Notes to part II; **II:** Index of reverse legends and types; **III:** Addenda and corrigenda to both parts; **IV:** Key to plates. 75.
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #4341,T*

CASA DA MOEDA
Lisboa

434 **República Portuguesa: Leis, Decretos e Portarias Sobre Moedas na Vigência do Regimen Republicano. Ànos de 1910 a 1923.** 1951. 56 pages.
Very good, peripherally faded green card cover. 41 items are described and summarized. 40.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",E

435 **Legislação Relativa a Moedas e Cédulas desde 1923 a 1928.** 96 pages.
Very good, light foxing on green card cover. 39 items are described and summarized. 40.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",E

CASTÁN, C. & CAYÓN, J.R.

436 **Las monedas Españolas desde Don Pelayo a Juan Carlos. I: 718 a 1978.** 1978. 1165 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound, tan cloth. A Herculean effort to list over 20,000 pieces with prices, mint marks and more. **First section covers:** Monedas Medievales; **Second section:** Monedas Modernas y Contemporaneas. 30.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",B

CASTAN, CARLOS
Madrid, Spain

437 **Duros del Mundo 1831-1971: Duros (Crowns) of The World.** 1970. 353 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.
Fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, bright silver. From Afghanistan to Zanzibar. **Includes** Mexico Augustin Iturbide 1821-1823, República, Maximiliano emperador 1865-1867, República 1867-1910, Revolución 1910-1917, República 1918-1971. **Inscribed by the author.** 20.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #7880,N

CHAMBLISS, CARLSON R.

438 **U.S. Paper Money Guide and Handbook.** 1999. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound full color laminated printed board. Contents 1: Introduction; **2:** Small-Size Notes: General Properties; **3:** Small-Size Notes: Non-Current Types; **4:** Small-Size Federal Reserve Notes; **5:** Fractional Currency; **6:** Large-Size Type Notes; **7:** National Bank Notes; **8:** Military Payment Certificates; **9:** Currency Errors; **10:** Fancy Serial Numbers; **11:** Paper Money in Sheets; **12:** Altered and Counterfeit Notes; **13:** Non-Federal Paper Money; **14:** Other Types of Fiscal Paper Collectibles; **15:** Sources of Paper Money; **16:** Care and Preservation of Paper Money; **17:** An Annotated Bibliography; **18:** Collections and Displays of Paper Money. **Still in its original shrink-wrap package.** 45.
6" x 9",H

CHASE NATIONAL BANK
46 Cedar Street, New York

439 **Chase National Bank Exhibit of Moneys, 50,000 Specimens, May, 1944.** 24 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, missing cover. "A few of the many interesting specimens in this Exhibit are illustrated on the following pages." 18 Illustrations from Decadrachm of Syracuse, Odd & Curious, Wooden Nickel to 1764 Franklin & Hall Three Pence. **Miniature 2" x 2 1/2" catalogue.**
WITH: Chase National Bank Exhibit of Moneys, 75,000 Specimens, April, 1951. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial card cover. Same contents as above. First I have seen of this date.
WITH: A Brief History of American Currency: From Wampum to Nickels. Compliments of Corn Exchange National Bank of Philadelphia. 1913. 32 pages.
Fine, pictorial card cover. 3 pieces. 55.
2" x 2 1/4" & 3 1/2" x 5 1/2",X

CHRISTOPH, ART & KRAUSE, CHET

440 **United States Postage & Fractional Currency 1862-1876.** 1958 Reprinted from Numismatic News. 40 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, yellow card cover. Excellent photo illustrations and explanations. 25.
8 1/2" x 11",T

CIGAR LABEL ART

441 Cigar Label Art Price Guide: Inner & Outer Label Price Trends. 1994. 76 pages.

New, plastic spiral bound.
WITH:
October 17, 1997. Cerebro. Tobacco Ephemera Auction #7. 38 pages. 474 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial red card cover.
WITH:
Cigar Aficionado Magazine. 1994. 190 pages. Color photo illustrated.

New, full color cover of Fidel Castro. Interviews of Fidel Castro, Red Auerbach and others. 3 items. 40.
Various sizes,B

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR

442 The Beauty and Lore of Coins, Currency and Medals. 1974. 253 pages. Photo illustrated in color, lack and White.

Fine, worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents; I: Primitive Money: Early Means of Exchange; II: Greek Coins: Mirror of an Ancient World; III: Roman Coins: Power, Glory and Belief; IV: Medieval Coins: In Search of the City of God; V: Coins from Renaissance to Modern Times; VI: Coins of the New World: from Columbus to Kennedy; VII: Coins of the Near and Far East: From the Black Sea to the Pacific; VIII: Paper Money: from Chaos to Confidence; IX: Counterfeiters and Collectors: the Art of Coveting; X: Medals: Man's Quest for Immortality. Beautiful illustrations. First 14 pages bound upside down. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #56,T

CLARKE, HERMANN FREDERICK

443 John Hull: A Builder of The Bay Colony. 1993 reprint. 221 pages. Frontispiece. 15 Plates.

New, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. "According to this biography John Hull learned the trade of goldsmith from his brother, and the rudiments of silversmith from his father. The craft of being a goldsmith included silversmith.
Chapter VII (p. 56-61) is the most important to the numismatist. It discusses the problem caused by lack of coinage, i.e. barter exchange, including the use of wampum and bullets. Within this chapter spread over 3 pages of small type, is a copy of the act under which John Hull and Robert Sanderson were authorized to mint shillings, six pence & three pence pieces and standard of finess being that of sterling.
Included are 15 plates, with plate # 5 being entirely of New England, Willow Tree, Oak Tree & Pine Tree.
Lots of other numismatic, economic, religious and political information on the Bay Colony & Boston"- Gordon Frost. 30.
7" x 10 1/4",T

COHEN, A.R. & DRULEY, R.M.

444 The Buffalo Nickel. 1979. 130 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover, contents new. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: The Designer; 3: The Design; 4: Proofs; 5: Mint Errors; 6: Grading; 7: Investment Guide; 8: Buying and Collecting; 9: Cleaning; 10: Fact Sheet. 20.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12277,Z

COHEN, JR., ROGER S.

445 American Half Cents the "Little Half Sisters" (Second Edition): A Reference Book on the United States Half Cent Coined from 1793-1857. 1982. 131 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial yellow cloth. Each chapter is arranged in the following order; 1: Design Description; 2: Die Preparation; 3: Planchets; 4: Varieties in Order of Presumed Emission Sequence; 5: Keys to Varieties of Date; 6: Emission Sequence; 7: General comments as to Date. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",H

446 American Half Cents the "Little Half Sisters": A Reference Book on the United States Half Cent Coined from 1793-1857. 1971, 1st printing. 105 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial cloth. 25.
8 1/2" x 11",T

COMPARETTE, T.L.

447 Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Collection of The Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. 1912. 634 pages. 15 plates.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: The United States of America; 2: British possessions in North America; 3: Mexico; 4: Central America; 5: South America, under Spain; 6: Panama; 7: Colombia; 8: Venezuela; 9: Ecuador; 10: Peru; 11: Bolivia; 12: Chile; 13: Argentine Republic; 14: Uruguay; 15: Paraguay; 16: British Guiana; 17: French Guiana; 18: Brazil; 19: West Indies; 20: Medals of the United States; 21: Antique coins; 22: Great Britain; 23: Scotland; 24: Netherlands; 25: Scandinavian countries; 26: Germany; 27: Hungary; 28: Austria; 29: Switzerland; 30: France; 31: Italy; 32: Spain; 33: Portugal; 34: Bulgaria; 35: Romania; 36: Serbia; 37: Greece; 38: Russia; 39: Poland; 40: Turkey; 41: Africa; 42: Asia; 43: Foreign Medals; 44: Cataloguer's note. Plates with opposite page description and page number printed on tissue guard I: 9 Coins, Tokens and Patterns of Private Origin of the American Colonies; II: 10 Gold Coins of the US; III: 5 Silver Dollars of US; IV: 9 US Subsidiary and Minor Coins; V: 13 US Minor Coins in Copper and Bronze; VI: 6 US Pattern Gold; VII: 6 US Pattern Silver Dollars; VIII: 9 Private Gold Coins; IX: 7 Spanish-American Gold Coins; X: 7 Silver Coins of the Spanish Viceroyalty of Mexico; XI: 6 Necessity Coins of the Mexican Revolution; XII: 8 Gold Coins of Republic of Mexico and Central American Countries; XIII: 8 Gold Coins of South American Republics; XIV: 6 Silver Coins of Central and South American Countries and Ecuador; XV: 8 Silver Coins of South American Republics and Necessity Pieces of West Indian Islands. Nice reference book to have that shows for example: The Mints and Coinage of the Spanish-American Colonies and Caribbean. Gives obverse and reverse descriptions, size in mm, weights in grains, edge devices among other information. Valuable for the researcher of both rare and common pieces in the Mint Collection at the time with 215 pages for this section alone. The United States Collection has 11 Calif., Fractional Gold, Patterns with sizes and weights and much more. 80.
6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12558,H

CORTI, EGON CAESAR CONTE

448 Maximiliano y Carlota (Tragedia Romántica) 1957. 296 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound same four color printed board. 40.
6" x 8",B

CRAIG, ALAN K.

449 Spanish Colonial Silver Coins in the Florida Collection. 2000. 217 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps. Tables.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 black cloth, board, silver. Part I: Spanish Colonial Political Economy; II: The Florida Collection. Inscribed by the author. 40.
7" x 10",B

450 Spanish Colonial Gold Coins in the Florida Collection. 2000. 94 pages. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated. Tables.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 brown cloth, board, bright gilt. Contents 1: Historical Antecedents; 2: The Florida Collection; 3: Cob Doubloons of the Lima Mint; 4: Cob Doubloons of Cuzo; 5: Cob Doubloons of Mexico; 6: Cob Doubloons of Santa Fé de Bogotá; 7: Some Conclusions. Inscribed by the author. 40.
7" x 10",B

CRISWELL, GROVER C.

451 Colonel Grover Criswell's Guide To Confederate Currency. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial red card cover. Includes: Listing of the clerks who signed the Register of The Confederate Debt; Illustrations of Portraits that appeared on Confederate Notes; Back of Notes and Watermarks of "There are 70 major types of Confederate notes issued by the Confederate Treasury Department. There were also three bogus issues which were often circulated as genuine. These 73 pieces are illustrated herein." 25.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",H

452 Criswell's Currency Series Vol. I, 2nd Revised Edition, Confederate and Southern States Currency: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Prices. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1976. 294 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound gray cloth. Descriptive Listing, Rarity, Values and Counterfeits. 30.
5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13447,T*

PRESENTATION VOLUME

453 Criswell's Currency Series Vol. 1, Confederate and Southern State Currency. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1957. 277 pages. Photo Illustrated.

New, hard bound leatherette, gilt. This Presentation Volume is signed by Clarence L. Criswell on title page. 45.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #13447,Z*

454 Criswell's Currency Series Vol. I, 2nd Revised Edition, Confederate and Southern States Currency: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Prices. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas" and all of the Southern States including "The Florida Republic" and The Republic and Government of Texas" and "The Indian Territories", A listing of all known contemporary counterfeits is included for the first time. 1992. 415 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red cloth, bright silver. Descriptive Listing, Rarity, Values and Counterfeits. 50.
6" x 9",B

455 Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money with Douglas B. Ball and Hugh Shull featuring illustrations from the Neil Chiappa collection. 1996. 352 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound full color pictorial board. 30.
6" x 9",B

TWO VOLUME SET

456 Criswell's Currency Series Vol. 1, Confederate and Southern State Currency. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1957. 277 pages. Photo Illustrated.
Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt.
WITH:
Criswell's Currency Series Vol. II, Confederate and Southern State Bonds. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1961. 310 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound green leatherette. With 1962 Supplement. 75.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #13447, #13448*

CROSBY, SYLVESTER S.

Boston, MA

ORIGINAL AMERICAN CLASSIC WITH FAMILY PHOTOS AND THE WOODBURYTYPE PROCESS PLATE

457 The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. 1875. 381 pages. Frontispiece plate. 11 plates with tissue guards. 2 manuscript facsimiles bound in. Line art illustrated. 5 Photostat family photos. **The Woodburytype Process Plate.**

Fine, hard bound worn 1/4 brown morocco, marbled board, 5 raised bands, gilt. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: Sommer Islands; 3: Virginia; 4: Massachusetts, Silver Currency; 5: Maryland; 6: Canada; 7: The Saint Patrick, or Mark Newby Halfpence; 8: Proposals for Coinage; 9: The Rosa Americana Series; 10: Pennsylvania; 11: New Hampshire; 12: Vermont;

13: Connecticut; 14: Massachusetts Copper Currency; 15: New Jersey; 16: New York; 17: The Fugios; 18: Patterns and Tokens; 19: The Washington Pieces; 20: The Early Patterns of the United States Mint; 21: South Carolina; 22: Conclusion. List of subscribers listed in back. "The classic work on coinage produced in and for the United States and the American Colonies before the beginning of the regular federal coinage in 1793. A detailed reference work containing a good deal of source material. Included are colonial and continental issues, Washington pieces, and the 1792 patterns. Many texts of letters are given. Illustrated intermittently with drawings and also plates, which are attractive but not quite sharp enough. There are variety charts for the state coinages, and an index that indicates both page and plate numbers...Should be in all libraries dealing with colonial and continental US coinage."-Rosichan.

WITH FAMILY PHOTOGRAPHS:

Top Left: Home of Rev. Dr. Jaazaniah Crosby in Charlestown. Home burned on December 15, 1864. Birthplace of S.S. Crosby; **Top Right:** "Crosby's of Charlestown", photo taken in October 1860 on the occasion of the 50th Anniversary of Rev. Dr. Jaazaniah Crosby. S.S. Crosby stands behind Rev. Crosby who is seated in front row. This is the second known photo of S.S. Crosby. **Bottom Left:** Sylvester S. Crosby; **Center:** Sylvester S. Crosby's internment is in Monroe Cemetery, Lexington, Mass. Mr. Crosby died of stomach cancer as stated on death certificate; **Bottom Right:** Rev. Dr. Jaazanian Crosby, the beloved 54 year Pastor of South Parish Uniterian Church, Charlestown, N.H. Father of S.S. Crosby. Photocopy notes by R. Wester was laid in with this book. 1100.
9 1/2" x 11 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12115. Rosichan 826. Sigler 603,H*

458 **The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising Also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint.** 1974 reprint. 378 pages. Line art and reproduced plates.

New, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. A standard source of information. 65.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12115,T*

459 **The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint.** 1875. 1983 reprint. 381 pages. 10 plates.

New, torn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth. 90.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Strefanelli #12115. Grierson page. 136. Rosichan 826. Sigler 603,Z

CRIBB, COOK & CARRADICE

460 **The Coin Atlas: The World of Coinage from its Origins to the Present Day. With an introduction by the American Numismatic Association.** 1990. 337 pages. Color & photo illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound brown board, bright gilt. "A Comprehensive View of the Coins of the World throughout history: A Unique Country-by Country Analysis; Covers twenty-six Centuries of Coinage; Incorporates the Very Latest Numismatic Research; Over 100 Maps; Over 1800 Illustrations; Concise Tables for Easy Reference." 30.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

CRIBB, JOE

British Museum Publications

461 **Money: From Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards.** 1986. 192 pages. Frontispiece. Color; B&W photo illustrations.

New, pictorial color card cover. Edited by Joe Cribb. **Contents** 1: What is money?; 2: Origins; 3: Power over money; 4: The making of money; 5: Uses and abuses; 6: From treasure to token. Profusely illustrated throughout from Ancients to Modern Coins and Paper Money. 40.
8 1/2" x 10 3/4",T

CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, ARNALDO J.

Buenos Aires, Argentina

462 **La Moneda de Salta.** 1966. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.

Fine, green card cover. Prologo by H.F. Burzio and Apendice by M. Güemes. 65.
*7" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8119, Ferrari *583,E*

CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A

Tecumseh, MI

463 **Michigan Trade Tokens.** 1987, 1st Edition. 740 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. **Contents** 1: Non-Local Tokens; 2: Maverick Tokens; 3: Street Index; 4: County Codes; 5: Mirror Types; 6: The Eric (sic) L. Hackley; 7: Michigan Interurban Railways; 8: Stock Dies. 20.
6" x 9",B

CURTO, JAMES J.

464 **Military Tokens of the United States 1866-1978. Book II.** (1978). 116 pages. Photo illustrations.

New, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. 30.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #14002a,B

DAVIS, CHARLES

465 **American Numismatic Literature: An Annotated Survey of Auction Sales 1980-1991.** 1992. 218 pages.
New, hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. 550 copies printed. 50.
8 1/2" x 11",X

DAVENPORT, JOHN S.

466 Oversize Multiple Talers of the Brunswick Duchies and Saxe-Lauenburg. 1956. 73 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, faded red cloth, silver. Preface by Henry Grunthal and Valuations by M. Salton. Illustrated both obverse and reverse. Contents 1: Foreword; 2: Preface; 3: Genealogy of the Brunswick dukes; 4: Wolfenbüttel; 5: New Wolfenbüttel; 6: New Lüneburg; 7: Saxe-Lauenburg; 8: Bibliography. This edition limited to 400 copies, number 266. 40.
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #9291. Grierson page 141,H

467 The Dollars of Africa, Asia & Oceania. 1969. 208 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound silver cloth. #1-529. Contents 1: Africa; 2: Asia; 3: Oceania; 4: Counterstamps; 5: Patterns, Fantasies, etc. "Arrangement is geographical, with historical briefing on each country or territory; each piece is illustrated and catalogued by type, Mints of issue noted. Good China section. Moslem calendar noted. Millimeter measurements given. Davenport uses his own numbering system. Good photos and bibliography." 20.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8077. Grierson page 212. Rosichan 193,N

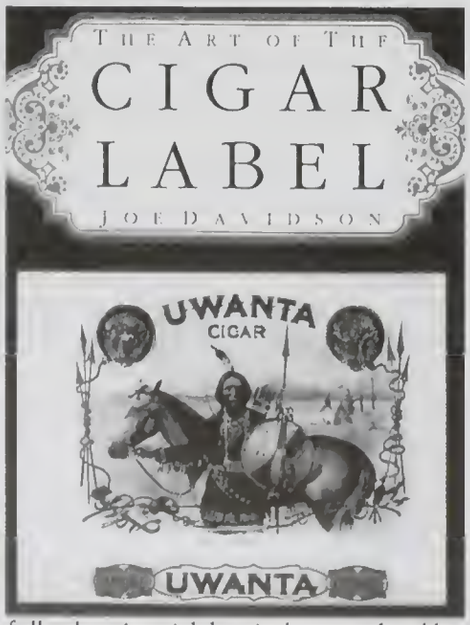
468 Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484-1968 as catalogued by Dr. John S. Davenport and by Frank Draskovic and Stuart Rubenfeld, Colin R. Bruce II, Editor. 1982. 560 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Prices (in three grades) for all 9 volumes of Davenport's works with the corresponding catalogued numbers. 20.
6" x 9",T

DAVIDSON, JOE

OUTSTANDING COLOR ILLUSTRATED COFFEE SIZE BOOK

469 The Art of The Cigar Label. 1989. 252 pages. Color illustrations.



New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound maroon leatherette, bright gilt. Brief histories of the growth of the tobacco industry and the lithography industry combined to make these collectable works of art. Inscribed to Don Bailey by the author. 85.
11" x 12",B

DAVIS, DOLORES H.

470 Czechoslovak Coins. 1972. 112 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial brown card cover. Errata laid in. Signed to Don Bailey. 20.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",B

DAVIS, NORMAN M.

"Author (b. 1936) Born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Received B.A. from American University in 1958. Employee of NMD Features in Chevy Chase, Maryland.
Davis is a member of the Baker Street Irregulars and Sherlock Holmes Society of London"-American Numismatic Biographies

471 The Complete Book of United States Coin Collecting. 1971. 336 pages. Photo illustrated. Chart.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Contents 1: This Fascinating Hobby; 2: From Old Colonials to New Dimes; 3: Twenty Cents to Trade Dollars; 4: The Romance of Gold; 5: Let's Collect These Too!; 6: Mints, Designs, and Other Coin Lore. 40.
5 3/4" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11878,H

DEANA SALMERÓN, ANTONIO

Puebla, Pue., Mexico

472 Medalla Conmemorativa de la Heroica Batalla del 5 de Mayo de 1862. 1962. 28 pages.

Fine, card cover, periphal fading, couple pencil notes in margin. Text in Spanish. 45.
6 3/4" x 9",B

473 Las Medallas de Agustín Primero, Emperador de México. 1965.31 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, dirty card cover. Text in Spanish. 45.
6 3/4" x 9 1/4",B

474 La ceca Republicana de Oaxaca, Acuñaciones de Plata 1858-1893. 1977. 187 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial tan card cover. Indice 1: A manera de exergo; 2: Introducción; 3: Oaxaca, Su etimología; 4: La Fundación de Oaxaca; 5: Semblanzas de Oaxaca; 6: La Casa de Moneda de Oaxaca; 7: Labraciones de la Casa de Moneda de Oaxaca; 8: Personal de la Casa de Moneda; 9: Numismática; 10: Bibliografía. 60.
7" x 9 1/4",B

DEVINE, JOHN

475 Detecting Counterfeit Gold Coins, Book 2: Do It Yourself Counterfeit Protection. 1978. 268 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial white card cover. USA Gold and includes: Canada $20, Ecuador One Condor, Egypt 500 Piastres, France 20 Francs, Great Britain Sovereign, Mexico 50 Pesos, Netherland 10 & 5 Guilder, Russia 10 Rouble, Switzerland 20 Francs. 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",T

DONN, ALBERT I.

476 World War II Prisoner of War Scrip of The United States. 1970. 112 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Section I: Internment Camps; II: Prisoner-of-War Camps; III: Italian Service Unit Camps.40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli,H

DORLING, H. TAPRELL

477 **Ribbons & Medals: Naval, Military, Air Force and Civil.** 1960. 295 pages. 16 color plates, line art illustrated.

Fine, worn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth. Besides Commonwealth Decorations; 38 other countries are included and the USA. 20.
6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #15458,Z

DOTY, RICHARD G.

478 **America's Copper Coinage 1783-1857. Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, November 30-December 2, 1984.** 1984. 186 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red cloth. Contents, 15 articles chaired by **R.G. Doty 1: J. Adams, Benjamin Collins.** A Brief Essay on the People and Traditions of Large Cent Collecting; **II: W. Breen.** Robert Scot's Earliest Device Punches; **III: E. Clain-Stefanelli.** Copper Coinage and the Monetary Economy of the Early United States; **IV: D.H. Cohen.** The Randall Hoard; **V: R.S. Cohen Jr.** Original; and Restrike Half Cents; **VI: G.E. Ewing Jr.** Origins of Edge Lettering on Early American Copper Coinage; **VII: C. Gillilland.** Early American Copper Coinage in Relation to the Art and Taste of the Period; **VIII: R.J. Guth.** The Copper Coinage of Vermont; **IX: D.W. Loring.** Emission Sequences of Early Cents; **X: E.P. Newman.** Circulation of Pre-U.S. Mint Copper Coins in Nineteenth Century America; **XI: D.G. Partrick.** The Mysterious 1784 "Washington the Great" Coinage; **XII: J. Reiver.** Attributing the Late Date Large Cents; **XIII: P.S. Rubin.** Auction Appearances and Pedigrees of the 1792 Silver Center Cent; **XIV: P. Smith.** United States Turban Cents, 1808-1814; **XV: R. Tettenhorst.** Overstrikes and Other Anomalies on Early Half Cents. 50.
6" x 9 1/4",T

DOUGHTY, FRANCIS WORCESTER

479 **The Cents of The United States, A Numismatic Study, Extensively Illustrated from Selected Specimens. "Take care of the Cents and the Dollars will take care of themselves."** 1934 reprint. 115 pages. 4 plates. Line art illustrated, 2 Tables.

Fine, worn brown card cover on spine. Large Cents 1793-1814. **Table No. 1:** Types, Dies, Variations and Combinations, 1816-1839; **Table No. 2:** Types and Variations, 1840 to 1857. 1934 reprint by Holland Davis of the 1890 original. 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12281,T

DOUGLAS, DUANE D.

INSCRIBED TO DON BAILEY

480 **Estudio sobre los Billetes de Diez Pesos emitidos por el Banco de Mexico, S.A. / Guidebook to The Ten Peso Banknotes issued by Banco de Mexico, S.A.** 1977. 114 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color card cover. **Contenido-Contents;** Decreto de Creacion y Estatutos del Banco de Mexico, 1857 / Decree Creating the Bank of Mexico and its Statues, 1857; **Capitulo / Chapter 1:** La Banca Mexicana y Algunos de sus Antecedents Historicos / Mexican Banking and some Historical Background; **2:** Estado de Conservacion del Papel Moneda / Condition and Grading of Paper Money; **3:** Las Emisiones y su Extension Numerica por Serie y Subserie / The Issues and their Numerical Extension by Series and Subseries; **4:** Las Series y Subseries / The Series and Subseries; **5:** El Catalogo / The Catalog; **6:** Las Firmas / The Signatures. **Inscribed: "For my dear friend, / Don Bailey at the TNA / Convention. Respectively, / April 22, 1977 Duane Douglas."** 50.
8" x 10 1/2",B

481 Another Copy, not signed. 40.
8" x 10 1/2",B

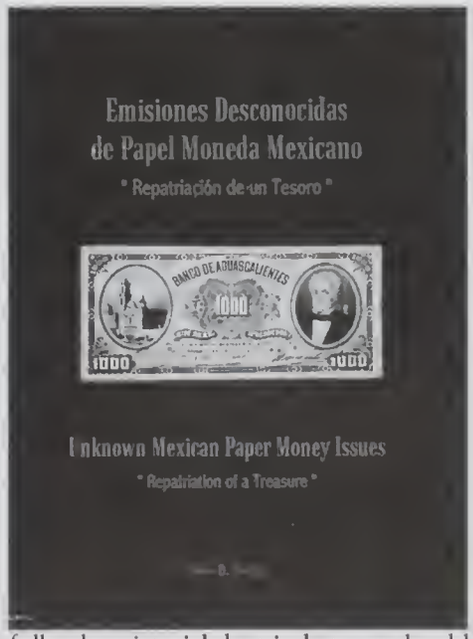
INSCRIBED TO DON BAILEY

482 **El Papel Moneda del Banco de Mexico.** 1990. 75 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial white card cover rubbed. Inscribed by the author on inside front cover. Text in Spanish listing Num. Cat; Fecha; Serie; Subserie; Estado de Conservacion. **Inscribed: "It is my / pleasure to Dedi / cate this book to / my friend, Don Bailey / May 4, 1990 / Duane Douglas."** 40.
8 1/4" x 11",B

INSCRIBED TO DON BAILEY

483 **Emisiones Desconocidas de Papel Moneda Mexicano: Repatriación de un Tesoro": Unknown Mexican Paper Money Issues "Repatriation of a Treasure"** 1998. 199 pages. Color photo illustrations, predominately Black and White photo illustrations.



New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. "We are suddenly presented with a series of bank notes whose existence was previously unknown, or perhaps only one or two examples had been catalogued." "Inscribed by the author on inside front cover: **"It is a / pleasure for me to / dedicate this book to my / dear friend and devoted / numismatist, Don Bailey. May it / be reason for you to become interested in / this fascinating hobby. / Guadalajara, Mexico / October 14, 1998 / Duane Douglas."** 90.
8 1/2" x 11",B

DURST, SANFORD

New York, NY

484 **Comprehensive Guide to American Colonial Coinage: It's Origins, History and Value.** 1976. 154 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, dirty hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. 25.
6 1/2" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12119,N

485 Early American Coppers Anthology. 1977. 545 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound simulated leather, bright gilt. Reprints of the 11 most important works on Large Cents by various authors. #369 of 1,000 copies. 25.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #1212,T

DUSHNICK, STEPHAN E.

486 Silver & Nickel Dollars of Canada 1911 to date. 1978. 171 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound white printed board. Featuring: 1: Photographs of all dates and varieties including detailed enlargements; 2: Photo grading guide; 3: Complete up to date prices; 4: Numismatic glossary; 5: Important excerpts from official government documents; 6: Each coin explored in detail; 7: Facts on all commemorative issues; 8: Production and issue figures; 9: Charts and Graphs; 10: A story on the Royal Canadian Mint; 11: Other features. 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8527,H

EDDY, SAMUEL K.

487 The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 156. 1967. 133 pages. 7 double page plates and 1 plate of styles. 32 Tables.

New, tan card cover. Contents I: The Smyrna Hoard; II: The Minting of Antoniniani under Gordian III; III: The Minting of Antoniniani under Philip I; IV: The Hoarder and Smyrna, A.D. 238-257. V: Key to Plates. The hoard consisted of 1243 Antoniniani of certain emperors and their families, and one denarius. 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4221. Grierson page 78,Z

EDITORIAL PORRUA, S.A.

Av. Republica Argentina, 15, Mexico, D.F.

488 Biblioteca Porrua 15. Correspondencia Secreta de los Principales Intervencionistas Mexicanos. El Sitio de Puebla en 1863. Causa Contra El Gral. Leonardo Marquez. Documentos Ineditos o muy Raros Para la Historia de Mexico. Publicados por Genaro García. 1972. 807 pages. Frontispiece.

Fine, dust jacket over hard bound marron leatherette, bright gilt, Don Bailey book plate inside cover. Indice General 1: Advertencia de los Editores; 2: Correspondencia Secreta; 3: El Sito de Puebla en 1863; 4: Causa Contra el Gral. Leonardo Marquez; 5: Indice Alfabético. 35.
7" x 9 1/4",B

EDUARDO DE CARA, JOSÉ

489 Urquiza en la Medalla. 1997. 181 pages. 46 Photo illustrations in Color and Black & White.

Fine, pictorial red card cover. Indice I: Condecoraciones y distinciones (1839-1860); II: Medallas commemorativas y premios (1851-1900); III: Medallas de centenario del nacimiento del general Justo José de Urquiza (1901); IV: Commemorativas, premios y homenajes (1902-1987); V: Medallas varias sin fecha. 151 described both obverse and reverse. 40.
6" x 9",E

EKLUND, O.P. & NOE, S.P.

490 Hacienda Tokens of Mexico. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 115. 1949. 46 pages. 22 plates.

Fine, tan card cover creased with sticker. Excellent explanation of "Hacienda" Tokens. 492 are catalogued and described with explanations of the plated groups. 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13943. Mateu y Llopis page 314. Grierson page 214,N

EL CONDE DE LA CAÑADA

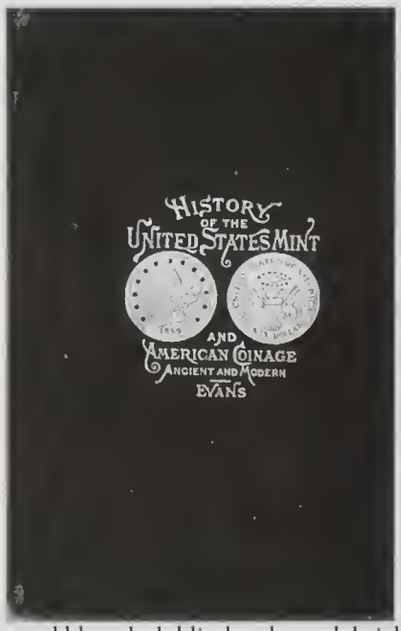
491 A Puntamientos Prácticos para todos los tramites De Los Juicios Civiles. Asi Ordinarios Como Extraordinarios Que se Empiezan, Continuan, y Acaban en Los Tribunales Reales. (Practrial Notes, Civil Justice). 1793 Madrid. 571 pages.

Good, hard bound leather water damaged, gilt, contents water damaged but text is clear. 40.
8" x 11",B

EVANS, GEORGE G.

"Author (b.1828 d.) Born in Pennsylvania. Married to Nellie; they had a daughter. Philadelphia publisher and book dealer. Evans issued an encased postage stamp and a 13mm medalet. Author of Illustrated History of the United States Mint at Philadelphia in 1885. It was published in many editions."- American Numismatic Biographies

492 Illustrated History of the United States Mint with a complete description of American Coinage, From the earliest period to the present time. The Process of Melting, Refining, Assaying, and Coining Gold and Silver fully described: with biographical sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Robert Morris, Benjamin Rush, John Jay Knox, James P. Kimball, Daniel M. Fox, Edward O. Leech, Oliver C. Bosbyshell, and the Mint Officers from its foundation to the present time, to which are added A Glossary of Mint Terms and the Latest Official Tables of the Annual Products of Gold and Silver in the different States and Foreign Countries, with Monetary Statistics of all Nations. Illustrated with Phototypes, Steel Plate Portraits and Wood Engravings, with Numerous Plates of Photographic Reproductions of Rare American Coins, with List of Coins that command Premiums. New Revised Edition. 1890. 153 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Engravings. 24 plates. Portrait plates.



Fine, hard bound blue cloth blind embossed, bright gilt cover, gilt. 18 plates: Rare Colonial Coins, Rare US Coins 1792-1885 and Patterns; 5 plates: Grecian, Roman and Hebrew coins, many engravings throughout of Directors of the Mint, Mint Buildings and much more. 75.
5 1/2" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12516,H

493 Illustrated History of the United States Mint with short historical sketches and illustrations of the branch mints and assay offices, and a complete description of American Coinage from the earliest period to the present time; the Process of Melting, Refining, Assaying, and Coining Gold and Silver being fully described with biographical sketches of the Mint Officers from its Foundation to the Present Time. To which are added A Glossary of Mint Terms and the Latest Official Tables of the Operations of the different Mints and Assay Offices, showing the Annual Products of Gold and

Silver in the United States and Foreign Countries, with Monetary Statistics of the World. With Photo-Illustrations and Fine Engravings and thirty-two Plates of Rare Coins. New Revised Edition. (Seventy-first Thousand). 1892. 179 pages. Photo illustrated, Engravings and 32 plates of rare coins.

Worn 1/4 leather with spine cover missing, purple cloth, contents fine. Plates include: U. S. Patterns Confederate Half Dollar, The Lord's Prayer Medalet, U.S. Eagles & Half Eagles, 5 plates Colonial Coins, Various U. S. Gold, Early Silver Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Silver Colonial Coins with prices paid at recent sales, 5 plates Large & Half cents with prices paid at recent sales, Washington Coins, Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, Various Ancients including African Ring Money & Jewish Lepton, Ancient Chinese Coins, Indian Wampum, Japanese Oban ending with one plate of U.S. Gold Half & Quarter Eagles. Many engravings throughout, photos on Directors of the Mint, Mint Buildings, and more. 35.
5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12516,T

SCARCE PAPER COVER VERSION

494 Illustrated History of the United States Mint with short historical sketches and illustrations of the branch mints and assay offices, and a complete description of American Coinage From the earliest period to the present time; the Process of Melting, Refining, Assaying, and Coining Gold and Silver being fully described with biographical sketches of the Mint Officers From its Foundation to The Present Time, to which are added A Glossary of Mint Terms and the Latest Official Tables of the Operations of the different Mints and Assay Offices, showing the Annual Products of Gold and Silver in the United States and Foreign Countries, with Monetary Statistics of the World. 1893. 179 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrate. Engravings. 24 plates of Rare Coins.

Chipped covers, contents and plates Fine. 6 plates of: American Colonial coins; 1 plate: Washington coins; 3 plates: Eagles, Half Eagles, Quarter Eagles and various U.S. gold coins; 3 plates: U.S. Silver Dollars to Dimes; 5 plates: Half and Large Cents; 1 plate: Medals; 1 plate: Patterns: 2 plates: Ancient Greek and Roman coins; 1 plate: Ancient Chinese coins; 1 plate: Ancient and Modern Japanese coins. Each coin illustrated with prices at recent sales. 75.
5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12516,H

FAGERLIE, JOAN M.

495 Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi found in Sweden and Denmark. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 157. 1967. 213 pages. 33 plates.

New, tan card cover. Contents I: Bibliography and Key to Abbreviations; II: List of Emperors; III: Introduction; Part I: Catalogue and Commentary; Part II: Discussion and Analysis of the material. "Some 800 gold coins is a noteworthy number when one considers the distance between the Mediterranean world and the Baltic Sea." 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4625. Grierson page 87,Z

FAILOR, KENNETH M.

496 Medals of the United States Mint Issued for Public Sale. 1969. 274 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Presidents of the United States; 2: Secretaries of the United States; 3: Directors of the Mint; 4: United States Army; 5: United States Navy; 6: Miscellaneous; 7: History of the Presidential Medal Series; 8: Medallic Sketches of Augustin Dupré. Excellent reference book with historical background information. The only reference work on Modern Mint Medals. 40.
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #15042,N

FLOHERTY, JOHN J.

497 Money-Go-Around: The Strange Story of Money. 1944, 1st Edition. 189 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound black cloth, bright silver, illustrated paper money end papers. Contents 1: A World Without Money; 2: Money Makes Its Bow; 3: Every Man His Own Mint; 4: Shackles of Paper; 5: The Mint, Mother of Money; 6: Know Your Money; 7: Treasure House; 8: From Bench to Bank; 9: I Asked the Man Who Knew. 35.
6" x 9",T

FOX, EMMET

498 The Historical Destiny of The United States: The Mystery of the American Money. Being the Substance of a lecture delivered by Emmet Fox in New York City and in Denver, Colorado, in 1932. 1938. 37 pages.

Very good, pictorial yellow soiled paper cover. "Note to 1938 Edition: Readers will note that the prophecy made in this lecture that the reverse of the Great Seal (containing the pyramid) would become widely known among the American people has since been fulfilled by the Government issuing a new dollar bill carrying both sides of the seal." 25.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",B

FRIEDBERG, ROBERT

The Coin and Currency Publishing Institute

(b.11/7/1912 d.6/14/1963) Born in Atlantic City, New Jersey. Married Goldye Nessanbaum January 25, 1948. Goldye was working in the stamp department at Gimbels. They had two sons Ira & Arthur L. Friedberg...
In 1931 at the age of 18 he founded the Capitol Coin Company. He established coin departments in major department stores in 38 states. By 1963 he employed 125 people. He was associated with the stamp & coin department of Gimbels after 1947. He founded the Coin & Currency Institute in 1956 and served as its president until his death. One of the things they published was a fixed price list used by Gimbels.
Editor of Paper Money of the United States in 1953...It has been reprinted in several editions. Editor of Appraising and selling Your Coins in 1960...Author of Gold Coins of the World in 1958 and Coins of the British World in 1962.
He was life member 142 of the ANA and a member of the ANS-American Numismatic Biographies

499 Gold Coins of the World: Complete from 600 A.D. To The Present. An Illustrated Standard Catalogue with Valuations. 1958, 1st Edition. 384 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound gray cloth, contents fine. 1: Preface in English, French, German, Italian and Spanish; 2: General Introduction to the Coins; 3: Catalogue of Gold Coins of the World; 4: Appendix: The Principal Gold Coins of the World, Weights and Measures, The Mohammedan Calendar, Foreign Language Numerals, Foreign Exchange Rate; 5: Illustrations of Large Size Gold Coins; 6: Geographical Index. 20.
*8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #7904**

FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M.
New York, NY

500 **Great Jewish Portraits in Metal: Selected Plaques and Medals from the Samuel Friedenberg Collection of the Jewish Museum. Introduction by Cecil Roth.** 1963. 143 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Contents; 1: Philosophy & Religion; **2:** Public Affairs; **3:** Law; **4:** Business & Finance; **5:** Science & Medicine; **6:** Art & Literature; **7:** Music & Theater; **8:** Historical Medals. **20.**
8" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14193,Z

FRANK, CHARLES

501 **Coin Preservation Handbook.** 1964, 1st edition. 135 pages. Photo illustrated. Charts. Tables.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents: Glossary; **1:** Coinage Metals; **2:** Coin Deterioration Factors; **3:** Coin Preservation; **4:** Coin Cleaning. **30.**
5" x 8" Clain-Stefanelli #16094,T

FREY, ALBERT R.

502 **The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501.** 1914. 1978 Reprint. 120 pages. 11 plates.

New, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. Contents I: Historical Information; **II:** List of Authorities; **III:** Map of Towns Issuing Coins; **IV:** Index; **V:** 4 Supplements. **With 1978 valuation supplement laid in. 30.**
7" x 10 1/4",Z

FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN

503 **U.S. Civil War Store Cards. Includes: A Catalogue of Unlisted Civil War Storecards in the Collection of the American Numismatic Society.** By Jon Harris. 1975, 2nd edition. 645 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. Includes Die Conversion Tables. **60.**
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14021,T*

GANZ, DAVID L.

504 **The World of Coins and Coin Collecting.** 274 pages. 1980. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over purple board, bright gilt. Contents I: The History of Money: A Pedigree; **II:** Building, Organizing, and Displaying a Numismatic Collection; **III:** Coins for Investment; **IV:** Collecting Gold; **V:** Paper Money; **VI:** Collecting Medals and Tokens; **VII:** The History of American Coinage. **40.**
7 1/2" x 9",H

GARZA, MAURICIO FERNANDEZ
POB 844, Monterrey, Mexico

505 **Las Monedas Municipales Mexicanas.** 1979. 106 pages. Embossed line art illustrations.

Fine, die cut cover. Indice-Index: Capitulo-Chapter I: "Antecedentes Historicos"-"Historical Background"; **II:** "Reclasificacion de Ficha a Moneda"-"Reclassification from Token to Coin"; **III:** Falsificaciones"-Counterfeitings"; **IV:** "Nota al Numismatico y Coleccionista"-"Advise to the Numismatist and Collector"; **V:** "Estudio Numismatico"-The Numismatic Work"; Bibliografia-Bibliography. **"I want to establish once and for all, that the Municipal Money is a Coin and Not A Token ("Ficha") as it is mistakenly called by many persons.** This book has to be seen to be appreciated. The text is Spanish-English. **The illustrated Municipal Money is embossed printed in Gold, Silver and Copper on red paper stock 4 3/4" x 4 3/4" and pasted down on each page. 70.**
10 1/2" x 10 1/2",B

GAYTÁN, CARLOS & UTBERG, NEIL S.

506 **The Paper Money of Mexico 1822-1964.** 1963. 168 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial yellow card cover with slight tear at top of spine. Informative, instructive and well illustrated. 65.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13155,B

GAYTÁN, CARLOS
Isabel la Católica N° 45-1012, Mexico 1, D.F.

507 **Billetes de Mexico.** 1965, Primera Edición. 150 pages. 139 plates.

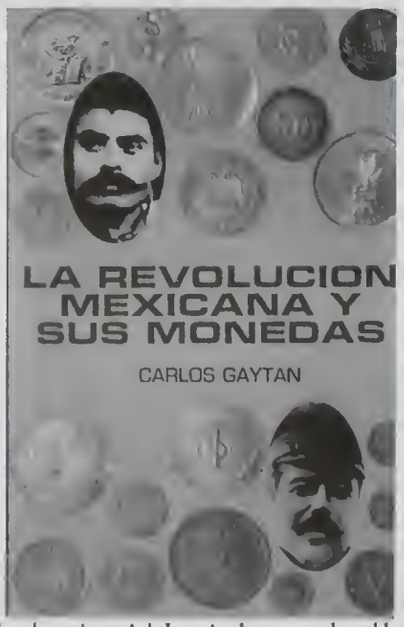
Very good, pictorial card cover, contents Fine. 1: Precios; **2:** Estado de Conservation; **3:** Grado de Escasez; **4:** Cartones y Billetes; **5:** Tipos y Variedades; **6:** Resellos; **7:** Falsifications; **8:** Numeration; **9:** Illustrations; **10:** Creation de Riqueza. 47 plates Las siguientes reproductions son a tamaño natural.**50.**
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13147,B

508 **Gaytan's Paper Currency of Mexico. Second Edition.** 1975. 317 pages. 138 plates. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial yellow card cover. Contents from Aguascalientes to Zacatecas with: Prices, Condition, Rarity, Pasteboard Issues or Paper Notes, Types and Varieties, Resellos, Revalidation's, Re-issues, Counterfeits, Catalogue Numbers, Illustrations at slightly reduced size and actual sizes. **Catalogue by Group One; a:** Issues by banks established by Federal or State concessions; **b:** Issues by the Central Government; **c:** Issues by the Government of the various states; **d:** Issues by the various Municipal Governments, and; **e:** Issues by the private institutions. **Group Two:** This one includes "Paper Money of the Mexican Revolution" then ending at 1929. Bills from 1930 to date. **At the end of the book is a listing of 28 pages of Banks and Bank Notes of Mexico.** Translated to the English language by Gabriel Navarro. **60.**
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13148,B

509 **Both Editions in same condition as above two lots. 100.**

510 **La Revolucion Mexicana y Sus Monedas.** 1969. 252 pages. Photo illustrated.



Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contenido 1: Preámbulo; **2:** Bibliografia; **3:** Aguascalientes; **4:** Chihuahua; **5:** Distrito Federal; **6:** Durango; **7:** Guerrero;

8: Jalisco; 9: Estado de México; 10: Morelos; 11: Oaxaca; 12: Puebla; 13: Sinaloa; 14: Tabasco; 15: Zacatecas; 16: Resumen General. 80.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10772,B

511 **Paper Currency of Mexico 1822-1971: An illustrated catalogue with valuations of bank notes, vouchers, checks and fractional currency of Mexico.** 1972. 142 pages. 135 plates.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Translated to English by Gabriel "Hap" Navarro. The last 47 plates are reproduced in their actual size. Certified Copy No. 50.
8 1/2" x 11', Clain-Stefanelli #13148,B

GENERAL ZACHARY TAYLOR

512 **General Taylor and The Mexican War.** No date. 34 pages. Illustration.

Good, self paper cover. "The following authentic history of this distinguished American hero we have taken pains to obtain from the most reliable sources." **Contents: 1:** Gen. Taylor's Early Life; **2:** Battle of Grassy Lake, Florida, Dec. 25, 1937; **3:** Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, May 8-9, 1846; **4:** Causes of Gen. Taylor's Success; **5:** Gen. Taylor's Personal Appearance; **6:** Proclamation by Gen. Taylor, to the Mexicans; **7:** Returns of the Killed at the Battle of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma; **8:** The Battles at Monterey; **9:** Particulars of the Fighting, Desperate Resistance of the Mexicans, American Courage; **10:** The Great Western; **11:** Anecdotes of General Taylor; **12:** Biographical Sketches. Ex Library of Congress, Gift of Fredrick Bringham. 95.
6" x 9 1/2",B

GENGERKE, MARTIN

New York, NY

THE BEST CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION LITERATURE REFERENCE

513 **American Numismatic Auctions. 8th Edition 1990, printed August 27, 1990.** 271 pages.

New, plastic laminated card cover, plastic spiral bound. The 8th edition contained 13,246 auctions. Also contains 1: Auction Sales in Numismatic Publications (the auctions listed are not known to have been issued as separate catalogs and none of the firms are known to have issued any actual auction catalogs); **2:** Summary of Firms Listed. 150.
8 1/2" x 11",S

GERBER MOSER, PABLO

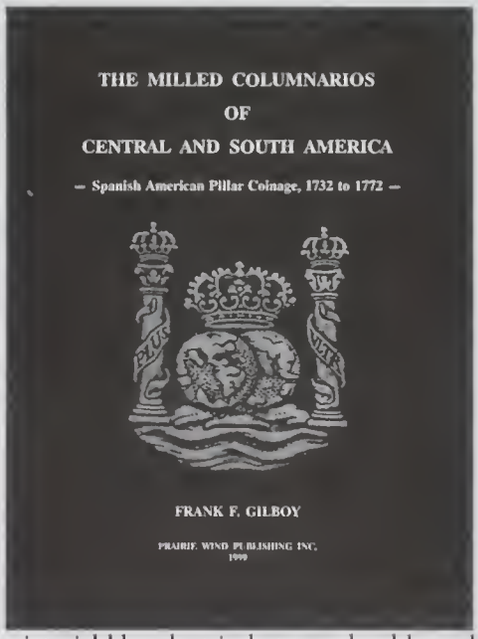
AUTOGRAPHED TO BAILEY FROM JAIME VARON M. & ALBERTO MANUEL G.

514 **Monedas Mexicanas Coleccion Privada.** 1987. 154 pages. Plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, dust jacket over hard bound green leatherette, bright gilt. 1: se separaron las monedas en los siguientes grupos. Foreword by Ing. Jaime Varon Modiano. Simbologia. Contents I: Carlos y Juana; **II:** Macuquinas; **III:** Felipe V; **IV:** Fernando VI; **V:** Carlos III; **VI:** Carlos IV; Fernando VII; **VII:** Guerra de Independencia, Monedas Realistas e Insurgentes; **VIII:** Imperio de Iturbide; **IX:** Casa de Monedas de Alamos to Casa de Moneda de Zacatecas; **X:** Imperio de Maximiliano; **XI:** Revolución; **XII:** Siglo XX; **XIII:** Pruebas. Text in Spanish. **Esta edición consta de 300 ejemplares. Important Reference on Mexican Coinage.** 250.
8" x 10 3/4",B

GILBOY, FRANK F.

515 **The Milled Columnarios of Central and South America: Spanish American Pillar Coinage, 1732 to 1772.** 1999. 293 pages. Photo illustrated.



New, pictorial blue dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright silver. Contents 1: Historical Background; **2:** The Origins of the Pillar Coinage; **3:** The Development of the Pillar Coinage; **4:** The Numismatic History of the Pillar Coinage; **5:** The Usage of the Pillar Coinage; **6:** Principal Points of Difference amongst Pillar Dollars of the Six Colonial Mints; **7:** Of Florets, Pellets and Rosettes; **8:** Of Shafts, Capitals and Plinths; **9:** Coin Lists and Commentaries; **10:** The Columnarios of México City, Viceroyalty of New Spain; **11:** The Columnarios of Guatemala, Viceroyalty of New Spain; **12:** The Columnarios of Santa Fe de Bogotá, Viceroyalty of New Granada; **13:** The Columnarios of Popayán, Viceroyalty of New Granada; **14:** The Columnarios of Lima, Viceroyalty of Perú; **15:** The Columnarios of the Villa Imperial of Potosí, Viceroyalty of Perú; **16:** The Columnarios of Santiago de Chile, Viceroyalty of Perú. Errata laid in. **"A detailed catalogue of the five denominations (eight, four, two, one and half reales (México City, Guatemala, Santa Fe de Bogotá, Lima, Potosí and Santiago) and the eight reales minted in Popayán, describing many new major and minor varieties."** 75.
9" x 11 1/2",B

GILLILLAND, CORY

516 **Sylloge of the United States Holdings in the National Numismatic Collection of the Smithsonian Institution. Volume One. Gold Coins, 1785-1834.** 1992. 128 pages. Color frontisplate, Black and White photography.

New, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents vi: Foreword; **vii:** Preface; **viii:** Introduction; **xii:** Provenance's; **xx:** Engravers and Coiners Mentioned in Catalog; **xxii:** Abbreviations; **xxiv:** References for Historical Annotations; **2:** Gold Coins, 1785-1834; Notes. **60.**
7" x 10 1/4",T

GOETH, J.W. & MEYER, H.

517 **Goethe's Italian Renaissance Medals. First Re-publication of an Essay in the Jenaische Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung, 1810 by J.W. Goethe and Heinrich Meyer ("Weimarer Kunstfreunde") Introduction and Comments by Edward Gans and Translation by Max Knight.** 1969. 45 pages. 16 plates.

Fine, hard bound. Contains 8 plates of original medals owned by Goethe, and 8 plates of medals discussed by Goethe. Photographs from the collection of the British Museum, London. **40.**
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #14756,H

GOODYEAR, RUSSELL H.

518 **Mexican Balance Scale Coins: The Silver Issues 1869-1895. A Check List.** 1990. 48 pages.
Fine, dusty green card cover.
WITH:
Republic of Mexico: Decimal Coinage 1868-1905. A Pocket-Size, Annotated Checklist with Pricing Information. 1992. 122 pages.
Fine, green card cover. **30.**
5" x 7" & 4" x 7",B

GORES, STAN

519 **Presidential and Campaign Memorabilia With Prices.** 1988, 2nd Edition. 264 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color card cover. Contents 1: Why Collect Presidential Memorabilia?; **2:** Getting Started with Buttons; **3:** Scarcity Years for Collectors, 1789-1828; **4:** Jackson to Hayes, 1829-1880; **5:** The Years of Plenty, 1880-1912; **6:** From Wilson to Reagan; **7:** The Presidential Plates of P.J. Jacobus; **8:** Presidential Memorabilia with Prices; **9:** The Presidents and Many of the Aso-Rans. **45.**
8 1/2" x 11",B

GRANT, H.M.

1907 ANA CONVENTION PHOTO REPRODUCED BY HORACE M. GRANT IN 1938.

520 **1907 Convention Group A.N.A photo reproduced. 1938.**

Fine, photographic reprint. This group photo was taken at the Neil House, Columbus Ohio, September 2-3-4, 1907 at the ANA Convention. Each person is identified on the back of the photo by each row, including Heath, Chapman's and other notables, with the exception, maybe, of the young boy on the left. This photo was passed out with the compliments of Hoarce M. Grant, Providence, R.I. at the 1938 A.N.A. Convention at Columbus, Ohio that is also printed on the back. **100.**
6" x 4",X

GRANT, MICHAEL

521 **Readings in the Classical Historians.** 1992. 686 pages.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 brown cloth, board. Contents; Table of Dates; 1: The First Greek Historians; **2:** The Late Roman Republic; **3:** The Early Roman Principate: Augustus and After; **4:** The Second Century A.D.; **5:** The Late Roman Empire. **30.**
6" x 9 1/2",H

522 **Constantine The Great: The Man and his Times.** 1994. 267 pages. 19 Photo illustrated. 6 Maps.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 black cloth, blue board, bright silver. Contents 1: Introductory; **2:** Constantine at War; **3:** Constantine and the State; **4:** Constantine and Christianity; 5: The End and The Aftermath. **Photos include:** Gold medallions, Coin of Maxentius, Coin depicting Constantine with halo, Silvered bronze coin of Constantine, Gold Coin of Constantine's mother, Helena. **30.**
6" x 9 1/2",H

523 **Aspects of the Principate of Tiberius: Historical Comments on the Colonial Coinage Issued Outside Spain. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 116.** 1950. 205 pages. 8 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. Chapter I: The Coins and Colonies; **II:** Tiberius as Princeps; **III:** The Family of Tiberius. Key to Plates laid in. **40.**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4414,B*

GRELLMAN, J.R. & REIVER, JULES

524 **Attribution Guide for United States Large Cents 1840-1857. (Quickfinder Supplement)** 1986. 30 pages. Line art illustrated.

New, illustrated card cover. Inscribed "To my friend/ Tom Sebring/A Superb Author/Jules Reiver/Feb 8, 1987"25.
8 1/2" x 11",T

GRIGORE JR., JULIUS

525 **Coins & Currency of Panama.** 1972. 202 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps. Large fold-out.

Fine, hard bound color pictorial board. Contents I: About Panama and the Canal Zone; **II:** How Phase One of Panama's Coinage Evolved; **III:** Design and Minting of Panama's 1904 Series of Coins; **IV:** A Need to Standardize and Introduce Design Uniformity in Panama's Coins is apparent; **V:** The Influence of an American Sculptor on Panama's 1930 Series of Coins; **VI:** Oddities and Inconsistencies Amongst Panama's Coins; **VII:** Oak and Laurel Leaves Design on Panama's Coinage; **VIII:** Panama Proof Coins; **IX:** The Five Balboa Crown of Panama; **X:** Coin Freaks of Panama; **XI:** No Gold Coins of Panama; **XII:** Panama's Coat of Arms on Coins, Currency, and Stamps; **XIII:** Panama's Attempts to Issue Paper Currency; **XIV:** Panama's Clad Coinage is Introduced; **XV:** The Great Silver Melt will make New Panama Keys; **XVI:** The Hidden Story Behind some of Panama's Coinage; **XVII:** Counterfeiting of Panama's Coinage; **XVIII:** Grading, Selecting, and Cataloging Panama Coins; **XIX:** Numismatics in the Canal Zone and

Panama; **XX:** Your Search for Panama's Coins can Become and Adventure; **XXI:** Coin "Shooting" in the Canal Zone and in Panama; **XXII:** You Are Practically a Panama Specialist Now. **Appendix A:** The Medals Issued by the Panama Canal (1914 to 1970); **B:** Great Silver Melt Wipes Out San Blas Indian Numismatics; **C:** Collectors Guide to Design Variations, Statistics and Type Classification of Panamanian Coins (1904-1970). 40.
6" x 9 1/4" Clain-Stefanelli #10912. Rosichan 751,V

GROVE, FRANK W.

Apartado Postal 1320, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico & 751 West J Street, Ontario, CA 91762

526 **Tokens of Mexico.** 1989. 280 pages. Line art illustrated.

New, hard bound blue buckram, bright gilt. Comprehensive listing of 2,031 Tokens illustrated. Described both obverse and reverse with some referenced to Noe and others. 40.
8" x 10 1/2",B

GRUNTHAL, H. & SELLSCHOPP, E.
STANDARD REFERENCE

527 **The Coinage of Peru.** 1978. 303 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound russet cloth. Contents 1: A short survey of Peruvian Coinage; **2:** Kurzer Überblick des Münzwesens in Peru; **3:** Royal Coinage; **4:** Republican Coinage. A select Bibliography, Collections & Sales Catalogues up to 1977. **A primary reference source with 888 listings.** 90.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10939. Grierson page 215,E*

GUREN, J. & UGAN, R.

528 **Carnival Panorama. New Orleans Mardi Gras Medals and Krewes 1884-1965.** 1966. 201 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, purple and green hard bound die cut board without the 1966 New Orleans Carnival Parade Schedule Medal. Contents 1: Vision In The Bayous; **2:** The Black Art; **3:** The "Orphan" Colony; **4:** Early American Ambassadors; **5:** Carnival, How It Began-And Almost Ended; **6:** Anglo-Saxons Save The Day; **7:** The "Ins" And "Outs" Of Mardi Gras; **8:** The Man Who Helps To Build The Mardi Gras; **9:** Welcome Home, Monsieur Lemoyne; **10:** Carnival Medals Before 1960; **11:** A Trail List Of Carnival Medals Issued Prior To 1960; **12:** A Catalogue Of Carnival Medals, 1960-1965; **13:** Trial, Presentation And Experimental Pieces. Inscribed.
WITH: Doubloons Commemorative Medals. 1993. 129 pages. **Fine, pictorial yellow card cover, plastic spiral bound.** A fixed price list. Inscribed to Don Bailey on cover. **2 items.** 40.
5 3/4" x 8 3/4", 8 1/2" x 11",B

GUTTAG BROS.

52 Wall St. New York, NY

A "CLASSIC" ON LATIN AMERICAN COINAGE

529 **Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Guttag: Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and The West Indies.** 1974 reprint. 527 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, silver. 5001 listings from Antigua to the Windward Islands, **including** Mexican Suds and those Unattributed. **"For anyone forming a good library pertaining to Latin American coins, it is necessary to have a Guttag for reference purposes. The number of auction catalogues and fixed price lists referring to this work runs into the thousands...One of the strong points of the volume is that it is profusely illustrated and the illustrations on the whole are above average for the period of publication."** 75.

GUTHRIE, HUGH S.

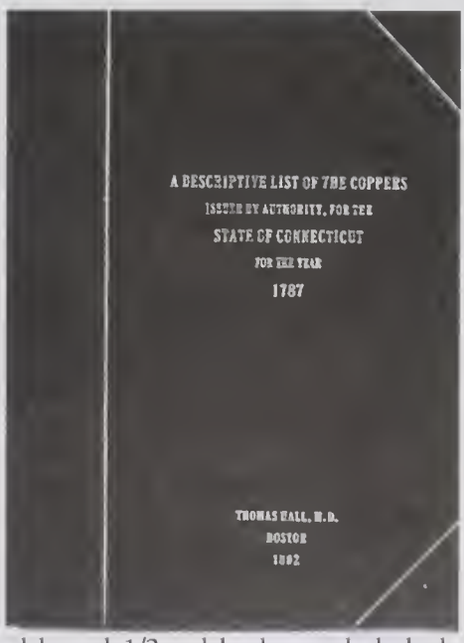
530 **Mexican Revolutionary Coinage 1913-1917. Based on The Bothamley Collection.** 1976. 93 pp. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Aguascalientes; **2:** Chihuahua; **3:** Guerrero; **4:** Jalisco; **5:** Mexico; **6:** Morelos; **7:** Oaxaca; **8:** Puebla; **9:** Sinaloa Reference Catalogue of Die Varieties. Photo illustrations of Obverse / Reverse of each Coin, Descriptions and Reference Numbers. Valuation list laid in. 90.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #10773,B

HALL, THOMAS

Boston

531 **A Descriptive List of The Coppers issued by authority, for the State of Connecticut, for the year 1787.** 1892. 1987 Reprint. 58 pages.



New, hard bound 1/2 red leather, red cloth, bright gilt. A facsimile reproduction by CFG Publications. **"The source for this edition was a personal presentation copy inscribed in Dr. Hall's Hand: Henry Phelps, Esq/With compliments of/ Thomas Hall/Boston, July 1892. Hand notations within the text would seem to be those of Mr. Phelps."** 150.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4",T

HALL, SR., ANDREW C.

532 The Collector's Guide to Old U.S. Stocks and Bonds. 1984, 1st Edition. 227 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Mines; 2: Railroads; 3: Other Transportation; 4: City, County, and State Governments; 5: Banks; 6: Oil and Gas Explorations; 7: Real Estate; 8: Industries. Inscribed to Don Bailey. 45.
6" x 9",B

HAKE, THEODORE L.

533 Political Buttons Book II 1920-1976 including revised prices for Book I 1896-1972. A Price Guide to Presidential Americana. Includes prices, reference numbers, election statistics and third party items. 1985. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
WITH: Political Buttons Book III 1789-1976. A Price Guide to Presidential Americana. Includes prices, reference numbers, election statistics and third party items. 1991. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
WITH: two 1991 revised price guides.
WITH: Hake's Guide to Presidential Campaign Collectibles: An Illustrated Price Guide to Artifacts From 1789-1988. 188 pages. 8 color plates. Photo illustrated.
WITH: A.G. Trimble Company. Political Campaign Buttons. 6 items. All in fine condition, pictorial card covers. 60.
8 1/2" x 11", & 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli, #14028,B

HALPERIN, JAMES L.

534 N.C.I. Grading Guide. A step-by-step approach to the grading of uncirculated and proof coins. 1986. 154 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright silver. Chapter 1: Glossary; 2: The Grading Process; 3: How To Grade Mint State Coins; 4: Surface Preservation; 5: Strike; 6: Lustre; 7: Eye Appeal; 8: Determining Grade; 9: Is It Proof Or Business Strike?; 10: Prooflike Coins; 11: Grading Other Series. Inscribed by the Author. 25.
6 1/2" x 9 3/4",T

HAMILTON, EARL J.

San Lorenzo del Escorial, Spain

535 American Treasure and The Price Revolution in Spain, 1501-1650. 1977 reprint. Frontispiece, 3 Illustrations. 30 Tables. 20 Charts.

New, hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Contents; I: Introduction; Part 1, Money and Treasure; II: Imports of American Gold and Silver; III: Gold and Silver Money in Castile; IV: Vellon Inflation in Castile, 1598-1650; V: Valencian Money; Part 2, The Price Revolution; VI: Sources and Methods; VII: Weights and Measures; VIII: The Price Revolution Begins, 1501-1550; IX: The Price Revolution Culminates, 1551-1600; X: Prices under Vellon Inflation, 1601-1650; XI: Group Price Movements; XII: Wages: Money and Real; XIII: Why Prices Rose; Appendices. 60.
6" x 9",T

HAMILTON, PETER F.

536 The Coins of Brazil: Portuguese Colonial Period 1683-1822. 1976. 77 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Chapter I: Regular Issues from Peter III, 1683-1706 to John VI, 1818-1822 in Copper, Silver and Gold; Chapter II: Counterstamped Issues. #119/500 copies. 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8408,N

HAZLITT, W. CAREW

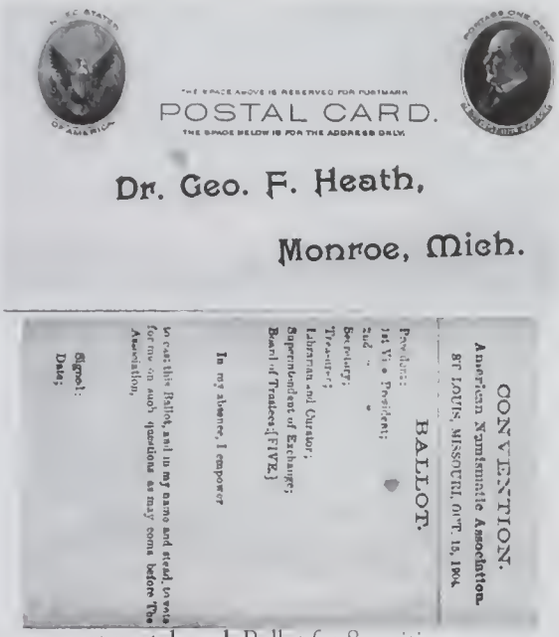
537 The Coin Collector. 1905, 2nd edition revised. 304 pages. 12 plates.

Very good, hard bound worn green cloth, gilt. Book plate inside cover. Contents I: Collectors and Collections; II: Value of Coins; III: Unique or Remarkable Coins; IV: Greek Coins; V: Rome; VI: Continent of Europe; VII: United Kingdom; VIII: The Coin Market; IX: Terminology; X: Bibliography; XI Description of Plates. 129 items photo illustrated on the plates. 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/4",N

HEATH, GEO. F.

"Founder of ANA (b. 9/20/1850 d. 6/16/1908) Born at Warsaw, Wyoming County, New York. Worked as a clerk in his uncle's pharmacy in Poultney, Vermont until 1870. Postal worker and Postmaster in Warrensburg, Missouri until 1875. Married Lucy May Rayhill December 25, 1876. She died July 15, 1895. Two children died in infancy; a son and a daughter survived. His son Donald R. Heath was somewhat involved with numismatics and perpetuating the memory of his father. Donald died February 3. 1970, at age 83. George married Edith Berns Schliska on August 18, 1897. They had one daughter.
Served as alderman in Warrensburg 1876 to 1879. Elected Mayor of Monroe, Michigan in 1890-1891, 1896-1898 and 1906-1907.
Graduated from the University of Michigan in 1881. On graduation he was elected to the State Board of Regents of the University. In June 1884 he began the practice of medicine in Monroe, Michigan.
Heath began to collect coins in 1863. He also collected stamps, autographs, minerals, Indian relics, and had a library of over a thousand volumes. He was a small dealer in stamps from 1865 to 1875.
Heath published The American Numismatist. Volume 1, No. 1 was dated September-October 1888. For No. 2 the title was shortened to The Numismatist. For Volume III in 1891 the name was changed to The Numismatist and Year Book.
The first issues were printed on a small printing press in the back room of Heath's office. Heath received the press in trade from William Fratcher for a group of stamps. It is believed that about 100 copies of the first issue were published.
In February 1891 Heath suggested the formation of an American Numismatic Association. In October 1891 a meeting was held in Chicago and the ANA was organized. Heath had ANA membership number 1. He was elected president of the ANA and served from October 5, 1892, until August 21, 1894. He was treasure of the ANA for many years. In 1898 the membership elected him president again but he declined the position.
It was Heath's intention to continue publication of The Numismatist until it was 25 years old. Heath died when he was 58 years old and his publication was 20 years old. His collection was catalogued by Howland Wood and sold at auction through The Numismatist in 1909. Parts of his collection were sold at auction by Ben Green in 1909. A memorial medal for Heath was issued by the ANA in 1911. In 1969 he was elected to the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame. Heath appears with Hooper and Jerrems on a medal produced for the diamond anniversary of the ANA. The 3 inch bronze medal was designed by Frank Gasparro and struck at the Philadelphia mint."-American Numismatic Biographies.

538 1904. Convention. American Numismatic Association. St. Louis, Missouri, Oct. 15, 1904. Ballot.


THE SPACE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR POSTMARK
POSTAL CARD.
THE SPACE BELOW IS FOR THE ADDRESS ONLY.
Dr. Geo. F. Heath,
Monroe, Mich.
CONVENTION.
American Numismatic Association.
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, OCT. 15, 1904.
BALLOT.
President;
1st Vice-President;
2nd " "
Secretary;
Treasurer;
Librarian and Curator;
Superintendent of Exchange;
Board of Trustees (FIVE.)
In my absence, I empower
to cast this Ballot, and in my name and stead to vote for me on such questions as may come before The Association.
Signed:
Date;

Fine, one cent postal card. Ballot for 8 positions. 75.
5 1/2" x 3 1/4",X

539 Renewal of Subscription to The Numismatist. September 16, 1907. 1 sided.

New, printed one side. Addressed to F.J. Holthaus that his subscription expired and to begin Oct. 1907 by sending in One Dollar. 50.
5" x 6 1/4",X

HENDIN, DAVID

540 Guide To Ancient Jewish Coins with values by Herbert Kreindler. 1976. 134 pages. 9 plates. Line art illustrations. Map. Table.
Fine, pictorial dust jacket over red buckram, bright gilt. 40.
6 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli 2918,Z

HENZE, ADOLF

Leipzig

GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND COPPER METALLIC PRINTING AS BRIGHT AS THE FIRST DAY PRINTED

541 Das Geld aller Völker. Ergänzungs-Lieferung II. (Seite V bis VIII.) Diese Lieferung enthält die Münzen and das Päpiergeld des Grossfürstenthums Finnland. No date. (1890's). 4 pages. Metallic Color Printed Plates.

Fine, chipped red paper cover over printed card, bright metallic ink. Finnland Goldmünzen, Silbermünzen, Kupfermünzen. Embossed obverse and reverse, of coins, printed in gold, silver and copper metallic ink. 50 Markkaa printed in reverse mirror image on page 4. 50.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2",H

542 Das Geld aller Völker. Fünfzehnte Lieferung. Diese Lieferung enthält die Münzen and das Päpiergeld des Kaiserreichs Russland. No date. (1890's). 4 pages. Metallic Color Plates.

Fine, chipped red paper cover over printed card, bright metallic ink. Russland Goldmünzen, Silbermünzen, Kupfermünzen. Embossed obverse and reverse, of coins, printed in gold, silver and copper metallic ink. 1885 Bank Note printed in reverse mirror image on page 4. 50.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2",H

543 Das Geld aller Völker. Achtzehnte Lieferung. Diese Lieferung enthält die Münzen and das Päpiergeld der Republik Schweiz. No date. (1890's). 4 pages. Metallic Color Printed Plates.

Fine, chipped red paper cover over printed card, bright metallic ink. Schweiz Goldmünze, Silbermünzen, Nickelmünzen, Kupfermünzen. Embossed obverse and reverse, of coins, printed in gold, silver, nickel and copper metallic ink. 50 Bank Note printed in reverse mirror image on page 4. 50.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2",H

544 Das Geld aller Völker. Zweiundzwanzigste Lieferung. (Seite 87 bis 92.) Diese Lieferung enthält die Münzen and das Päpiergeld der vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. No date. (1890's). 8 pages. Metallic Color Printed Plates.

Fine, chipped red paper cover over printed card, bright metallic ink. Amerika Goldmünze, Silbermünzen, Nickelmünzen, Kupfermünzen. Embossed obverse and reverse, of coins, printed in gold, silver, nickel and copper metallic ink. 50 Dollar United States Note, Washington, D.C. printed in reverse mirror image on page 4. Includes one each dated Octagon and Round California Fraction gold dollars, Halves and quarters. 50.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2",H

545 Das Geld aller Völker. Dreiundzwanzigste Lieferung. (Seite 93 bis 96.) Diese Lieferung enthält die Münzen and das Päpiergeld der Republik Mexiko. No date. (1890's). 4 pages. Metallic Color Printed Plates.

Fine, chipped red paper cover over printed card, bright metallic ink. Mexiko Goldmünzen, Silbermünzen, Kupfermünze. Embossed obverse and reverse, of coins, printed in gold, silver, nickel and copper metallic ink. 50 Pesos Banco Nacional de Mexico Bank Note printed in reverse mirror image on page 4. 50.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2",H

HERMITAGE MUSEUM

Leningrad, USSR

546 European Cities on Coins of the Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries: The Hermitage Museum. 1973. 16 color prints within a folded card cover. 6 page explanation.

New, color prints with the reverse of card print of coin in black and white with text in English and Russian. Coin and Date, City, Weight in grammes, Diameter, Obverse and Reverse description, Base metal for each coin. 65.
3 1/2" x 5 1/2",X

HERRERA, ADOLFO

Madrid, Spain

547 Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España. 1978, reprint. 284 pages. 107 engraved plates.

Fine, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Important reprint, by Juan Cayon of Spain, of a very rare work with price estimates. Text in Spanish. Indice from Felipe II to Isabel II.60.
6 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14968. Grierson page 267. Mateu y Llopis page 330,N

HERRERO, RAFAEL
Institute of Latin American Studies, University of Glasgow

548 **The Colonial Slave Plantation as a form of Hacienda: A Preliminary Outline of The Case of Venezuela. Occasional Papers No. 25.** 1978. 44 pages.

Fine, yellow card cover, stapled. Contents A: The Articulation of Different Forms of Development: The Case of Latin America; 1, Preliminary considerations; 2, The Latin American structural synthesis: the European contribution; 3, The Latin American structural synthesis: America the recipient; **B:** The Plantation Hacienda; 1, Generation of land tenure; 2, The traditional Hacienda and the plantation; 3, Alternative forms of the reproduction of slave labour on the plantation; 4, The case of Venezuela; 5, A Concrete Example: the Chuao Hacienda; **C:** Summary and Conclusions; **D:** Appendices. **40.**
8" x 11 1/2",N

HERRMANN, PAUL

549 **Conquest by Man.** 1954. 455 pages. 57 Halftone plates. 60 Line art illustrations. 31 Maps.

Fine, hard bound faded 1/4 black cloth, red cloth, faded gilt. Contents 1: Early Travel; **2:** The Royal Metal; **3:** Punt, Land of God, and the "Isles of the Blessed"; **4:** Greek Legends and What Lies Behind Them; **5:** From Rome to the Far East and America; **6:** America, Hvitramanna Land, The Land of the Palefaces; **7:** The Rune Stone of Kensington and The Mystery of the Greenland Vikings; **8:** Wineland; **9:** From Jotunheimar and Svalbard to Bagdad and Canton; **10:** The Crusades, Prester John and The Great Khan; **11:** The Portuguese and Africa. **Illustration of** Byzantine and Cufic coins found in Russia; **Halftone of** Roman copper ingot bearing the image of an ox, the oldest form of Roman money. **Includes,** invention of money, paper currency, European shortage of money, gold. **45.**
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",Q

HESSLER, GENE

550 **U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes.** 1979. 224 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth. 20.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13489,Z

HIBLER, H. & KAPPEN, C.

551 **So-Called Dollars. An Illustrated Standard Catalog with Valuations.** 1963. 156 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth. Contents Part I: Commemorative and Exposition Medals of National Significance; **II:** Commemorative and Exposition Medals of Local Significance; **A.** State, County, City, Regional and like issues; **B.** Issues of Industrial Origin; **C.** Issues of American Personalities; **III:** Monetary and Miscellaneous Medals; **A.** Issues of a Monetary Nature Relating to the Gold and Silver Controversy; **B.** Other Issues of A Monetary Nature; **C.** Miscellaneous Issues; **IV:** Unique and Near-Unique Issues; **Appendix:** Cross Indexes of the Numbers in this book with those used by Kenny. **50.**
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #15056. Rosichan 1041,B

HIGHFILL, JOHN W.

552 **The Comprehensive U.S. Silver Dollar Encyclopedia.** 1992. 1233 pages. Color, black and white photo illustrations.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright silver. 81 chapters covering: The History of the Silver Dollar to Trade Dollars, Liberty Seated Dollars, Peace Dollars, Eisenhower Dollars, and Susan B. Anthony Dollars. **40.**
9" x 11",Z

HILL, P.V.; KENT, J.P.C. & CARSON, R.A.G.

553 **Late Roman Bronze Coinage, A.D. 324-498.: Part I; The Bronze Coinage of The House of Constantine, A.D. 324-346; Part II; Bronze Roman Imperial Coinage of the Later Empire.** 1976. 114 pages. 4 plates. Map.

Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Reprinted with additions and corrections from *The Numismatic Circular*. 35.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4341,Z*

HILT II, ROBERT P.
POB 623, D.T.S. Omaha, NE 68101

554 **Die Varieties of Early United States Coins. Volume Number 1. Silver and Gold Coins 1794 to 1798; Dies 1794 through 1797.** 1980. 122 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red cloth periphally faded, shaky, gilt. Chapter I: The Early Mint and Coinage; Stochastic Process in Early United States Coin Die Varieties; Determination of Die Usage Sequence; **II:** Analysis of the Half Dollars of 1794 and 1795 by Group Strength; Bust Type Half dollars; **III:** United States Half Dimes 1794-1797; United States Bust Design Half Dimes 1796-1797; **IV:** The Flowing Hair Dollars of 1794 and 1795; Bust Type Dollars 1795-1798; Star Patterns on Heraldic Eagle Dies; The 1804 Dollar, 1804 Proof Eagle, and the Proof Dollars of 1801, 1802, and 1803; **V:** The United States Half Eagle Five Dollar Gold Coins; **VI:** The United States Eagle Ten Dollar Gold Coins; **VII:** United States Dime Coinage 1796-1800; **VIII:** United States Quarter Eagle 21/2 Dollar gold Coinage 1796-1799; **IX:** Quarter Dollars 1796-1804; **X:** Uncirculated Coins; Assay Coins; **XI:** Rare Coins in American Numismatics from the Early Mint 1794-1808. **Appendix I:** Deliveries of Gold and Silver Coins. **40.**
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12131,Z

HOBSON, B. & OBOJSKI, R.

555 **Illustrated Encyclopedia of World Coins: A Complete Reference Work of Coin and Coin Collecting with over 2500 photographs.** 1970. 512 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, torn full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 gray cloth, black cloth. Hundreds of articles, each illustrated, dealing with the study and collecting of coinage since antiquity. Histories of every country and region that issued coins from Greece to Zimbabwe. Specialized articles on mint marks, commemoratives, heraldry, talers, countermarks and more. Counterfeit coinage with photographs. **45.**
6 1/4" x 9 1/4",T

HODDER, MICHAEL J. & BOWERS Q. DAVID

556 **The Norweb Collection: An American Legacy.** 1987. 285 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Chapter 1: Liberty E. Holden; **2:** Albert F. Holden; **3:** Emery May Norweb; **4:** R. Henry Norweb, Sr.; **5:** R. Henry Norweb, Jr.; **6:** The Norweb Collection. **Appendix 1:** Albert Holden's Inventory; **2:** Norweb Correspondence. **(See Norweb auction sales listed under "Bowers" in Auction Section) 25.**
8 1/2" x 11",T

557 **The Standard Catalogue of Encased Postage Stamps.** 1989. 191 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, white pictorial color cover. Historical background, The Anatomy of an Encasement, Collecting Encased Postage Stamps,

a detailed listing and rarity for each Encasement. A fascinating and challenging collecting adjunct to coins and paper money.25.
5 1/4" x 8 1/2",T

HOLST, GUNNAR

558 **Spelpenningar: Avsedda för Kortspel. (Jetons for playing cards)** 1977. 120 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial tan card cover. Innehall 1: Spelpenningens ursprung; 2: Spelpenningar och spelmarker; 3: Spelpenningar fran Tyskland och Österrike; 4: Spelpenningar fran England; 5: Spelpenningar utan inskrift; 6: Spelpenningar i Danmark; 7: Svenska spelpenningar; 8: Tabeller; 9: Litteratur; 10: Skalor över medaljstorlekar; 11: Zusammenfassung; 12: Person-och sakregister. 185 listings and photo illustrations of both Obverse and Reverses. 40.
6" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13742,Z

HORAN, JAMES D.

559 **Mathew Brady: Historian With A Camera.** 1955. 244 pages. 453 photos. 42 photo illustrations.

Very good, 1/4 red cloth, board, contents Fine. Contents 1: Brady of Broadway; 2: The War Years; 3: The Postwar Years. A Fascinating Picture Album of 453 photos of the times and people taken by this famous photographer. 60.
9" x 12",B

HORNING, CHARLES D.

560 **The Auction Part 3. Champa in New York, September 10, 1995. Presentation Copy for Remy Bourne. Assembled by: Charles D. Horning. 46 color photo prints.**

New, 2-ring blue binder. 46 color photos of Armand Champa and collector's in attendance at the Armand Champa Numismatic Literature Sale Part 3 conducted by Bowers and Merena. In attendance and pictured was: Dan Hamelberg; Tony Terranova; Phil Carrigan; Barry Tayman; George Fuld; Gordon Frost, Del Bland among many others. 150.
6 1/2" x 61/2"

HOSCH, CHARLES R.

Atlanta, GA

561 **World Proof and Specimen Issues Since 1950.** 1971. 264 pages.

Fine, white card cover peripheral fading. Denomination, Metal, Diam., Weight and Edge information given from Ajman to Zambia with Mintage figures, Mints and Mintmarks, Designers, Original issue prices, Glossary of heraldry terms used in design description, Yeoman numbers and more. 30.
7" x9", Clain-Stefanelli #8052,H

HOWE, DEAN F.

Sandy, UT

562 **Walking Liberty Half Dollars: An In-Depth Study.** 1989. 83 pages.

New, pictorial gray card cover, plastic spiral bound. Population report by grades. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

IACOVO, JAMES S.

563 **A Comprehensive Guide to United States Commemorative Coins.** 1979. 130 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, Color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents: 1) Why Collect Commemoratives?; 2) The Need for a Comprehensive Guide; 3) The Grading Controversy; 4) Original Issue Holders; 5) Toning; 6) Grading Silver Commemoratives; A Final Note; 7) Investment Potential of Silver Commemoratives; 8) US Silver Commemoratives: A Type-By-Type Analysis; 9) Gold Commemoratives; 10) Investment Potential of Gold Commemoratives; 11) A Type-By-Type Analysis; 12) 1979: The Year of the Commemorative?; 13 & 14) Statistical Table for US Silver & Gold Commemoratives; 15) Important Grading Highlights for Silver Commemoratives; 16) A Chronology of Commemorative Coinage; 17) Recommended Reading. 20.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12293,Z

IVES, HERBERT E.

564 **The Venetian Gold Ducat And Its Imitation. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 128.** 1954. 37 pages. 16 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. Edited by Philip Grierson. Contents I: The design of the Venetian Ducat, 1824-c. 1840; II: Ducats of the Roman Senate; III: Other Western European Imitations; IV: Ducats of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem at Rhodes & Malta; V: Other Eastern Mediterranean Initiations; VI: Anonymous Levantine Imitations; VII: Indian Imitations; VIII: Gilt Copper Ducat Tokens; IX: Dies for Imitation Ducats; Key to the Plates. 25.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #6908. Grierson page 166,B

JENKINS, G.K.

565 **Ancient Greek Coins: The World of Numismatics.** 1972. 310 pages. 20 color plates, 635 monochrome illustrations.

Fine, full pictorial color dust jacket peripherally yellowed over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: Introduction; II: The Archaic Period; III: The Fifth Century; IV: The Fourth Century; V: Sicily-Fifth and Fourth Centuries; VI: Italy-Fifth and Fourth Centuries; VII: The Hellenistic Period. "A broad overview of Greek coinage. The first chapter includes discussions of minting techniques and chronology. The body of the book is segregated chronologically and geographically and provides historical and numismatic information for each section. Illustrated by hundreds of photographs of Greek coins exhibiting a high level of artistic merit." 125.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli # 1840. Daehn 48. Kroh page 7,T*

JENKINSON, CHARLES

"Charles Jenkinson, Earl of Liverpool, 1727-1808, an eminent statesman...5. Treat. on the Coins of the Realm, Oxf., 1805, 4to; Lon., 1806, 4to."

566 **A Treatise on the Coins Of The Realm in a Letter To The King.** 1968 reprint. 295 pages.

New, charcoal gray cloth, gilt. Contents 1: An account of the state of the Coins in 1760, and in subsequent years; **2:** Definition of Money or Coin, and of the Metals of which it is made; **3:** Imperfections to which, as a standard Measure or equivalent, Coins are subject; **4:** The necessity of making such Coins; as are the principal measure of property of one Metal; and the propriety of making Coins of different Metals for the convenience of traffic; **5:** Of the authority by which Coins are made current; **6:** Of the English standard of Silver and Gold; **7:** Of the Tower of Moneyer's Pound, and the Pound Troy; **8:** Of the several ways in which Coins may be debased; **9:** Of debasement's in the Pound in tale; **10:** Of the first Gold Coins made in England; **11:** Of relative values of Gold to Silver; **12:** Of the great inconvenience and expense arising from the fluctuations of the relative values of Gold to Silver; **13:** Of the alterations and debasement's of the Coins by lowering the standard of fineness of the Metal; **14:** Of profits made by exchanging Silver Coins for Gold Coins; **15:** Of the reformation in the Monetary System, begun in the reign of Edward VI, and finished in that of Queen Elizabeth; **16:** Of apparent motives for the alterations and debasement's made in the Coins at successive periods; **17:** Of the principals of Coinage, and reasons for adopting or confirming them; **18:** Variations of the value of Silver and Gold Bullion; **19:** Precautions necessary for regulating the principles of Coinage; **20:** Objections stated and considered; **21:** Of the Gold Coins previous to the year 1774, and of those now in circulation; **22:** Of the art of Assaying, and the deficiency from standard fineness in different reigns; **23:** Of the Silver Coins, and the deficiency of those in circulation at different periods; **24:** An account of several ways of calling in deficient Coins; **25:** Of Spanish Dollars now in circulation; **26:** Of the Copper Coins, and the relative expense of coining Gold, Silver, and Copper; **27:** Considerations on the state of the Mint; **28:** Of the necessity of regulations to prevent the diminution of the weight of Coins, and of the ancient office of King's Exchange; **29:** Of Paper currency, so far as Coins are affected by it; **30:** Conclusion. **45.**

5 1/2" x 8 1/2",T

JOHNSON, NORMAN

567 **Mormon and Utah Holographic Scrip 1830s-1870s.** 1986, 1st Edition. 111 pages. Illustrated.

Fine, pictorial green card cover, plastic spiral bound.

WITH:

Mormon Money by S.L. McGarry (2 copies). 1962 reprinted from The Numismatist.

Fine, self paper cover and yellow card cover. **50.**

8 1/2" x 11" & 6" x 9",B

JUDD, J. HEWITT

568 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 1st Edition.** 1959, 253 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. With the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen, Research and Abe Kosoff, Valuations. **Appendix A:** Die Trials; **B:** Mint Errors; **C:** Pieces Not of Mint Origin; **D:** False Pieces. **25.**

6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443,T

SPECIAL AUTOGRAPHED COPY BY JUDD AND KOSOFF

569 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 5th Edition.** 1977. 260 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. With the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen, Research and Abe Kosoff, Valuations. **Laid in is a hand written letter *"...we had a visitor at night. I heard noises about 3 AM. So I got up and went to the bathroom as I parted the curtains I came face to face with a prowler...I decided to sell my patterns and as usual I give you first choice..."*** 10 patterns are then listed and priced. **Also, laid in is a** 1976 pattern ad of Julian Leidman; M.B. Simons Fixed Price List with patterns **and a "Palace Collection" coin envelope that contained an 1870 pattern.** **60.**

6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443,H

570 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 5th Edition.** 1977. 260 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. With the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen, Research and Abe Kosoff, Valuations. **60.**

6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443,B

571 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 6th Edition.** 1977. 260 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. **60.**

6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443,Z

JULIAN, R.W.

Logansport, Indiana

572 **Medals of the United States Mint: The First Century 1792-1892.** 1977. 424 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound tan cloth, gilt. Contents 1: United States Assay Commission Medals; **2:** Indian Peace Medals; **3:** Presidential Medals; **4:** Military Medals; **5:** Naval Medals; **6:** Mint and Treasury Medals; **7:** Personal Medals; **8:** Commemorative; **9:** School Medals; **10:** Agricultural, Mechanical, Scientific, and Professional Medals; **11:** Life Saving Medals; **12:** Marksmanship Medals; **13:** Religious and Fraternal Medals; **14:** Unclassified. **65.**

8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #15063,Z

KAGIN, DONALD

573 **Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States.** 1981. 406 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: A Long Pattern of Shortage: United States Monetary Policy (1789-1864); **2:** Private Gold Coiners of the Southern Appalachian Gold Rush; **3:** The California Gold Rush; **4:** Private Coinage in California: The First Period, 1849-1950; **5:** The Second Series of Private Gold Coins, 1850-1851; **6:** Assistance from the State and National Governments, 1850-1853; **7:** The Third Series of Private Gold Coins, 1852-1856; **8:** The Derivative California Gold Mints of Utah and Oregon; **9:** Colorado. **Appendix I:** Glossary; **II:** Type and Purity of Private Gold Issues; **III:** How the Private Gold Coins Were Produced; **IV:** Quantity Issued and Present Scarcity; **V:** Rarity Ratings; **VI:** Engravers; **VII:** Private Gold Coin Catalog; **VIII:** The Brasher Doubloon. **The "must" book for anyone contemplating collecting Private Gold.** **30.**

6 1/2" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12472a,T

KAHLER, JAMES G.

574 Hail to the Chief: An Illustrated Guide to Political Americana. 1972. 143 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Covering the Presidents from 1789 to 1968. 25.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #14034,B

KANN, EDUARD

575 Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum). 1966, 2nd edition reprint. 476 pp. 224 plates, map of China.

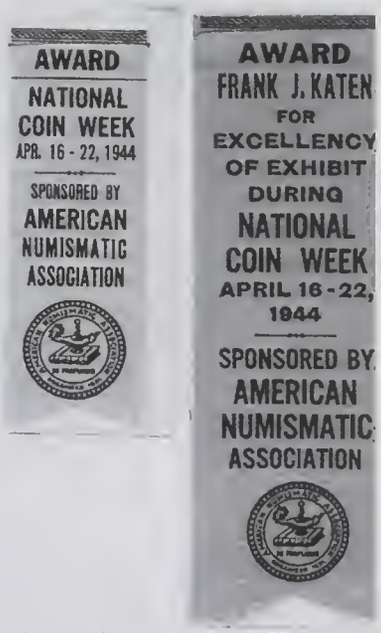
New, lightly torn dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents A: Early Chinese Silver Dollar Coinage; B: Imperial Chinese Dragon Coinage; C: Republican Chinese Silver Coinage; D: Nickel & Aluminum Coinage; E: Silver Taels Coinage; F: Sinkiang Imperial; G: Outer & Inner Mongolia; H: The Tibet Coinage; I: Chinese Gold Coinage; J: Chinese Souvenir Medals; K: Chinese Forgeries & Fantasy Coins; L: Valuation of Chinese Coins; M: Chinese Mints' Coin Output; N: List of Modern Chinese Mints. Excellent reference. 75.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8643,N*

KATEN, FRANK & LAURESE

Silver Spring, MD

FRANK KATEN'S 1944 NATIONAL COIN WEEK ANA AWARD RIBBONS

576 Two 1944 American Numismatic Association National Coin Week Award Ribbons.



Fine, top pasted to cardboard backing. The large ribbon reads: Award, Frank J. Katen for Excellency of Exhibit During National Coin Week April 16-22, 1944. Sponsored by American Numismatic Association. Logo. Small ribbon reads: Award, National Coin Week Apr. 16-22, 1944. Sponsored by American Numismatic Association. Logo. 125.
2 1/2" x 7 1/2" & 1 5/8" x 4 3/4",X

577 Let there be Light. (1950s). 24 pages.

New, pictorial self paper cover. Frank Katen's charges and responses about the affairs in the ANA management and his subsequent dismissal from the ANA. 40.
6" x 9",X

578 Miscellany Lot
Menus from ANA Conventions 1982, 1986, 1991; Smithsonian Invitation to J.K. Lilly Collection of Gold Coins; J. Schulman Letter; IAPN material; Mehl inserts; Photo of NBS "The Armand Champa Award" to Frank Katen; Hesslein auction invoices; George R. Rucker invoices to Henry Chapman; Type written letter to Melvin Fuld from A. Kosoff regarding Fuld's constructive criticism and cordial tone regarding return lots "which do not meet with your expectations"; other. 60.
Various sizes,X

KEARY, C. & GRUEBER, H.

TWO VOLUME MATCHING SET

579 A Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon Series. Volume I; Wesswx and England to The Norman Conquest. 1970 Reprint. 292, 544 pages. 30, 32 plates. 1 map.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. "The two-volume catalogue of the Anglo-Saxon coins in the British Museum, first published in 1887 and 1893, has been out of print for many years. Many important rarities are contained in this unrivaled collection and, through many additions have been made to the collection in the intervening years, the British Museum Catalogue is still widely quoted and used as a basic work of reference, particularly for coins of the period prior to A.D. 975." 70.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #5687. Grierson page 177,V

KELLER, KENNETH

9090 Kinsman-Pymatuning Rd., Kinsman, OH 44428

580 Sutler Paper Money. 1994. 244 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial card cover. Listed by state, size, description, rarity and other information. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",B

KIENAST, G.W.

581 Goetz II: A Supplement to The Medals of Karl Goetz. 1986. 179 pages. Frontispiece. 63 Plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial orange board. A continuation of opus 636 with numbers 637 to 717. 50.
8 1/2" x 11",H

KLEEBERG, JOHN M.

582 Circulating Counterfeits of the Americas. Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, November 7, 1998. 2000. 277 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents, 9 articles edited by J.M. Kleeberg 1: P.L. Mossman and C.W. Smith, Imported and Domestic Counterfeit Copper Coins in Pre-Federal America; 2: H. Flatt, Counterfeiting of the Bolivian Four Soles Coins of 1830; 3: K. Davignon and B. Karoleff, Circulating Counterfeit Capped Bust Half Dollars, 1807-1839; 4: J.M. Kleeberg, Counterfeit 2 Reales of the Bust Type: Charles III, Charles IV, Ferdinand VII, 1771-1821 A Survey and Die Study; 5: J.P. Lorenzo, The Counterfeit Spanish Two Reales: Canadian Blacksmiths or North American Tokens; 6: R.G. Doty, Adding Insult to Injury: Altered Notes of the Southern Bank of Georgia; 7: E. McDonald, Nineteenth-Century Counterfeit Detection Devices; 8: E.P. Newman, Appendix 1: A Counterfeiter's Arrest Proves the circulation of Massachusetts Silver Shillings as Late as 1784; 9: J.M. Kleeberg, Appendix 2: Flowing Hair and Draped Bust Counterfeit Half Dollars in the ANS Collection. 35.
6" x 9",H

KIRKLAND, TURNER E.

583 **Civil War Veterans' Organizations, Reunions, and Badges.** 1991. 32 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial blue card cover. Contents 1: Grand Army of the Republic; **2:** Sons of the Union Veterans; **3:** Daughters of Union Veterans; **4:** United Confederate Veterans; **5:** Sons of Confederate Veterans; **6:** Military Order of the Stars and Bars; **7:** United Daughters of the Confederacy; **8:** Grand Army of the Republic Encampments; **9:** United Confederate Veterans Reunions; **10:** Andersonville Prison; **11:** Photographs. **25.**
8 1/2" x 11",B

KOSOFF, A.
Encino, CA

584 **Abe Kosoff Remembers...50 Years of Numismatic Reflections.** 1981. 392 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Contents 1: The Early Days; **2:** Auctions, Auctions, Auctions; **3:** The Farouk Story; **4:** Authentication and Grading; **5:** The Carson City Dollars; **6:** The Lilly Collection; **7:** Coin Markets and Thoughts on Grading; **8:** Numismatic World Tour; **9:** About Some Coins; **10:** About Some People; **11:** About the American Numismatic Association; **12:** About Things in General; 13: Abe Kosoff Collection of Memories. **"The material herein appeared as a series of articles in Coin World by the author and they are printed herein in a sequence selected by Abe Kosoff to present the reader with an orderly presentation of numismatic history in the twentieth century."** **35.**
7" x 10 1/4",T

LAPP, WARREN A. & SILBERMAN, HERBERT A.

585 **United States Large Cents 1793-1857: An anthology edited by Lapp and Silberman.** 1975. 647 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth, gilt. **30.**
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12315,Z

LEE, KENNETH W.
Glendale, California

586 **California Gold; Dollars, Half dollars and Quarter Dollars: An illustrated descriptive listing of the varieties of the fractional pieces, most of which are in the personal collection of the author** 1979. 120 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. 1979 valuation list laid in. **Contents; 1:** Preface; **2:** Outline of California Gold History and Coinage; **3:** Introduction; **a:** The Cataloging System; **b:** The Cataloging of Varieties; **c:** Die Breaks; **d:** The Rarity Table; **e:** The Illustrations; **f:** The Genuine Coin Issues; **g:** The Makers; **h:** Counterfeits; **i:** Tokens; **j:** The Winfield Scott Treasure Find; **4:** Quarter Dollar Octagon; **5:** Quarter Dollar Round; **6:** Half Dollar Octagon; **7:** Half Dollar Round; **8:** One Dollar Octagon; **9:** One Dollar Round; **10:** Appendix: The Kroll hoard. **40.**
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12474,H

LINDHEIM, LEON

587 **Facts & Fictions about coins: an uncommon guidebook to the wonderful world of numismatics.** 1967, 1st Edition. 280 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Answers to questions such as: "When did the US have a one cent nickel?, What is the largest coin ever made?, Whose head has appeared on more coins than anyone else's in history?, When was a die break interpreted as an omen of disaster?, Why did Canada print a twenty-five dollar note?, How is it possible to tell a small California gold coin from a token?, Do pin holes in an otherwise crisp bill reduce its value?, What are bracteates?" **These questions and many more fascinating ones.** A great book to read when you want some light reading away from your every days stresses. **45.**
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #207,H

LONG, RICHARD A.

588 **The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins: Second Edition.** 1976. 161 pages. text, 100+ charts.

Fine, red card cover. Contents; 1: Coin Prices; **2:** Availability Articles; **3:** A Common-Sense Guide to Grading Coins; **4:** Charts of Coin Values, 1960 to Date; **5:** Bullion Values of Silver and Gold Coins. #673 of 4000 copies. Signed by Long.**20.**
8 1/2" x 11", Rosichan 748,B

LOPEZ-CHAVES, LEOPOLDO Y YRIARTE, JOSE DE
Madrid, Spain

589 **Catalogo d las Onzas d America Independiente.** 1962. 88 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Indice 1: Estados-States from Argentina to Peru; **2:** Addenda; **3:** Resellos-Countermarks; **4:** Falsificaciones-Counterfeits; **5:** Corrigenda. **Each style shows A:** Numero/Number; **B:** Fecha/Date; **C:** Ensaydor/Assayer; **D:** Valor Teorico/Theorical. Printed in Spanish & English. **30.**
8 1/2" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10530. Grierson page 213,V

590 **Catalogo General de la Onza (doublón de a ocho) de España y America.** 1968. 75 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial printed board. **40.**
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #11373,B

591 **Catalogo de la Media Onza o Doblon De A Cuarto.** 1962. 139 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

Fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Indice 1: Cecas-Mints; **2:** Resellos-Countermarks; **3:** Falsificaciones-Counterfeits; **4:** Acuñaciones de las Republicas Americanas, Bibliografía and Erratas y omisiones. **Each style shows A:** Numero/Number; **B:** Fecha/Date; **C:** Ensaydor/Assayer; **D:** Valor Teorico/Theorical. Printed in Spanish and English. **Ejemplar Numero 628 of 1.000.** **40.**
8 1/2" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11371. Grierson page 171,E

LOW, LYMAN H.
14 East 23d St., New York

592 **Hard Times Tokens.** 1977 reprint. 95 pages. 13 plates. Line art illustrated.

New, hard bound green leatherette, bright gilt. Contents 1: Hard Times Tokens; **2:** Supplement; **3:** Cross Reference; **4:** Supplement of Illustrations. **Copy No. 4 of 500 copies. 30.**
7" x 10 1/4",H

MAC DOWALL, DAVID W.

593 **The Western Coinages of Nero. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 161. Mac Dowell, David W.** 1979. 256 pages. 25 plates, Charts and Graphs.

New, tan card cover. Contents 1: Chronological Framework; **2:** Mints in the West; **3:** Gold and Silver; **4:** *AES* Without SC; **5:** Issues of *AES* at Rome; **6:** Earliest *AES* at Lugdunum; **7:** Issues of *AES* at Lugdunum; **8:** Mint Organization; **9:** Country of the Currency Changes; **10:** In Conclusion. **40.**
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #4161. Kroh page 77,Z

MACNEIL, NEIL

594 **The President's Medal 1789-1977.** 1977. 160 pages. Frontispiece. 4 color plates and 118 photo illustrations.

Fine, blue card cover creased, gilt. Includes 3 color pages of badges. Catalogue of an exhibit From George Washington to Jimmy Carter in Washington, D.C., Jan-March, 1977. 20.
9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #15074,B

MANVILLE, H.E. & ROBERTSON, T.J.

595 **British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984. Encyclopedia of British Numismatics Volume I.** 1986. 420 pages. Illustrated.

New, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Listings of Auctioneers, Locations, Individual Numismatic Sales broken down by what was offered, by decades, a supplement and ends with Index of Owners and Other Consignors. **A splendid book that one should not be without, if you are researching past British numismatic sales.** 50.
8 1/2" x 11 3/4",R

MANVILLE, HARRINGTON E.

596 **Numismatic Guide to British & Irish Periodicals 1731-1991. Encyclopedia of British Numismatics, Volume II Part 1 (Archæological)** 1993. 449 pages. Illustrated.

New, hard bound red cloth, gilt.
WITH:
Numismatic Guide to British & Irish Periodicals 1836-1995. Encyclopedia of British Numismatics, Volume II Part 2 (Numismatics) 1997.pages 453-1083. Illustrated.

New, hard bound red cloth, gilt. 2 volume set. 100.
8 1/2" x 12",R

MARIS, EDWARD
Philadelphia

1974 REPRINT OF THE ORIGINAL SIZE

597 **A Historic Sketch of the Coins of New Jersey, With A Plate: Containing Specimens of the Mark Newbie Coppers and the issues of 1786-7-8 with the Obverses, Reverses and Combinations of the Different Varieties of the latter; and a detailed description of the Distinctive Differences and Rarity.** 1974 reprint. 121 pages. 2 plates.

New, pictorial dust jacket slightly torn over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. 100.
11" x 17", Clain-Stefanelli #12225,T*

MASSEY, J. EARL

598 **America's Money: The Story of Our Coins and Currency.** 1968. 278 pages. 37 Photo and Line art illustrations.

Very good, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents 1: Temporary Solutions: Goods Instead of Money; **2:** Early Coins and Currency Problems; **3:** The Spanish Dollar; **4:** American Coins for Americans; **5:** Paper Money to Win a War; **6:** Separate Coins for Separate States; **7:** The Shaping of a National Coinage; **8:** The Founding of Our Mint; **9:** The Era of the National Banks; **10:** Coinage Improvements Inaugurate the Era of Gold; **11:** Prewar Coinage Abundance and Problems; **12:** The Effects of Civil War on Our Money; **13:** Silver's Challenge to the Gold Standard; **14:** Final Years of the Gold Standard; **15:** The Movement Away from Gold and Silver. 35.
5 1/2" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #11890, Rosichan 801,T*

MAZZULLA, FRED & JO.

SIGNED BY BOTH AUTHORS

599 **Brass Checks and Red Lights. Being a Pictorial Pot Pourri of (Historical) Prostitutes, Parlor Houses, Professors, Procuresses and Pimps.** 1966. 56 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial white card cover, peripheral fading. Photo illustrated journey of times past. 50.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",V

MCCORMICK-GOODHART, LEANDER
Langley Park, Hyattsville, MD

600 **Admiral Vernon Medals.** 1945. 42 pages. 3 plates.

Fine, card cover. A scarce and seldom offered "check list" of obverse/ and reverse descriptions with minor details, legend begins and remarks of these English Medal. Published by Numismatic Review (Stack's). 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #14693,R

MCFADDEN, GROST & MARR

601 **The Numismatic Aspects of Leprosy: Money, Medals, and Miscellanea.** 1993. 167 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound black board, silver. Contents 1: Leper Colony Money from Brazil to Venezuela; **2:** Medals; **3:** Miscellanea.40.
6" x 9",RC

MENA, RAUL ORTIZ

602 **La Moneda Mexicana: Analisis Historico de sus Fluctuaciones, Las Depreciaciones y sus Causas.** 1942. 151 pages. 18 Anexo's.

Fine, spotted tan card cover. Indice I: Introducción; **II:** Antecedentes monetarios en México; **III:** La depreciación de la plata y del peso y la reforma monetaria de 1905; **IV:** La depreciación del peso ldurante el periodo revolucionario. El peso hasta 1930; **V:** Las reformas monetarias de 1931-33 y la estabilidad cambiaria al tipo de 3.60 pesos por dólar; **VI:** La depreciación moneteria de 1938. El peso hasta principios de 1941. **Inscribed on fly-leaf.** 20.
6 1/2" x 9",B

MERICKA, VÁCLAV

603 **Orders and Decorations.** 1967. 316 pages. 195 color plates.

Fine, full color pictorial torn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Chapter I: Orders and Decorations in General; **II:** On The Structure of Order Badges; **III:** Religious Orders of Knighthood; **IV:** Secular Orders of Chivalry; **V:** Medieval Order Corporations; **VI:** Secular Military Orders; **VII:** Orders of Merit; **VIII:** Orders of The Napoleonic Orders; **IX:** Ladies' Orders and Modern Orders; **X:** Non-European Orders; **XI:** In Conclusion. 100.
9 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #15165,B

MEXICAN NUMISMATICS

604 **La Fortificacion y Los Ingenieros Militares en La Batalla del 5 de Mayo de 1862** by M. Lamego, 1962; **WITH: Batalla de Churubusco el 20 de Agosto de 1847** by Conciencia Civica Nacional. 1983; **WITH: Los Albores de la Vida Del Colegio Milita (1822-1828)** by M. Lamego, 1937; **WITH: Nociones de Táctica Elemental y Aplicada** by E. Paz, 1898; **WITH: Pillars & Portraits (Second Edition)** by R. Harris, 1969. **5 Items.** 75.
Various Sizes,B

MICHAEL, SAM
POB 8025, Mesa, AZ 85204

605 **Trade Token Place Names of Arizona.** 1986. 118 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial card cover. Well illustrated and described throughout.
WITH:
Tokens of Arizona Territory by Hal Birt, Jr. 1970. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, self paper cover. Signed by Birt. 30.
6" x 9",B

MILES, GEORGE C.

606 **Contributions to Arabic Metrology II. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps in the Benaki Museum, Athens, and the Peter Ruthven Collection, Ann Arbor. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 150.** 1963. 64 pages. 11 plates.
New, tan card cover. Contents I: The Benaki Museum Collection; **II:** The Peter Ruthven Collection. 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5991. Grierson page 250,Z

607 **The Coinage of The Arab Amirs of Crete. Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 160.** 1970. 86 pp. 9 plates.
New, tan card cover. Contents I: Classification of the Coins; **II:** Collections; **III:** Provenance's; **IV:** Metrology; **V:** The Corpus; **VI:** Plates. No archaeological remains or artifacts of any sort of the obscure Arab dynasty that ruled the island of Crete for about 135 years relating to the Amirs were known until the year 1953. 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5949. Grierson page 230,Z

MILLER, WAYNE
Helena, MT

608 **The Morgan and Peace Dollar Textbook.** (1983). 261 pages. Color photo illustrations.
New, pictorial dust jacket over black board, bright silver. Chapter I: Morgan and Peace Dollars: An Overview; **II:** Grading Morgan and Peace Dollars; **III:** Prooflike Dollars; **IV:** Morgan Dollars: A Date-by-Date Analysis; **V:** Peace Dollars: A date-by-Date Analysis; **VI:** Proof Morgan and Peace Dollars; **VII:** Silver Dollar Die Varieties; **VIII:** Counterfeit Silver Dollars; **IX:** Storage of Silver Dollars. 30.
8" x 9 1/2",Z

MINISTÉRIO DA EDUCACÃO E CULTURA
Brazil

609 **Anãis do Museu Histórico Nacional. Vol. X 1949.** 1959. 329 pages. Plates.
Very good, tan card cover. Sumário: Gustavo Barroso - O álbum das lágrimas de ouro; **Sigrid Porto de Barros** - Armas que documentam a guerra holandesa; **Ecyla Castanheira Brandão** - Um desenho de Parreiras; **Gerardo de Carvalho** - Dez estatuetas baianas; **Antonio Pimentel Winz - Iconografia do Rio de Janeiro segundo a coleção fiduciária existente no Museu Histórico Nacional; Nair de Moraes Carvalho** - Às comemorações do setuagésimo aniversário do fundador do M.H.N. **Antonio Pimentel Winz article has 53 plates of Brazilian paper money from O Pão de Açúar to Detalhe do monumento ao Quarto Centenário de Descoberta do Brasil in many denominations. Includes 3 page bibliography.** 90.
6 1/2" x 9",E

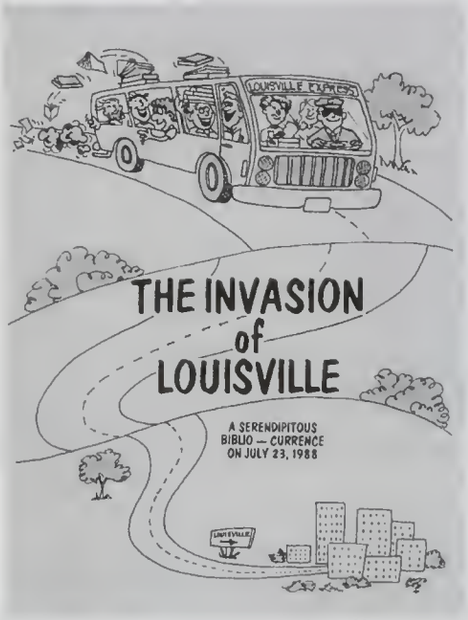
MINT OF ROME

610 **A Pictorial Catalogue of Papal Medals 1417-1942: As Struck by The Mint of Rome for The Vatican. A Reprint.** No Date. 135 pages. Photo illustrations.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. 898 photo illustrations of both obverse and reverse. 2 pages of text in Italian. 45.
9" x 11",Z

MONEY TREE

PERHAPS THE GREATEST ASSEMBLAGE OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE COLLECTORS EVER

611 **The Invasion of Louisville: A Visit to the Numismatic Literature Library of Armand Champa in Louisville, Kentucky. July 23, 1988.** 25+ pages. Photo illustrated.



New, plastic cover over pictorial yellow card cover. During the Convention of July, 1988, Armand Champa hired a Greyhound Bus to bring more than 50 numismatic literature collectors from the show in Cincinnati to his home in Louisville for the day to view his library. A great day of viewing numismatic literature treasures, chatting with old and new friends during the day and topped off with Armand buying dinner for everyone before boarding the bus back. **The photos have tongue-in-cheek captions but does give you an opportunity to view the attendees who were:** Jim Adams, Mr. & Mrs. V. Alones, M. Auerbach, Mr. & Mrs. J. Bergman, K. Barr, D. Bland, Mr. & Mrs. R. Bourne, J. Burns, J. Collins, S. Ellison. G. Frost, G. Fuld, J. Ford, M. Gengerke, Mr. & Mrs. A. Grace, N. Green, C. Gresham. J. Huffman, Mr. & Mrs. F. Katen, B. Kesse, G. Kolbe, K. Lowe, W. Murray, E. Newman, J. Patrick, J. Peck, R. Persichilli, Mr. & Mrs. D. Punchard, Mr. & Mrs. J. Reiver, J. Rock, S. Rubin, B. Saylor, M. Sullivan, B. Tayman, B. Wester, C. Wilson, Armand & Kay Champa, among others. **Only 50 copies were produced.** 250.
8 1/2" x 11",H

MONTANARI DI CNIDO, UGO
Saint-Paul (Bresil)

612 **L'Illustre Maison Ange-Comnene et le Sacre Imperial Angelique Ordre de la Croix de Constantin-Le-Grand 1191-1958.** No Date. 51 pages. 11 plates.
Very good, oversize tan pictorial cover, light foxing throughout. 40.
6 1/2" x 9",E

MORENO, ALVARO J.

613 $ El Signo de Pesos. Cuál es su origen y qué representa? 1965. 105 pages.
Fine, pictorial cream card cover. 30.
7" x 9 1/2",B

MORRIS, JOHN

614 Londinium: London in the Roman Empire. 1988. 384 pages. 16 Photo illustrations. 14 Maps.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright silver. Contents 1: The Making of London; 2: Roman London; 3: The Survival of London. 50.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",Q

MORRISON, KARL F. & GRUNTHAL, HENRY
IMPORTANT REFERENCE

615 Morrison, K.F. & Grunthal, H. Carolingian Coinage. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 158. 1967. 465 pages. 48 plates, 3 fold-out maps, Concordance.

New, tan card cover. The present volume is intended to be a uniform classification of all the known types in the Carolingian series. It comprises three sections: 1: An introduction to the material; 2: An inventory of fund data; 3: The catalogue itself. Contents I: The Dating & Classification of Carolingian Coins; II: Coin Finds; III: Interpretation of Types; IV: Metrology; V: The Catalogue; VI: Maps; VII: Inventory of Finds; VIII: Concordance; IX: Index to the Catalogue; X: Index to the Inventory of Finds; XI: Plates. 120.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5819. Grierson page 123,Z*

MORTENSEN, MORTEN ESKE

»Drejøgarden« Drejøgade 26 F, 501 DK-2100 København Ø

616 Afkrydsnings-liste over dansk-norske off. Møntauktions-kataloger 1684-1998. 1999. 44 pages. Line art illustrated.

New, hard bound printed red board, red paper contents. Signed by the Author. 40.
6" x 8 1/2",N

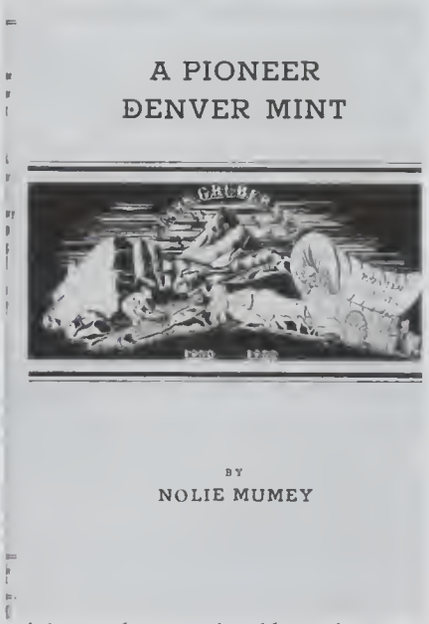
MOSSMAN, PHILIP L.

617 Money of the American Colonies and Confederation: A Numismatic Economic & Historical Correlation. ANS Numismatic Studies No. 20. 1993. 314 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Chapter 1: The Economic Relationship Between England and her North American Colonies; 2: Money in Early America: Wampum, Commodities, Foreign Coin; 3: Massachusetts and Maryland Silver Coinage; 4: Colonial Paper Currency; 5: The Emergence of Copper Coinage; 6: The New Constellation; 7: Coinage of the Confederation Period; 8: The Coppers Panic of 1789; 9: Toward a More Perfect Union. Appendix 1: Conversion into Various Monies of Account; 2: Summary of Overstruck Coppers; 3: Assay Calculations; 4: Weight Distribution Analyses of Confederation Coppers; 5: "A Treatise on Copper Coins" 100.
8 1/2" x 12",T

MUMEY, NOLIE

618 Clark, Gruber and Company (1860-1865), A Pioneer Denver Mint. History of Their Operation and Coinage. 1950. 87 pages. Illustrated.



Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan pictorial cloth. Contents 1: Early Money Exchanges in Denver; 2: Denver's First Mint; 3: Mint Purchased by the Government; 4: Report on Coinage; 5: Biography of the Firm; 6: The Clark, Gruber and Company Building; 7: The Coins. Coin illustration printed in gold, silver and copper ink. 36 illustrations including Patterns and Currency issued by Clark, Gruber and Company. Edition Limited to Eight Hundred Numbered and Sign Copies. This is #383 and Signed. 150.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12476,V

MUSEUM OF AMERICAN FINANCIAL HISTORY

26 Broadway, New York, NY 10004-1763

619 America, Money, and War: Financing the Civil War. 1994. 42 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, full color card cover. "The exhibit described in this catalogue was shown in the gallery of the Museum of American Financial History in New York from the spring of 1993 to early 1994. Douglas B. Ball, a leading authority on Confederate finance, a numismatist by professio who has specialized for many years in the bonds and banknotes of the Confederate States, and the author of *Financial Failure and Confederate Defeat*, is the curator of this exhibit." 40.
8 1/2" x 11",H

MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L.

Printed by Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico

IMPORTANT REFERENCE INSCRIBED TO BAILEY BY MUÑOZ

620 Historia Numismática del Estado de México. 1975. 125 pages. 35 plates.

Fine, oversize card cover, contents as new with Bailey book plate on inside cover. Contenido I: History and Background; II: La Moneda Revolucionaria del Estado de México; III: Breve Historia del Papel Moneda o Billete; IV: El Papel Moneda en el Estado de México; V: Introducción a la Medallística; VI: Medallística del Estado de México. Inscribed by Muñoz to Bailey. 50.
7" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10784,B*

INSCRIBED TO BAILEY BY MUÑOZ

621 Testamento de Nuño Beltran de Guzman: Suplemento. 1975. 15 pages.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Inscribed. 30.
8 1/2" x 12",B

AUTOGRAPHED TO BAILEY BY MUÑOZ

622 Numismatica Mexicana Antologia. Spanish-English. 1977. 318 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial blue card cover. "To the kind reader who may ask why this book was published, I must tell him that it was never meant to be a book. This anthology represents twelve years of work, research and study that, as the years went by, gradually accumulated some articles prepared for Educational Forums and others written for publication. From a total of 48 articles, 27 were selected so that they would not overlap but form a pleasant and interesting unit." Text in Spanish-English. Well illustrated and covers the Viceregal Period to the Modern Period including The Shipwreck of the Vergulde Draeke (Gilt Dragon), The Eagle on Mexican Coins, Its history and origin and much more. A "Must Have" for the serious Mexican collector. 110.
8 1/2" x 1- 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10787,B

MUSEU IMPERIAL

Rio de Janeiro

623 Série Cadernos Museológicos 2: Catálogo de MEdalhas Comemorativas das Exposições de Produtos Naturais e Industriais no Segundo Reinado. 59 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. 58 medals listed and the majority are photo illustrated and described. 40.
7 1/2" x 8",E

NELSON, PHILIP

Brighton, England

624 The Coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733. 1978 reprint. 44 pages. 3 plates.

Fine, blue card cover. Contents: 1. Brief Life of William Wood; 2. Coinage for Ireland; 3. Coinage for the American colonies; 4. Coinage for the Isle of Man. The 3 plates are: 1. Woods Irish Coinage; 2. Wood's Rosa Americana Coinage; 3. Wood's Manx Coinage. "Of interest also for the American Colonies." 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli # 10130,N

NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.

256 Copa De Oro Road, Bel-Air, Los Angeles, California

625 United States Copper Cents 1816-1857. 1981 reprint. 284 pages. 11 plates and line art illustrated.

New, hard bound brown cloth. Some new, duplicate Varieties and Rarities have been added to this reprint. 40.
8" x 11",H

NEWMAN, E.P. & BRESSETT, K.E.

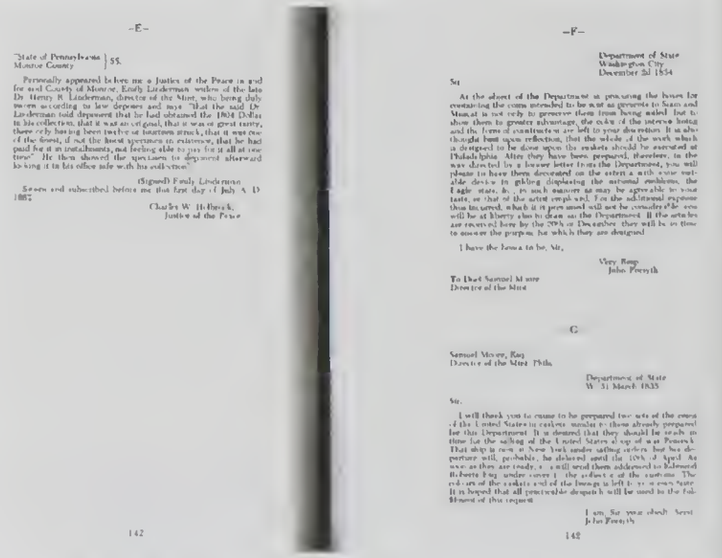
626 The Fantastic 1804 Dollar. 1962. 144 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, silver. Associates in Research were Walter Breen and Lynn Glaser. The most famous single coin. Newman researches and conclusions are thoroughly explained. Full pedigrees and histories of each one are given. Each one is excellently photo illustrated and weight given in grains. Contents I: The Official Records; II: Discontinuance of Dollar Coinage; III: Disappearance Stories; IV: Changes in Coin Production Methods after 1804; V: Distinctive Characteristics of 1804 Dollars; VI: Distinctive Characteristics of Proof 1801, 1802 and 1803 Dollars; VII: Characteristics Common to 1804 and to Proof 1801, 1802 and 1803 Dollars; VIII: The Diplomatic Gift Background; IX: The Origin of 1804 "Originals"; X: The Exchange between Stickney and the U.S. Mint; XI: The Scandal of 1858; XII: Aftermath of the Scandal; XIII: The battle Begins; XIV: Affidavits and Opinions about the 1804; XV: What Are the Proof 1801, 1802 and 1803 Dollars; XVI: Alterations and Other Fakes; XVII: The 1804 Half Dollar Alteration; XVIII: Summary; XIX: The Pedigree History. 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12328. Rosichan 818,T

THE RARE "FIRST EDITION ORIGINAL" 1804 DOLLAR BOOK

627 The Fantastic 1804 Dollar. 1962. 144 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound brown leatherette, silver.
"During the course of printing the 1804 Dollar book a startling discovery was made in England. A new specimen of the "original" issue turned up, and it was acknowledged as being part of the Proof set given to the King of Siam. The existence of this set confirmed our theories about when and why the coins were made, but it meant either publishing an incomplete book or halting production to include information about the new discovery. We decided to stop the press and make appropriate additions to the text.


-E-

State of Pennsylvania } ss.
Monroe County

Personally appeared before me a Justice of the Peace in and for said County of Monroe, Emily Lederman widow of the late Dr Henry R Lederman, director of the Mint, who being duly sworn according to law deposes and says "That the said Dr Lederman told deponent that he had obtained the 1804 Dollar in his collection, that it was an original, that it was a great rarity, there only having been twelve or fourteen struck, that it was one of the finest, if not the finest specimen in existence, that he had paid for it in installments, not being able to pay for it all at one time" He then showed the specimen to deponent afterward locking it in his office safe with his collection"

(Signed) Emily Lederman

Sworn and subscribed before me this first day of July A D 1882

Charles W. Hibbard,
Justice of the Peace

142

-F-

Department of State
Washington City
December 3d 1834

Sir

At the absent of the Department at presenting the boxes for containing the coins intended to be sent as presents to Siam and Muscat is not only to preserve them from being soiled but to show them to greater advantage, the cost of the intervening boxing and the form of contracts are left to your discretion. It is also thought best upon reflection, that the whole of the work which is designed to be done upon the caskets should be executed at Philadelphia After they have been prepared, therefore, in the way directed by a former letter from the Department, you will please to have them decorated on the outer side with some suitable device in gilding displaying the national emblems, the Eagle state, &c, in such manner as may be agreeable to your taste, or that of the artist employed. For the additional expense thus incurred, which it is presumed will not be considerable you will be at liberty also to draw on the Department If the articles are received here by the 20th or December they will be in time to answer the purpose, for which they are designed

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very, Resp
John Forsyth

To Dan'l Samuel Moore
Director of the Mint

G

Samuel Moore, Esq
Director of the Mint Phila

Department of State
W 31 March 1835

Sir,

I will thank you to cause to be prepared two sets of the coins of the United States in copper similar to those already prepared for this Department It is desired that they should be ready in time for the sailing of the United States ship of war Potomac That ship is now at New York under sailing orders but her departure will, probably, be delayed until the 10th of April As soon as they are ready, you will send them addressed to Edmund Roberts Esq under cover to the address of the undersigned The cost of the caskets of the foreign is left to your own Sense It is hoped that all practicable despatch will be used by the fulfilment of this request

I am, Sir, your obedt Servt
John Forsyth

142

Revisions were finished in about one month and the book went back on press with a press run of 8,000 copies that were shipped on October 1, 1962. When the dust had settled, a press foreman asked me what I wanted to do with the sheets that had been printed prior to stopping production. I arranged to have a few copies of the unpublished book bound for archives and friends. As I recall, there were about 20 to 24

copies made, and the rest of the sheets were destroyed. Most of the books were later distributed as intended. Many, or perhaps all of them, were autographed by the authors. "First Edition" copies of The Fantastic 1804 Dollar are not identified on the cover or inside in any way to distinguish them from the published version. They are. however, readily distinguished by the changes in Chapter IX re-titled "The Origin of the 1804' Originals", and many other additions. Over the years I have seen or heard of only about a half dozen of the unpublished bound sheets being sold, and have often wondered what ever became of them."
Ken Bressett
The Original and Revised Edition. 2 copies 300.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12328. Rosichan 818,K

NEWMAN, E.P. & DOTY, R.G.

628 Studies on Money in Early America. 1976. 216 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial printed board. Chapter 1: R.G. Doty, Introduction; 2: W.S. Sachs, The Business of Colonization; 3: J.E. Massey, Early Money Substitutes; 4: R.E. Solomon, Foreign Specie Coins in the American Colonies; 5: W. Breen, North American Colonial Coinages under the French Regime (1640-1763); 6: R. Picker, Variations of the Die Varieties of Massachusetts Oak and Pine Tree Coinage; 7: R.G. Doty, The Carolina and New England Elephant Token; 8: J.J. McCusker, Colonial Paper Money; 9: W. Breen, Legal and Illegal Connecticut Mints, 1785-1789; 10: E.P. Newman, American Circulation of English and Bungtown Halfpence; 11: K.E. Bressett, Vermont Copper Coinage; 12: E.P. Newman, George Washington's Unique 1792 Pattern in Gold; 13: D. Taxay, Thomas Jefferson and the Founding of the Mint.50.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12148. Grierson page 218,T

NEWMAN, ERIC P.

629 Coinage for Colonial Virginia. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. 1956. 57 pages. 6 plates.

New, tan card cover. Contents 1: The Unique Status of Virginia Halfpence; 2: Early Attempts to Obtain Copper Coinage; 3: Valuation Difficulties; 4; Preparation and Deliveries; 5: Paper Money Problems (1771-5); 6: Conditions Preventing Normal Circulation of Copper; 7: Jefferson's Action and Statements; 8: Evidence of Circulation and of Hoarding; 9: The Melting Pot; 10: 1774 Coinage in Silver; 11: Classification of Die Varieties of Halfpence. 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12236,T

630 Bicentennial Edition of The Early Paper Money of America. An illustrated, historical and descriptive compilation of data relating to American paper currency from its inception in 1686 to the year 1800 supplemented with current values of available bills. 1976. 416 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over maroon leatherette, gilt. "Encompassing emissions for the geographical area now constituting the United States of America by: The English Colonies in America (1690-1776); The United Colonies (1775-1777); The United States of America (1777-1787); The Original American States (1776-1788); American Cities & Counties (1774-1796); La Louisiane (1718-1800); Banks of Issue (1686-1800); Individuals, Business, Churches, and other Organizations (1729-1800)." 30.
8 1/2" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13310,T

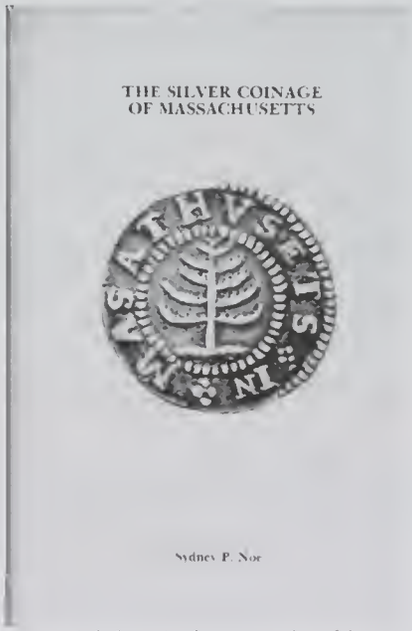
631 The Secret of The Good Samaritan Shilling: Supplemented with Notes on Other Genuine and Counterfeit Massachusetts Silver Coins. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 142. 1959. 71 pages. 9 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. Contents 1: The Good Samaritan Shilling; 2: The Pembroke Collection; 3: The Meanings of Fac-Simile; 4: The Source of the Counterstamp; 5: Early Biographical Background; 6: Appearance of the Bushnell Shilling; 7: Unusual Characteristics of the Bushnell Shilling; 8: Thomas Wyatt's reproduction; 9: The Oak Tree Shilling of Similar Origin; 10: The Source of the Fabrications made from Drawings; 11: Unlisted Fabrications; 12: Unlisted Genuine Massachusetts Silver; 13: Alterations. 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12212,T

NOE, SYDNEY P.

(b.1885 d.1969) He served in several offices for the ANS: Librarian, Secretary, Editor, Curator, Chief Curator, Curator of Greek Coins & Chief Curator Emeritus from 1915-1969.
He Received the Archer Huntington Award from the ANS in 1937. Author of The New England and Willow Tree Coinage of Massachusetts in 1943. Author of The Coinage of Massachusetts Bay Colony in 1950. Author of The Pine Tree Coinage of Massachusetts in 1952. Author of The Silver Coinage of Massachusetts in 1973-American Numismatic Biographies

632 The Silver Coinage of Massachusetts. 1975 reprint. 246 pages. Plates.



New, worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright silver. Contents 1: A Biographical Sketch of Sydney P. Noe; 2: Acknowledgments; 3: The Coinage of Massachusetts Bay Colony; 4: The New England and Willow Tree Coinages of Massachusetts; 5: The Oak Tree Coinage of Massachusetts; 6: The Pine Tree Coinage of Massachusetts; 7: Extracts from The Secret of the Good Samaritan Shilling by Eric P. Newman; 8: Price Guide. 100.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12217,T*

633 Coin Hoards. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 1. 1920. 47 pages. Frontispiece. 4 plates.

Good, tan covers loose, contents fine. Katen label, inside cover and Haten's inked name. 30.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Grierson page 37. Daehn 431,V

NOE, SYDNEY P.-CONTINUED

NOE, SYDNEY P.-CONTINUED

634 **The Castine Deposit: An American Hoard. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 100.** 1942. 37 pages. 4 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. Katen label, inside cover and Haten's inked name on title page. 40.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12149,V

635 **The New England and Willow Tree Coinages of Massachusetts. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 102.** 1943. 55 pages. 16 plates with tissue guards. Haten's inked name on inside cover and Katen label on title page. Approximately 500 specimens of the Massachusetts coinage were gathered for the 1942 exhibition. What follows is part of the exhibition.

Fine, tan card cover. 40.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12213 Grierson page 218,V*

636 **The Oak Tree Coinage of Massachusetts. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 110.** 1947. 23 pages. 10 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. Haten inked name and label. Primarily from the T. James Clarke Collection with Würtzbach numbers, grams and grains for each piece along with Crosby reference numbers. All 34 are photo illustrated along with the Twopence both obverse and reverse. 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12214. Grierson page 136,V

637 **The Pine Tree Coinage of Massachusetts. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 125.** 1952. 48 pages. 11 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. Haten inked name and label. **Contents 1:** Chronological Sequence; **2:** Hoards; **3:** Witch Pieces; **4:** Flans; **5:** Engraving; **6:** Mutilations; **7:** Comments on Fabrications; **8:** Descriptive Notes. 50.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12216. Grierson page 218,V*

OLIVARES, MIGUEL ANGEL

638 **Central de Numismática y Medallística.-México.** 1970. 20 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial paper cover. Photo potraits of Dn. Angel Baron Sedano and Sr. Angel Baron Arce. **Contents: Datos técnicos de las medallas ilustradas.** 55.
9 1/4" x 13",B

OLIVEIRA E SOUZA, JOSÉ DE SALDANHA
Lisboa

639 **Estatistica das Moedas de Ouro, Prata, Cobre e Bronze que Se Cunharam na Casa da Moeda de Lisboa, Desede 0 1.º de Janeiro de 1752 ate 31 de Dezembro de 1871, segundo consta dos respectivos livros que Existem na Mesma Repartição.** 1873. 22 pages.

Very good, faded and chipped on spine purple paper cover, contents Fine. Not listed in Mateu y Llopis. 70.
9" x 13",E

ORTIZ Y S., MANUEL ANGEL

640 **Casa de Moneda de la Nueva Vizcaya, Ciudad de Durango, Villa de San Felipe de Chihuahua 1810-1821; Taller Monetario de Santiago de la Monclova 1811-1821.** 1965. 87 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, white card cover. Indice I: Introducción; **II:** Bosquejo Histórico de la Real Casa de Moneda de Durango; **III:** Bosquejo Histórico de la Real Casa de Moneda de San Felipe de Chihuahua; **IV:** Taller de Moneda de Santiago de la Monclova; **V:** Nueva Vizcaya y Durango, Láminas; **VI:** Chihuahua, Láminas; **VII:** Monclova, Láminas; **VIII:** Bibliografia. **Esta Edición consta de Quinientos Ejemplares Numerados del 1 al 500. Ejemplar Nº 461.** 40.
9" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11531,B

OSBON, JAMES B.

641 **Jim Osbon's Silver Dollar Encyclopedia.** 1976. 271 pages. Graphs.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Contents; 1: Introduction; **2:** How To Use This Book; **3:** Miscellaneous Information; **4:** Early Dollar Series; **5:** Liberty Seated Series; **6:** Morgan Series; **7:** Peace Series; **8:** Trade Series; **9:** Summary. 30.
8" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12329,N

642 **Jim Osbon's Silver Dollar Encyclopedia. 2nd Edition.** 1979. 384 pages. Graphs.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents; 1: Introduction; **2:** History of the U.S. Silver Dollar; **3:** Silver Dollar Grading; **4:** Bust Dollars; **5:** Liberty Seated Series; **6:** Trade Dollars; **7:** Morgan Dollars; **8:** Peace Dollars; **9:** Disposing of the CC Dollars; **10:** Analysis of the Redfield Dates; **11:** The O-Mint Phenomenon; **12:** Investment Summary. 40.
8" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12329,B

OVERTON, AL C.
Colorado Springs, CO

643 **Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836.** 1967, 1st edition. 349 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt, contents New. 30.
6" x 9",H

644 **Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836.** 1970, Revised Edition, Fifth printing. 274 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, Yellow pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. 40.
6" x 9",T

OWENS, DAN

645 **California Coiners and Assayers.** 2000. 448 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, full color printed board. "Every so often in numismatics a work is published that breaks new ground. You are holding such a book in your hands. After much unceasing, unstinting effort involving travel, correspondence, and other communications, and delving into long-forgotten directories and archives. Dan Owens has created a master work which will be used in the future as a source and standard reference." 50.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",N

PALMER, JR., D.P. & ALMANZAR, A.F.

646 **Pillar and Portrait Four Reales of the New World.** 1962, 1st Edition. 70 pages. 5 plates. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Part I: Bolivia (Potosi Mint); **II:** Chile (Santiago Mint); **III:** Guatemala (Guatemala, Nueva Guatemala); **IV:** Mexico (Mexico, Durango Guadalajara); **V:** Peru (Lima); **VI:** Counterstamped Emergency Issues. **No. 129 of 500 Hard Cover Copies. Inscribed to Bailey by Almanzar.** 40.
6" x 9",B

PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION

647 **The Latest and Best Views of The Pan-American Exposition.** 1901. 36 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, pictorial card cover.
WITH: Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo 1901: May 1 to November 1. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, green card cover. 50.
10 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 5 1/4" x 8 1/4",X

PARDO, MERCEDES CARLOTA DE

Caracas, Venezuela

648 Monedas Venezolanas. Banco Central de Venezuela: Colección histórico-económica venezolans. Volumen VI & VII. Tomo I & II. 1961 161 & 481 pages. Frontispiece. 15 Caudro's. 33 Laminas.

Fine, gray card cover. Contents I: Epoca Colonial 1802-1809; II: Epoca de la Indepencia 1810-1820; III: Epoca de la Gran Colombia 1821-1830; IV: Epoca Republica de Venezuela 1830-1863; V: Epoca Estados Unidos de Venezuela 1864-1953; VI: Epoca Republica de Venezuela desede 1953. 241 listings. 75.
6 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12608,H

PELLICER I BRÚ, JOSEP

Asociacion Numismatica Española, Barcelona, Spain

649 El Medio Duro, España, Provincias de América e Imperio. Direccion y Realizacion: X. & F. Calicó. 1971. 429 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, maroon leatherette, gilt. Laid in: Lista de Valoraciones, Valuationes and Erratas Observadas, Omisiones y Observaciones al catalogo. Ejemplar N• 453. 95.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #11382,B

PEREZ, GILBERT S.

650 The Leper Colony Currency of Culion. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 41. 1929. 10 pages. Frontispiece. 3 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. Illustrates and describes 16 pieces of currency. 35.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10958,H

PORRÚA, MIGUEL ÁNGEL

Amargura #4, San Angel. Villa Alvaro Obregon, 01000 Mexico. D.F. Mexico

"'THE QUALITY OF THE LAYOUT AND BINDING IS, FOR LACK OF A BETTER WORD LUSH, CREATED WITH IMMENSE PRIDE AND CARE"-R.G. Doty

"The publication of Primeras memorias de la Casa de Moneda de México, which contains facsimiles of two nineteenth-century numismatic reports, is very welcome news, and Latin American specialists owe the editor-publisher, Sr. Miguel Ángel Porrúa, a real vote of thanks.

While the heart of this volume is two early mint studies (one from 1849, the other from 1857), this central kernel is attractively, even lavishly, surrounded by supporting material...Clyde Hubbard, perhaps the outstanding specialist on Mexican numismatics of the early national period, provides us with a "Liminar", a general sketch of the state of Mexican silver coinage during the middle years of the past century...

The publication of Primeras memorias de la Casa de Moneda de México is a major event in Latin American numismatics. It is not merely two rare, virtually unknown studies from the nineteenth century are again available to scholars (although that would have been milestone enough, worthy of celebration: these are essential texts for anyone interested in Mexico's early national coinage). There is also the quality of the production. This is one of the most beautiful books ever published on Mexican coinage. A series of superb photographic plates, picturing major nineteenth-century rarities from the Clyde Hubbard Collection, sets a new standard for pictorial excellence in Latin American numismatic Publications. The quality of the two facsimiles of the two documents is superb..."-R.G. Doty, Review

INSCRIBED TO DON BAILEY BY CLYDE HUBBARD 15B Primeras memorias de La Casa de Moneda de México. 1989. 161 pages. 8 Color plates.

New, hard bound green cloth, leather spine and front cover labels with blind embossed author's name logo. Text in Spanish. "Napoleón Gómez Urrutia, Director General of the Casa de Moneda de México, provides welcome background on the two publications, and on this class of government document in general." Plates 1: Eight Reales E°M° 1830 L.F.; 2: Eight Reales D° 1849 C.M.; 3: 1/4 Real Sinaloa State 1847; 4: Eight Reales H° 1861 F.M.; Eight Escudos D° 1856 C.P.; 5: Eight Reales Culiacan 1846 with English description translations.

Inscribed in ink "For Don Bailey top numismatist / and long time friend, With The Very / best of wishes. / Clyde Hubbard/ Mexico D.F./ May 3, 1990." 125.
8 1/2" x 11"

651 Another copy. Fine, not signed. 95.

AUTOGRAPHED BY DIRECTOR GENERAL NAPOLEÓN GÓMEZ URRUTIA

652 La Casa de Moneda de México a más de 450 años. 1989. 302 pages. Color photo illustrations.

Fine hard bound blue cloth, leather spine and cover labels. Indice 1: Historia de la Moneda y de La Casa de Moneda en Mexico; 2: El Proceso Artístico y Tecnológico Para La Producción de Monedas. Text in Spanish. 80.
8 1/2" x 11",B

124 DAZZLING COLOR PLATES

653 Casa de Moneda de México, Presencia en el Mundo 1535-1990. 1990. 288 pp. 124 color plates. Photo illustrated. Maps.

New, worn black linen dust jacket over hard bound gray boards, blind embossed. Índice: Presentacíon: Pedro Aspe Armella; Introduccíon: Napoléon Gómez Urrutia; 1: El fecundo error Colombino; 2: El nacimiento del real de A8; 3: La moneda mexicana recorre el mundo; 4: Monedas de plata acuñadas en México de 1536 a 1909; 5: El real de 8 en el papel moneda; 6: Monedas y Medallas para mercados exteriores. Every plate also has greatly enlarged photos. Text in Spanish. 150.
11" x 11",B

654 Casa de Moneda de México 1535-1991. 1991. 72 pages. Color Photos.

Fine, spiral wire bound glossy card cover. 42 color illustrations interspersed throughout the English and Spanish text. The Apartado mint was closed in 1992 but continued this time as a museum containing Mexican Colonial and Republican coins and dies. "The Legaria mint in Mexico City and the mint in San Luis Potosi are also profusely illustrated." 35.
8 1/2" x 8 1/4",B

655 Casa de Moneda de México 1535-1985. 20 pages. Color Photos.

Fine, full color glossy card cover.

WITH:

Casa de Moneda de México 1535-1991. 1991. 72 pages. Color Photos.

Fine, spiral wire bound glossy card cover.

WITH:

The Mexican Coins: Four centuries of Mexican History visualized through its coins by Banco de Mexico. 30 pages. 30 Color photos.

Fine, gold embossed Veinte Pesos on cover. 50.
8 1/2" x 8 1/4",B

PICK, ALBERT

656 **Paper Money: Catalogue of the Americas.** 1973. 335 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket slightly worn over hard bound blue cloth. "Gives for the first time full information about paper money of all American countries in one volume. Deals primarily with state notes and central bank currency, as well as those military and regional issues which circulated in large parts of the country." From Antigua to Venezuela. 40.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13510. Grierson page 212,N

PORTEOUS, JOHN

657 **Coins in history.** 1969. 251 pages. Color, Black and White photo illustrations. Maps.

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, silver. Contents 1: The Imperial Foundations; **2:** The Unbroken Tradition: Byzantium and Islam; **3:** The Fragments: Coinage in the Barbarian Kingdoms; **4:** The Penny in Carolongian and Feudal Europe; **5:** The Commercial Revolution: Groats and Florins; **6:** Expedients in Adversity; **7:** New World Gold, Old World Silver; **8:** The Great Inflation; **9:** Towards Modern Coinage; **10:** The Retreat from Silver, and from Gold. 45.
8" x 10",T

658 **Coins: 183 illustrations in color and black and white.** 1973. 96 pages. Color, Black and White photo illustrated.

Fine, four color dust jacket over hard bound four color printed board. Contents 1: Coins of the Greeks; **2:** Romans and Byzantine; **3:** European Coinage in the Middle Ages; **4:** The Renaissance and the Baroque; **5:** Coinage Transformed. **The illustrations, richly illustrated, 32 in color and 151 in black and white.** 20.
8 1/4" x 9 1/2" ,N

POWELL, T.G.E.

659 **The Celts.** 1980. 232 pages. 12 Color, 137 Black and White photo illustrations. Line art illustrations. Maps.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Finding the Celts; **2:** The Celts in Life; **3:** The Celtic Supernatural; **4:** The Celtic Survival. **Color illustrations of Art on Celtic Coinage; Black and White photo illustrations of Celtic Coinage.** 40.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",Q

PRADEAU, ALBERTO FRANCISCO
Los Angeles, California

660 **Emperor Maximilian I of Mexico, The French Intervention, Its History and That of Its Coinage 1864-1867.** 1970 Reprint. 24 pages. 1 plate.

New, blue card cover, plastic spiral bound.
WITH: Articles on The Maximilian Era of Mexico from back issues of Plus Ultra as published by The Azteca Numismatic Society and issued in conjunction with C.O.I.N. 1988. 20+ pages. New, tan card cover, plastic spiral bound with plastic cover guard. 2 Items. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",B

661 **Emperor Maximilian I of Mexico, The French Intervention, Its History and That of Its Coinage 1864-1867.** 1970 Reprint. 24 pages. 1 plate.

New, blue card cover, plastic spiral bound. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",B

662 **Numismatic History of Mexico from the Pre-Columbian epoch to 1823.** 1938. 146 pages. Frontispiece. 24 plates.

Very good, hard bound brown cloth, gilt with Can Harley in gilt lower right cover. Errata laid in. **1:** Native Media of Exchange; **2:** The colonial coinage, 1536-1821, of the Mexico City mint only; **3:** Coinage of the war of independence, 1810-1821, comprising the necessity, obsidional, or camp coinage issued by Insurgent as well as Royalist commanders, including that of branch mints; **4:** Coinage of Iturbide, or that of the first Mexican empire, 1822 to 1823. 50.
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11533 Mateu y Llopis page 315. Grierson page 213,B*

663 **Numismatic History of Mexico from the Pre-Columbian epoch to 1823. With annotations & revisions by Clyde Hubbard.** 1978 Durst Reprint. 176 pages. Frontispiece. 24 plates.

Fine, maroon leatherette, bright gilt. 25.
7" x 10",B

PRIETO, ALEJANDRO GONZÁLEZ

664 **El Timbre Fiscal en México.** 1998. 272 pages. Color photo illustrated. Black & White illustrations.

New, pictorial color illustration dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. Capítulo I: Tributos e impuestos indígenas; **II:** El papel sellado en la época independiente; **III:** Iniciación de la época del timbre; **IV:** El timbre en la época revolucionaria; **V:** El timbre en la época contemporánea; **VI:** La Ley del Timbre de 1976; **VII:** La nueva reforma fiscal; **VIII:** Las talleres de impresión; **IX:** El surgimiento de los talleres de impresión; **X:** Los talleres en la época revolucionaria; **XI:** El cambio de los Talleres de Impresión de Estampillas; **XII:** Los Talleres de Impresión en la época actual; **XIII:** Sellos 1664-1886; **XIV:** Timbres 1871-1981; **XV:** Relación cronológica de la Ley del Timbre y leyes afines acompañadas de algunas efemérides que le atañen y fundamentan. 65.
8" x 10",B

PROBER, KURT
São Paulo, Brasil

665 **Catálogo das Medalhas da República. Contribuição aos festejos do 4.º centenário do Rio de Janeiro.** 1965. 209 pages. 1 plate.

Very good, light foxing on tan card cover, contents Fine. Indice I: Apresentação; **II:** Prólogo; **III:** Como Usar o Catálogo; **IV:** Ilustrações; **V:** Catalogo de Medalhas-1° Parte (descrevendo 2643 peças tipo num total de 4030 variantes); **VI:** Catalogo de Medalhas-2° Parte (descrevendo 862 peças tipo num total de 1305 variantes); **VII:** Indice. **Edição de 1000 Exemplares, No. 702. Nº 2-101 reservados do autor.** 70.
8 1/4" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14445,E

PRUCHA, FRANCIS PAUL

666 **Indian Peace Medals in American History.** 1994. 186 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial gray card cover. Part One: The Use of Peace Medals in American Indian Policy; **Part Two:** The Designing and Production of United States Indian Peace Medals. 64 photo illustrations. 40.
8" x 10",B

PRUNEDA, PEDRO

667 Historia de la Guerra de Méjico, desde 1861-a 1867, con todos los decumentos diplomáticos justificativos, precedids de una introduccion que comprende la descripcion topografica del territorio, la reseña de los acontecimientos ocurridos Desde que Mejico se Constitutó en República Federativa en 1823, hasta la Guerra entre Miramon y Juarez, y Acompañada de 25 á 30 Láminas Lithografidas. 1978 Reprint. 544 pages. Illustrated.

New, hard bound brown board, bright gilt. 40.
6 1/2" x 9",B

PUENTE JERÍ, PEDRO E. DE LA
Lima, Peru

668 La Amonedación en Oro de las Cecas de Lima, Cuzco y Potosí 1659-1979. 1994. 119 pages. Color plates, of high quality, containing photos of 135 Anverso and Reverso.

Fine, hard bound printed board. From: Amonedación del Virrey Alva de liste 1659-1660 to Monedas Conmemorativas y de Réplica Sin Valor Cancelatorio 1965-1979. 50.
8 1/4" x 9 1/4",R

RADFORD, CURTIS D.

669 The Souvenir Card Collectors Society Numbering System for Forerunner and Modern Day Souvenir Cards. 1989. 234 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, white pictorial card cover. 25.
8 1/2" x 11",B

RAYMOND, DORIS

670 Macedonian Regal Coinage to 413 B.C. Numismatic Notes & Monographs, No. 126. 1953. 170 pages. 15 plates.

New, tan card cover. "Presents a corpus of Macedonian regal coins and attempts to place them in the proper die sequence. Includes discussions of the early history of Macedonia, weight standards, and coin types. Includes a catalogue of coin varieties with commentary." 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2325. Daehn 2084,B

RAYMOND, WAYTE
New York, NY

671 The Silver Dollars of North and South America: An illustrated catalog of all major types of dollar-size coins of the Western Hemisphere, with valuations. 1964, 2nd edition. 125 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, silver. Over 30 countries listed and photo illustrated, described both obverse and reverse, Necessity Coins of British and French Possessions, Danish West Indies. Also, a Key to Issues of the Spanish-American Mints 1732-1825. 35.
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11491. Rosichan 198. Sigler 2161. Grierson page 213,H

REED, MORT

672 Cowles Complete Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins. 1969. 300 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound cloth, bright gilt. Contents Part 1 Federal Seals And Coinage; I: Federal Seals; II: The Origin of United States Coinage; III: The First United States Coinage System; IV: Devices, Designs & Symbols; V: How United States Coins Are Made; Part 2 Coinology; VI: Coinage of the United States, 1792 to Date; VII: United States Gold Coins; VIII: The Condition and Grading of Coins (Illustrated); IX: Counterfeit and Unauthorized Coins (with charts); X: The United States Secret Service; XI: Verification Tests. Foreword by Gilroy Roberts, Former Chief Engraver with the US Mint. 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11895,N

REIFENBERG, ADOLF
Jerusalem, Israel

673 Ancient Jewish Coins. 1947, 2nd edition. 66 pages. 16 plates.

Fine, hard bound marbled board. "An introduction to Jewish numismatics from the earliest period through the Roman Period, including Roman coins struck in Palestine. Followed by a catalogue of 207 coin types." 1 plate of 12 Shekels found in a hoard. 40.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2968. Daehn 3041. Mayer 586,H

REINFELD, FRED & HOBSON, BURTON

674 Picture Book of Ancient Coins. 1966, 3rd printing. 64 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright silver. Contents 1: Coin Collecting; 2: Ancient Egypt; 3: Ancient Greece; 4: Ancient Rome; a: The Republic; b: The Empire; 5: The Holy Land; 6: Values of Ancient Coins. 25.
6 1/2" x 10",T

REIVER, JULES
1802 Forrest Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

675 Variety Identification Manual for United States Half Dimes 1794-1837. 1984, 1st edition. 38 pages. Photo, line art illustrated.

Fine, blue card cover. Personal note to Sebring on Reiver's letterhead, also inscribed to Sebring.
WITH:

Harold P. Newlin; A Classification of the Early Half-Dimes. Reprint. 23 pages.

New, blue card cover. 40.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",T

676 Variety Identification Manual for United States Quarter Dollars 1796-1838. 1987, 1st edition. 48 pages. Photo, line art illustrated.

Fine, blue card cover spotted. 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",T

677 Variety Identification Manual for United States Reeded Edge Half Dollars 1836-1839. 1987, 1st edition. 48 pages. Photo, line art illustrated.

New, tan card cover. 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",T

ROBINSON III, CHARLES M.

678 The Coins of Central America 1733-1965. An Illustrated Guide to Central American Coinage, with Pricing Aids. 1965. 131 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, green card cover. Contents; I: Introduction; II: A Brief History of Central America; III: Notes on Central American Coinage; IV: Colonial Coinage; V: The Mexican Empire; VI: The Central American Federation; VII: Independent Republics of Central America; VIII: Medals and Patterns of Central American Reunification. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #8584,H

RIDDELL, JOHN LEONARD

"(b.2/20/1807 d.10/7/1865) Born in Leyden, MA. Graduate of Rensselar School, Troy, NY, in 1829. He lectured as a botanist and became a professor at Cincinnati Medical College. He received an M.D. from that college in 1836. He was a professor at the Medical College of Louisiana, later Tulane University, and remained there until his death.
In 1838 he was appointed by the President as melter and refiner in the New Orleans Mint. He continued until 1849. In the scientific field he developed the Binocular microscope in 1851."-American Numismatic Biographies

679 A Monograph of the Silver Dollar, Good and Bad. Illustrated with Fac-simile Figures of Four Hundred and Twenty-Five Varieties of Dollars, and Eighty-Seven Varieties of Half Dollars, Including the Genuine, the Low Standard, and the Counterfeit: Giving Their Weight, Quality and Exact Value, and Enabling the Inexperienced to Detect Those Which are Spurious. 1845. 1969 Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico reprint. 178 pages. Illustrations.

Fine, pictorial card cover. "Soon after entering upon duty as melter and refiner in the New Orleans Mint, in 1839, I became aware that well executed counterfeit Mexican dollars abounded in general circulation to an alarming extent. In trying to devise an idea for the evil, by rendering their detection easy, I soon conceived an idea of producing something like the foregoing work." Riddell prepared Impressions made by metal types adapted by Riddell for printing. Also includes impressions of US, Central and South America. #375 of 550 copies. 512 illustrations of both Obverse and Reverse. 150.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12335,B

ROBINSON, DAVID M.

680 A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 124. 1952. 62 pages. 6 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. "Describes a hoard of ninety-two silver coins found near Mount Ocha, the ancient site of Carystus. Lists thirty-seven coins of Carystus, thirty-seven coins of Euboea, a few coins of Athens and Macedonia, and one Seleucid tetradachm. Discusses the die sequences for Carystian and Euboean coins." 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3280. Daehn 423,Z

ROCHETTE, EDWARD C.

681 The Other Side of The Coin. 1985. 151 pp. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial blue card cover with silver foil embossed 1804 Dollar. Selections of articles written for the *Los Angeles Times Syndicate*. Contents 1: On American Coins; 2: On The Old West; 3: On Personalities; 4: On American Paper; 5: Of Historical Interest; 6: On Current Events; 7: On World Coins; 8: On Travel; 9: On Ancients; 10: On Consumer Advocacy; 11: Ominium-Gatherum. 20.
6" x 9",T

ROCKHOLT, R.H.

St. Paul, Minnesota

682 Minnesota Obsolete Notes and Scrip. 1973. 76 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound maroon cloth, gilt. Index 1: Banks Whose Notes Are Unknown; 2: Bibliography; 3: Counterstamped Notes; 4: Financial History of Minnesota; 5: Introduction; 6: Printers, Lithographers and Engravers; 7: Rarities and Values; 8: Vignette Position Code. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",H

ROMERO, DE TERREROS MANUEL

683 La Moneda Mexicana, Bosquejo histórico-numismático. 1952. 48 pages. 15 plates.

Very good, tan card cover, foxing. I: Moneda del Virreinato; II: Moneda obsidional, o de necesidad; III: Moneda de Iturbide; IV: Moneda de la República; V: Moneda de Maximiliano; VI: Moneda "de Balanza"; VII: Moneda contemporánea; VIII: Moneda Revolucionaria; IX: Los Tlacos; X: La Medalla. 40 coins and 5 medallas photo illustrated from Carlos y Juana, 4 Reales, including Morelos, 8 Reales to Contemporánea's. 35.
6" x 8",B

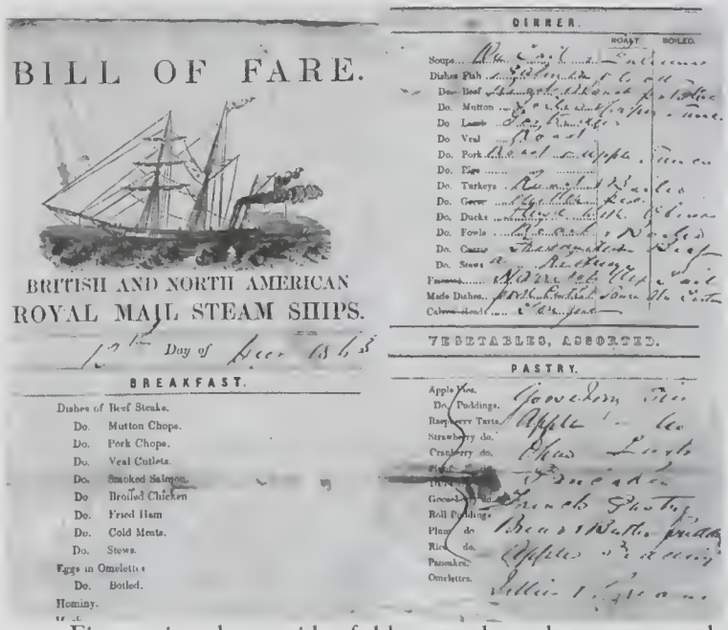
684 Las Monedas de Necesidad del Estado de Michoacán. 1963. 41 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, torn paper cover. Reprinted from *Sobretiro del Boletin* no. 7 de Junio de 1955. 45.
6 1/2" x 9",B

ROYAL MAIL STEAM SHIPS

A REALLY NEAT ITEM THAT HAS ABSOLUTELY NOTHING TO DO WITH NUMISMATICS

685 Bill of Fare. British and North American Royal Mail Steam Ships. 12th Day of Dec. 1863. 1 page.



Fine, printed one side, folds, may have been mounted. Breakfast Menu such as Mutton Chops, Boiled Chicken, Mush; Dinner Menu: Beef, Fish, Pork Roast, Turkeys Roast or Boiled, Stews, Made Dishes: Pork Cutlet; Vegetables, Assorted; Pastry: Gooseberry Pies, Pancakes, Apple Pudding and others. Maybe one of your ancestor's came on this date and had the above meal or it is possible that perhaps S. G. Hubbard who conducted his first sale on March 15, 1864 arrived on the steam ship in December. Great conversation piece to frame and place on your wall. 150.
4 1/2" x 14 3/4",X

ROSE, F.M.

POB 670013, Dallas, TX 75367

686 Chopmarks. 1987. 54 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, water stained tan card cover. Chapter 1: The Historical Background of Chopmarks; 2: What Chopmarks are like; 3: Question of Rarity Among Chopmarks; 4: Chopmarked

European Coins; 5: Chopmarked Coins of Latin America; 6: Chopmarked US Coins; 7: Chopmarked Coins of Asia and Islands; 8: Chopmarked Coins of China; 9: Identification and Meaning of Chopmarks; 10: Shroff Marks. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",B

ROSSEN, H.M. & KADUCK, J.M.

687 **Columbian World's Fair Collectibles, Chicago (1892-1893). 1976, 1st edition.** 149 pages. Color & B/W photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. A Collector's Descriptive Price Guide. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",B

ROWE, C., HAXBY, J., & GRAHAM, R.

688 **The Currency and Medals of Newfoundland: Volume I.** 1983. 117 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: History of Newfoundland; **II:** Merchant issues; **III:** Banks and Bank Notes; **IV:** Government Notes; **V:** Decimal Coinage of Newfoundland; **VI:** Medals of Newfoundland; **Appendix I:** Die Consumption Records; **II:** Coinage Acts of 1863, 1870, 1887, 1895, 1917 and 1944. 60.
8 1/2" x 11 1/4",B

RULAU, RUSSELL

1st and 2nd EDITIONS

689 **Latin American Tokens: A Guide Book and Catalog 1700-1920.** 1992, 2000. 416, 479 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. "An illustrated, priced catalog of the unofficial coinage of Latin America, used in plantation, mine, mill and dock, from 1700 to the 20th century." All-In-One Reference; Prices in Up to Four Condition Grades; Thousands of Tokens Illustrated. 2nd Edition inscribed to Don Bailey. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",B

690 **Standard Catalogue of United States Tokens 1700-1900.** 1994, 1st Edition. 824 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Early American Tokens, Hard Times Tokens, U.S. Merchant Tokens, Patriotic Civil War Tokens, Civil War Store Cards, U.S. Trade Tokens & Tokens of the Gay Nineties. Good commentary throughout and pricing guide. **Inscribed to Don and Lois Bailey.** 30.
8 1/2" x 11",B

RUST, ALVIN E.

Rust Rare Coin Co., Inc. Salt Lake City, Utah.

691 **Mormon and Utah Coin and Currency: Over 300 pictures Price Guide.** 1984. 247 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. Contents I: Kirkland Notes; **II:** Monroe, Michigan; **III:** Montrose, Iowa Territory; **IV:** Nauvoo, Illinois; **V:** Strange Little Brass Token of 1846; **VI:** Great Salt Lake City, Utah Territory. **Signed by Rust.** 45.
8 1/2" x 11",B

RYKER, BRYAN G.

692 **Frederick Earl Fankhauser "The Penny Man" His Life and Work With Encased Coins.** 1995. 80 pages. Photo illustrations.

New, white pictorial card cover. Inscribed: Don/Best Wishes and happy hunting!/Bryan/6/7/96. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",B

SATTERLEE, ALFRED H.

693 **An Arrangement of Medals and Tokens, struck in honor of the Presidents of the United States, and of the Presidential Candidates, from the administration of John Adams to that of Abraham Lincoln, Inclusive.** 1962 reprint of 1862 original. 84 pages.

New, tan card cover. 357 listings. 30.
5 1/2" x 8",H

SAYLES, WAYNE G.

Gainesville, MI

694 **Ancient Coin Collecting: Learn what it takes to become an ancient coin expert; Understand the history, politics and mythology that shaped ancient coins; Coins from ancient Rome, Egypt, Greece and more.** 1996. 197 pages. Photo and line art illustrated. Maps.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound pictorial green buckram, bright gilt. "A good introduction to collecting ancient coins including Greek, Roman, Romaion (Byzantine), and non-classical coins. Begins with brief overviews of the ancient world and the history of collecting ancient coins. Continues with information on ancient coin collectors; clubs and societies, recommends periodicals, coin shows, collector's resources on the internet, the market for ancient coins, and numismatic literature. Provides basic information on identifying ancient coins and provides suggestions on how to begin a collection. Includes a basic glossary and a bibliography." Contents I: The Road to Adventure; **II:** Ancient Cultures; **III:** The Antiquarian Tradition; **IV:** Footprints in the Sand; **V:** The Ancient Coin Market; **VI:** Numismatic Literature; **VII:** Identifying Ancient Coins; **VIII:** How to Collect Ancient Coins; **IX:** Ancient Coins as a work of Art; **X:** Conclusion.40.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Daehn 205,T

695 **Ancient Coin Collecting II: Numismatic Art of the Greek World.** 1997. 197 pages. Photo illustrated.

**New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan board, bright silver. "*An interesting introduction to Greek Coinage of the archaic, classical, and Hellenistic periods. Begins with brief chapters on the origin and use of coinage, denominations, and dating. Sayles then describes some of the most popular and significant coin-types from each geographical area of the Greek world. Each geographical section includes maps and brief bibliographies. He then examines the artistic aspects of the coinage by discussing engravers, symbolism, Greek dress and hair styles, recurring mythology themes on coinage, and athletic aspects of Greek coinage. The archaic, classical, and Hellenistic periods of art are then treated separately. This is followed by a review of Hellenistic numismatic portraiture. He concludes by illustrating and discussing twenty-six of the masterpieces of Greek numismatic art. Each is illustrated by an enlarged photograph. Includes a brief glossary, table of historic events, a general bibliography, and an index.*" 40.
6" x 9", Daehn 206,B

SCHEMBRI, H.C.

THE DEFINITIVE REFERENCE WORK

696 **Coins and Medals of The Knights of Malta.** 1908. 1966 reprint. 262 pages. 84 plates.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, peripherally faded, gilt cover, gilt. Contents Part I: Coins struck in Malta from 1530 to 1722, in which the latter year the monetary system was altogether altered during the reign of Grand Master De Vilhena; **Part II:** Coins struck in Malta from 1722 to 1798, in which year the Convent of the Knights was broken up by Bonaparte; **Part III:** Medals struck by the Order in Malta from 1530 to 1798. 50.
7" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10745,Z

SCHENKMAN, DAVID E.
POB 366, Bryantown, Maryland 20617

697 **Bimetallic Trade Tokens of The United States.** 1990. 163 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound purple cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Bimetallic Trade Tokens; **2:** Introduction to The Catalog; **3:** Valuations; **4:** Catalog; **5:** Index of Merchants by City and State; **6:** Bibliography. **Inscribed:** "For Tom Sebring/with best wishes/David E. Schenkman." 30.
8 1/2" x 11",T

698 **Civil War Sutler Tokens and Cardboard Scrip.** 1983. 103 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red buckram, bright gilt. Contents 1: Acknowledgments; **2:** Preface; **3:** The Civil War Sutler; **4:** Sutler Tokens; **5:** Introduction to the Token Catalog; **6:** Rarities and Values; **7:** Die Sinkers; **8:** Questionable Tokens; **9:** Curto-Schenkman Number Cross Reference List; **10:** Index; **11:** Token Catalog; **12:** Cardboard Sutler Scrip; **13:** Cardboard Scrip Catalog.
WITH: 2 Sutler Issues of The Civil War and Sutlers and Their Tokens by J.J. Curto. 3 items. 35.
8 1/2" x 11",B

SCHIAFFINO, JOSÉ ANTONIO
Lima, Peru

699 **Las Fichas Peruanas (Bases para la elaboración de un catálogo general). Con un título especial sobre las fichas de las empresas salitreras de Tarapacá (Perú y Chile).** 1984. 111 pages. 1 fold out map.

New, pictorial card cover. 1065 listings. **Indice, Título 1:** Fichas salitreras de Tarapacá (Perú y Chile); **2:** Fichas de haciendas; **3:** Fichas de empresas mineras y petoleras; **4:** Fichas de empresas mercantiles; **5:** Fichas de personas naturales y de nombres; **6:** Fichas de tiendas, almacenes y otros negocios; **7:** Fichas de expendio de comidas y bebidas. 45.
8 " x 8 3/4",N

SCHLUMBERGER, HANS

700 **European Gold Coins: A Catalogue with Valuations.** 1968. 352 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. "Based on gold coins, this catalogue reflects the 19th and 20th centuries of European history, listing some 6,000 gold coins with nearly 2,000 illustrations." 20.
7" x 10",H

701 **European Gold Coins Guide Book.** 1975. 489 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. This is the English version of the Fourth, completely revised, edition including Turkey. 7000 descriptions, illustrations and pricing guide of the main types of the 19th and 20th century. 20.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli # 7933,H

SCHULMAN, JACQUES

702 **Handboek van de Nederlandse Munten van 1795-1961: Een tijdperk van 166 jaren uit de Nederlandse Numismatiek, met volledige opgave van de in die tijd geslagen munten en afbeeldingen van ieder nieuw type, voorafgegaan door een algemene inleiding en historisch overzicht.** 1975, 5th Edition. 239 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue brown, gilt. Inhoud A: Algemene inleiding; **B:** Beschrijving der munten: **I:** De Bataafse Republiek 1795-1806; **II:** Het Koninkrijk Holland onder Lodewijk Napoleon 1806-1810; **III:** De Nederlanden ingelijfd bij het Franse Keizerrijk onder Napoleon I 1810-1814; **IV:** Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden; **V:** Nederland onder Duitse bezetting 1940-1945; **VI:** Munten door de Nederlandse Regering in de Verenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika geslagen 1940-1945; **VII:** Munten na de bevrijding geslagen 1945-1975; **VIII:** Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen; **IX:** Minosterie van Oorlog. Plastiek geld; **X:** "Tokens" voor 700 jaar Amsterdam. **1607 entries, with many descriptions and information.** 30.
6 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10864, Grierson page 136,H*

SCHWAN, FRED
BNR Press, Port Clinton, Ohio

703 **Comprehensive Catalog of Military Payment Certificates.** 1997. 256 pages. Few Color plates and photo illustrated.

New, hard cover, full color pictorial printed board. "A comprehensive listing of all known military payment certificates with an exhaustive research into the development of each certificate series; valuations & serial numbers are also listed." A handy Military payment certificate checklist for your inventory printed on fly-leaf. 40.
8 3/4" x 11 1/4",B

SCOTT, MICHAEL N.
Apartado 50150, Madrid

704 **Guidebook of Spanish Coins (Since the Monetary Reform of 1868 to Date).** 1972. 121 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, white dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. Scott had access to the works and collection of Don Ramón de Fontecha y Sánchez in compiling this book on the Modern Coinage for this period. Text in English. Erratalaid in. **No. 950 of 1000 numbered copies.** 20.
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11395,N

SEABY, H.A.

705 **Roman Silver Coins. Volume I. Republic to Augustus.** 1978, 3rd Edition. 166 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Revised by David R. Sear & Robert Loosley. 20.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3629. Grierson page 68,Z

706 **Roman Silver Coins. Volume II. Tiberius to Commodus (Arranged according to *Cohen*).** 1995 reprint. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Revised by Robert Loosley. 20.
6 1/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3629. Grierson page 68,Z

707 **Roman Silver Coins. Volume III. Pertinax-Balbinus and Pupienus (Arranged according to *Cohen*).** 1982, 2nd Edition. 161 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Revised by David R. Sear. 20.
6 1/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3629. Grierson page 68,Z

708 **Roman Silver Coins. Volume IV. Gordian III to Postumus (Arranged according to *Cohen*).** 1982, 2nd Edition. 136 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Revised by David R. Sear. 20.
6 1/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3629. Grierson page 68,Z

SEAR, DAVID R.

709 **Byzantine Coins & Their Values.** 1974. 415 pages. Photo illustrated, line art illustrated. 7 maps.

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents: Maps: Byzantine Maps; Values: Abbreviations; States of Preservation; Maps: The Empire of Anastasius I; The Empire of Justinian I; The Empire of Heraclius; Maps: The Empire of Basil II; The Empire of Alexius I; The Empire of Michael VIII; Collecting Byzantine Coins; The Types of Byzantine Coins; Mints; Denominations; Dates on Byzantine Coins; Table of Monograms; Inscriptions; Imperial Byzantine Coinage; The Latin Rulers of Constantinople; The Empire of Nicara; The Empire of Thessalonica; Despotate of Thessalonica; Anonymous Thessalonica Issue of Uncertain Attribution; The Restored Byzantine Empire; Index; Conversion Tables.**50.**
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #5414. Grierson page 110.*

"The most popular collector's guide to Greek coins. Introductory chapters cover the history and development of Greek coinage, major coin types (including descriptions of the major gods and heroes), weight standards, denominations, and dating. Also includes a bibliography and tables of ancient alphabets. Lists 7957 coins representing all types of Greek coins. Most major types are illustrated with photographs of coins from the British Museum. The coins are arranged geographically and are grouped by metal (precious or base) and period (archaic, classical and Hellenistic). Coins of the Hellenistic monarchies are incorporated into Volume 2. Includes some Celtic coinages as well as early Parthian coinage. Brief historical outlines appear at the beginning of each section. Value estimates in British pounds are given for each coin. A series of maps pinpoint the locations of most coin-issuing cities. Well indexed."-Daehn

710 **Greek Coins and Their Values. Volume 1 Europe.** 1978. 316 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps. Alphabets.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Coins of Spain, Gaul, Italy, the Balkan lands, Greece, the Cyclades and Crete; also the Celtic issues of Western and Central Europe. 3395 coins listed and described with values.**50.**
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1868,Z

711 **Greek Coins and Their Values. Volume 2 Asia & Africa.** 1979. 446 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Covers Philip II to Perseus, Pergamene Kings, Cappadocian Kings, Armenian Kings, Pontic Kings, Kings of Characene. 4561 coins listed and described with values. **50.**
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1868,Z

712 **Roman Coins and Their Values.** 1981 3rd Revised Edition. 376 pages. 12 plates. 900+ photos.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright gilt. "The only one-volume priced guide to the coinage of Republican and Imperial Rome. It is an indispensable listing of all major types of coin in gold, silver and bronze, issued over some seven hundred and fifty years by the greatest militaristic state the world has ever known. Over 4,300 coins are included with detailed description and valuations and all major and minor personalities are listed by means of their portrait coins."**40.**
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3630,Z

713 **Greek Imperial Coins and Their values. The Local Coinages of the Roman Empire.** 1982. 636 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over green leatherette, bright gilt. "Although primarily devoted to Roman Provincial coinage, this catalogue provides a supplement to the listings in Sear's Greek Coins and Their Values (see above) in that it contains listings of those coins issued by authorities independent of direct Roman control or who came within the category of client kingdoms, including the dynastic issues of Celtic Britain up to the time of the Roman conquest, the restored kingdom of Thrace, the kingdoms of Pontus and Bospprus, the Syrian kingdom, and Commagene. Jewish coinage includes issues of the kings of the Herodian dynasty and later coinages. Also includes the coinage of the Parthian Empire, extending down to the Sasanian conquest in A.D. 223. Also includes coins of the Nabatacans, Himyarites, Edessa, Elymais, Characene, Persis, and Mauretania. In all, the book lists 6034 coin types and provides estimates of market values." **60.**
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Daehn 213, Kroh page 62,Z

SEDWICK, DANIEL & FRANK

POB 2025, Goldenrod, FL 32733

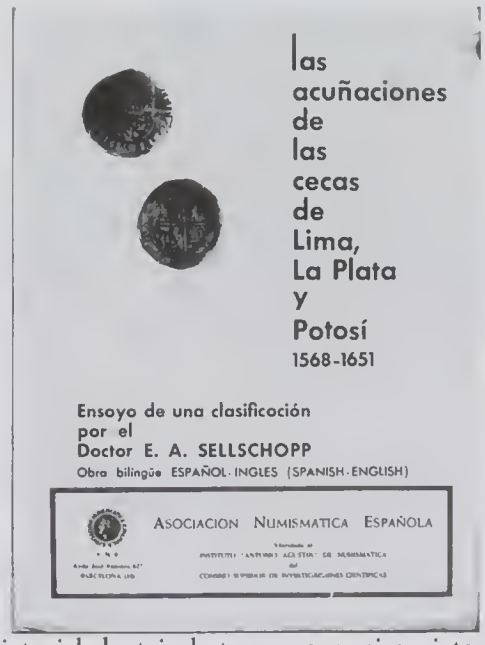
714 **The Practical Book of Cobs.** 1st & 3rd Editions. 1987, 1995. 81, 130 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine and New, full color pictorial card cover. History, Identification, Shipwrecks, Values, Market, Coin Photos. **30.**
5 1/4" x 8 1/2",B

SELLSCHOPP, ERNESTO A.

Asociacion Numismatica Española, Barcelona, Spain

715 **Las acuñaciones de las cecas de Lima, La Plata y Potosi 1568-1651. Ensayo de una clasificación. 1971. The Coinage of the Mints of Lima, La Plata, and Potosi 1568-1651. Attempt of a classification. Obra bilingüe Español-Ingles (Spanish-English).** 159 pages. 58 plates.



Fine, pictorial dust jacket over over-size pictorial card cover with small piece missing, contents New. Indice 1: Clasificion-Classification; **2:** Observaciones y Conclusiones; **3:** Bibliografía-Bibliography; **4:** Láminas, monedas-Plates, coins; **5:** Laminas, ens. R (Gaspar Ruiz), Memorial del pleito-Plates, assayer R. (Gaspar Ruiz), diary of the case. **Seldom offered at auction.** **200.**
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11516, Grierson page 215,N

SEOANE, LUIS F.

716 México y Sus Luchas Internas: Reseña Sintética De los Movimientos Revolucionarios De 1910 A 1920. 1920. 64, VIII pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, card cover loose. Ex Library of Congress. Rare125.
6 1/2" x 9",B

SESQUI-CENTENNIAL

717 Philadelphia: The Birthplace of Liberty. Official; Souvenir View Book Sesqui-Centennial International Exposition. 1926. 32 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, oversized pictorial brown card cover, contents new in original mailing envelope.
With: Official Sesqui Centennial Daily Program. July 12, 1926. 32 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial self paper cover. 90.
10" x 8" & 6" x 9",X

SHAFER, NEIL

Milwaukee, WI

THE STANDARD REFERENCE, CONTINUALLY IN DEMAND

718 Philippine Emergency and Guerrilla Currency of World War II: A comprehensive illustrated valuation catalog and history of Philippine paper money made by loyal guerrilla forces during the World War II emergency. Also includes supplemental official data on totals for each issuing authority and portions of Acts pertaining to the redemption of such notes. 1974. 464 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright gilt. Long out of print and, a limited printing at the time has made this standard reference in high demand. Many local issues not listed any where else are within these pages. 100.
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13182,N

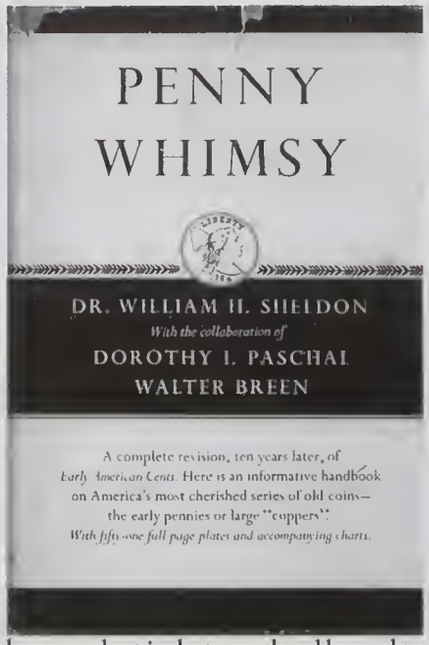
SHAW, DAVID

719 A Collector's Guide to British Cheques. 1986. 71 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Chapter 1: Goldsmith's Notes and Handwritten Cheques; 2: Private Bankers and Joint Stock Networks; 3: Stamp Duty; 4: Definitions in Cheque Collecting; 5: Forming a Meaningful Collection; 6: The Geographical Theme; 7: Family Trees; 8: Barclays Bank & Its Constituents; 9: Lloyds Bank & Its Constituents; 10: Midland Bank & Its Constituents; 11: National Westminster Bank & Its Constituents; 12: Irish Cheques; 13: Scottish Cheques; 14: For Further Reading. 30.
6 1/4" x 8 3/4",H

SHELDON, WILLIAM H.

720 Penny Whimsy: A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value. 1958. 340 pages. 51 plates. 23 Tables.



New, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth, gilt. The Ford Numisco Series. Part One: The Story of Cents; 1: Introducing the Big Cents; 2: Birth and Childhood of the Big Cents; 3: Review of the Principal Cent Literature; 4: Bibliography; 5: Toward a Science of Cent Values. Part Two: The Early Cents 1793-1814. 80.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12341. Grierson page 221,H

721 Penny Whimsy: A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value. 1958. 340 pages. 51 plates. 23 Tables.

Fine, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth, gilt. The Ford Numisco Series. Part One: The Story of Cents; 1: Introducing the Big Cents; 2: Birth and Childhood of the Big Cents; 3: Review of the Principal Cent Literature; 4: Bibliography; 5: Toward a Science of Cent Values. Part Two: The Early Cents 1793-1814. Thomas H. Sebring gilt embossed in lower right cover. 60.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12341. Grierson page 221,T

722 Penny Whimsy. A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value. 1976 reprint. 340 pages. 51 plates. 23 Tables.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. Part One: The Story of Cents; Part Two: The Early Cents 1793-1814. 45.
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12341,Z

SMITH, KENNETH E.

328 Avenue "F", Redonda Beach, CA. 90277

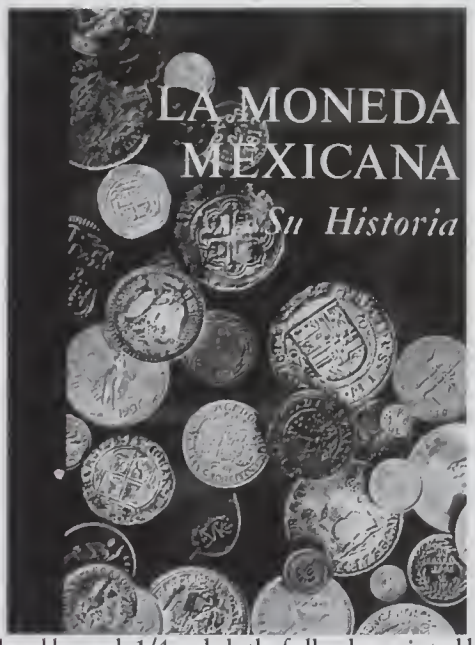
723 Catalogue of World Transportation Tokens and Passes Except North America. 1967, 1st edition. 268 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound black cloth, gilt. The material in this book first appeared in the Fare Box over the years, 48 pages of additional material appears within. Section I: Transportation Passes of the World; II: Transportation Tokens of Central America & West Indies; Transportation Tokens of South

America; Transportation Tokens of Europe; Transportation Tokens of Australia & New Zealand; Transportation Tokens of Asia; Transportation Tokens of Africa; **III:** Bridge Tokens & Passes; **IV:** Ship Cabin Checks; **V:** Gate Tokens & Passes; **VI:** Road Tokens & Passes; **VII:** Amusement Park Ride Tokens; **VIII:** Pier Passes of the World; **IX:** Ship Money Tokens; **X:** Miscellaneous Tokens; **XI:** Unidentified Tokens & Passes; **XII:** Foreign Language Transportation Words with their English Equivalents. **Signed by Smith on fly-leaf.** 40.
6 1/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13752,H

SOBRINO, JOSÉ MANUEL
Mexico City: Banco de Mexico

724 **La Moneda Mexicana Su Historia.** 1972. 331 pages. Color photos.



Fine, hard bound, 1/4 red cloth, full color printed board placed in original cardboard slip case. Indice 1: Medios de Cambino Prehispánicos; **2:** El Virreinato; **3:** La Guerra de Independencia; **4:** Primer Imperio; **5:** República Mexicana. Casa de México; **6:** República Mexicana. Casas Foráneas; **7:** Segundo Imperio; **8:** Estados Unidos Mexicanos; **9:** Revolución (1913-1917); **10:** Los Tlacos. Moneda Regional; **11:** Una Moneda Internacional. **Don Bailey book plate and card from Director General del Banco de Mexico on inside cover. 561 color photo illustrations of both Obverse and Reverse.** 150.
6 3/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10806. Grierson page 214,B

SOCIEDAD MEXICANA DE GEO. Y ESTA.

725 **7 Publications #2, 14, 21, 24, 28. 1962-1963.** Photo illustrated.

Fine, oversize card covers. 5 Memorias and Intervencion Francesa by M. Hernandez, E. Gaspar, J. Cossio.
WITH:
2 Editorial Porrua by C. Schefer and J. Mateos. **7 books.** 75.
Various Sizes,B

SOLIS, ANTONIO DE

726 **Historia de la Conquista de México, población y progresos de la América Septentrional.** 1987. 200+ pages. Illustrated. Maps. Fold-outs.

Fine, hard bound cloth with small stain, leather spine and cover labels, gilt. Text in Spanish. 50.
8 1/2" x 11",B

STACK, NORMAN
New York, NY

727 **United States Type Coins: An Illustrated History of The Federal Coinage.** 1977. 96 pages. Color photos.

New, pictorial blue dust jacket with tiny tears over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Notes on United States Copper and Nickel Coins; **2:** Notes on United States Silver Coins; **3:** Notes on United States Gold Coins; **4:** United States Commemorative Coins (Silver); **5:** United States Commemorative Coins (Gold); **6:** Notes on Coins of the Colonial Period; **7:** Notes on Private Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins; **8:** Notes on California Fractional Gold Coins. 20.
10" x 7", Clain-Stefanelli #12346,T

STAMPA, MANUEL CARRERA
Membro de la Academia Mexicana de la Historia

728 **Las Grandes Medallas. Segunda Medalla de la Roza, Medalla de Doña Marina (La Malinche) y Hernán Cortes.** 1964. 16 pages. Illustrated.

Very good, pictorial blue card cover. Laid in is two form letters from Central de Numismatica y Medallistica. 45.
6 1/2" x 9",B

STRANDBERG, J.E. & BENDER, R.J.

729 **The Call of Duty: Military Awards and Decorations of the United States of America.** 1994. 384 pages. Color photo illustrated.

New, full color hard bound white cloth. Contents 1: Awards for Valor and Meritorious Service; **2:** Good Conduct and Other Length of Service Medals; **3:** Campaign and Service Medals; **4:** Commemorative Medals; **5:** Proficiency Medals; **6:** Commendation and Service Ribbons; **7:** Appurtenances; **8:** Presentation Cases and Boxes of Issue; **9:** Order of Precedence; **10:** Non-Military Governmental Awards and Decorations; **11:** Appendices. **"This book has been designed to provide the collector of American awards and decorations with a comprehensive reference source on the medals authorized for wear by members of the uniformed services of the United States."** 75.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4",B

STEVENS, RICHARD B.

730 The Revenue Stamps of Mexico. 1968. 238 pages. Illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Includes Revolutionary, State Issues and Sub-Districts of Morelos. 65.
8 1/2" x 11",B

STOHR, TOMAS

Apartado 51317, Caracas 105, Venezuela

731 El Circulante en la Capitanía General de Venezuela. 1998. 154 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, full color dust jacket over hard bound, blind embossed green board. Contenido 1: Antecedentes 2: El Circulante en Venezulea Durante la Segunda Mitad Del Siglo XVIII; 3: Las Monedas Provinciales Para Caracas; 4: El Dictamen de Saavedra; 5: El Informe de Diez Robles; 6: Nuevas Proposciones y Sus Resultados. 60.
8 1/2" x 11 1/2",R

SULLIVAN, EDMUND B.

732 American Political Badges and Medalets 1789-1892. 1981 reprint. 646 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth. A revised edition of DeWitt's Century of Campaign Buttons 1789-1889 with new information and illustrations. Covers from the First Election of 1789 through the Twenty-seventh Election, 1892. 60.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli, #14065a,Z

SWIATEK, A. & BREEN, W.

733 The Encyclopedia of United States Silver & Gold Commemorative Coins 1892-1954. 1981. 362 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, silver. Book #70 of 100 Numbered Books. "Swiatek and Breen carefully trace the history of each of these coins from conception and design to issue date and distribution, showing each in a series of excellent photographs. They also include examples of the original coin holders and much of the original documentation that accompanied the coins." Contents 1: Introduction to the Commemorative Concept; 2: The Coin Section; 3: The Excessively Rare Proof Commemorative Coinage; 4: Special Investment Section; 5: The Investment Section. Inscription in two languages to the recipient. 25.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12346,H

734 Another copy. Not inscribed.T 20.

TAGLIONE, PAUL F.

735 A Reference to United States Federal Gold Coinage. Volume I: An Introduction to Gold Coinage and The Gold Dollars. 1986. 166 pages.

Fine, black card cover, bright gilt. Mintage, Minting Characteristics, Average Grade and Condition Census and Comments given for each issue. Contents I: Some Authorial Observations and Intentions; II: The Landscape and Literature of Gold Coinage; III: Knowledge, Grading and Expertise in the Numismatic Gold Markets; IV: The Concept and Content of Rarity; V: Gold Coin Collecting: A Typology; VI: A User's Guide to This Volume; VII: Gold Dollars. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",H

736 A Reference to United States Federal Gold Coinage. Volume II: The Quarter Eagles. 1986. 167-413 pages.

Fine, black card cover, bright gilt. Mintage, Minting Characteristics, Average Grade and Condition Census and Comments given for each issue. Contents; A: A Users Guide to This Volume; B: Rarity Scale; VIII: Quarter Eagles. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",H

737 A Reference to United States Federal Gold Coinage. Volume III: The Three Dollar Pieces. 1986. 414-502 pages.

Fine, black card cover, bright gilt. Mintage, Minting Characteristics, Average Grade and Condition Census and Comments given for each issue. Contents; A: A Users Guide to This Volume; B: Rarity Scale; IX: Three Dollar Gold Pieces. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",H

738 A Reference to United States Federal Gold Coinage. Volume IV: An Investment Philosophy for The Prudent Consumer. 1986. 503-667 pages.

Fine, black card cover, bright gilt. Contents X: Investing in Gold Coins; 1: Coin Investing: An Overview; 2: Some Approaches to Investing in Gold Coins. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",H

TAMARIN, ALFRED H.

739 Revolt in Judea: The Road to Masada. The eyewitness account by Flavius Josephus of the Roman campaign against Judea, the destruction of the Second Temple, and the heroism of Masada. 1968. 157 pages. Plates and photo illustrated. Maps.

Fine, pictorial torn color dust jacket over hard bound leatherette, bright gilt. 50 pages of photos of Roman, Sculpture, Coins and Weapons of the period, the excavations at Masada. If you have been to Israel, this book will bring back many memories. 50.
9" x 10 1/2",H

TANNER, JERALD

INTRIGUE • GREED • MURDER

"Mr. Hofmann was accused of stealing hundreds of thousands of dollars from Mormon Church leaders and other unsuspecting individuals trough the sale of forged or nonexistent documents. On April 5, 1986, the *Deseret News* reported that Mark Hofmann "was charged Friday with an additional four counts of theft by deception stemming from several transactions, some of which involved early Utah currency"

IF YOU ARE A COLLECTOR OF MORMON NOTES, THIS MAY BE FOR YOU!!!

740 Tracking The White Salamander: The Story of Mark Hofmann, Murder and Forged Mormon Documents. 1987, 3rd Edition. 188 pages. Illustrated.

Fine, self paper covers with clear plastic sheet protector, plastic report binding. Contents 1: The Salamander Murders; 2: The Case Against Hofmann; 3: The McLellin Deception; 4: The Church's Involvement; 5: The Ink That Cracked; 6: The Documents Examined; 7: Mark and Joseph. Mr. Bailey's copy with a photocopy of Don Bailey's 1988 Coin World article that included over a dozen fake Mormon notes that Hofmann made. See the 3 volume transcript offering by Utah Lighthouse Ministry later in this book section. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",B

TAXAY, DON

741 The U.S. Mint and Coinage: An Illustrated History from 1776 to the Present. 1966. 400 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, silver. Part I: Attempts To Establish A Permanent Mint. Part II: The First Philadelphia Mint. Part III: The Second

Philadelphia Mint. **Part IV**: The Third Philadelphia Mint. **History detailed with sections on type and denominations from Continental Currency to the Kennedy Half Dollar.** Much source material on the Philadelphia Mints, Designs, and Economic Data. 40.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12546. Grierson page 221,T

742 **The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins.** 1971, 1st edition. 397 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, silver. Part I: Early American Coins and Tokens. **Part II**: Regular Issues of United States Coins. **Part III**: Essays and Cabinet Coins. **Part IV**: Private and Territorial Gold Coins. **Part V**: Mint Errors. List virtually all known U.S. coins, regular issues, proofs, branch mint proofs, restrikes, private strikes, colonials, private gold, off metals, mint errors and extensive patterns. Data about dies, documentation especially patterns. Odd series and mint errors categorized. 30.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11903. Rosichan 796,T

743 **The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins.** 1975. 363 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, dust jacket over hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. Includes: Early American coins and tokens, U.S. Mint issues, U.S. Mint Patterns, trial pieces and experimental pieces, Proof coins and Pieces de Caprice, Private and Territorial Gold issues and essays, Mint errors. All with copious notes and historical background material , and accompanied by the latest retail valuations, plus The New Scott Numbering System. Edited and revised by Rose and Hazelcorn. 40.
7 3/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11903,T

TAYLOR, SOL

13515 Magnolia Blvd. Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

744 **The Standard Guide to the Lincoln Cent.** 1992, 3rd Edition. 290 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial white card cover. Chapter 1: Collecting the Lincoln Cent; **2:** The origins of the Lincoln Cent; **3:** The design changes; **4:** The numismatic track record; **5:** Vital statistics, 1909-1982; **6:** FIDOs; **7:** Grading & Storage; **8:** Current Status of the Lincoln Cent; **9:** Bibliography. 25.
5 1/2" x 8 3/4",B

TAYLOR, SOL

13515 Magnolia Blvd. Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

745 **The Standard Guide to the Lincoln Cent.** 1992, 2nd and 3rd Editions. 172, 290 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial white card cover. Chapter 1: Collecting the Lincoln Cent; **2:** The origins of the Lincoln Cent; **3:** The design changes; **4:** The numismatic track record; **5:** Vital statistics, 1909-1982; **6:** FIDOs; **7:** Grading & Storage; **8:** Current Status of the Lincoln Cent; **9:** Bibliography. 30.
5 1/2" x 8 3/4",B

THIAN, RAPHAEL P.

746 **Register of the Confederate Debt.** 1972 reprint. 190 pages. Frontispiece.

Fine, hard bound gray cloth. The affordable reprint. 30.
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13457,T

THOMPSON, MARGARET

747 **The Agrinion Hoard. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 159.** 1968. 130 pages. 56 plates.

New, tan card cover. Contents I: Catalogue of the Agrinion Hoard; **II:** Commentary; **III:** The Burial Date; **IV:** Tables of the Achaean League Issues; **V:** Appendix; **VI:** Plates. **"Examines a hoard of 1340 silver coins found near Agrinion in western Aetolia in 1959. Included 179 autonomous drachms and hemidrachms of various mints in the Peloponnesos and Central Greece. Included 39 tetradrachms of Athens, 151 hemidrachms of Megalopis, and 834 hemidrachms of the Achaean League. 39 Roman Republican denarii were also present in the hoard, but may have been added later. Presents a catalogue of the coins with commentary. The Hoard is especially important for the information it provides on the chronology and character of the Achaean League coinage and the evidence for monetary circulation in Aetolia in the 2nd century B.C. Suggests the coins in the hoard were taken from circulation in Aetolia over a short period of time in the 2nd century B.C."** 50.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3298. Grierson page 66. Daehn 473,Z

TIMBERLAKE, RICHARD H.

IN ITS ORIGINAL SHRINK WRAP PACKAGE

748 **Monetary Policy in the United States: An Intellectual Institutional History.** 1993. 502 pages. 48 Tables.

New, color pictorial card cover. "Begins with the constitutional discussions and precepts on money, and traces the evolution of hands-on monetary polices up to the present time. **For the serious student/collector of monetary policy.** 40.
6" x 9",H

TZONG, HSU YIH

1, Al Kuo West Road, Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China

749 **The Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Chinese Banknotes.** 198? 458 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Descriptive text, sizes and valuations in Chinese. Collected and written by Tzong and sold by Chiang-Tai Stamps & Coins Co. 60.
6" x 8 1/2",N

UTAH LIGHTHOUSE MINISTRY

1350 So. West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115

INTRIGUE • GREED • MURDER

"According to criminal investigators here and court documents, the 32-year-old Mr. Hofmann fooled not only senior members of the Mormon hierarchy but also scores of document collectors around the country and virtually all of the nation's top forgery experts.

"Mark Hofmann was unquestionably the most skilled forger this country has ever seen," said Charles Hamilton, a New York document dealer who is widely regarded as the nation's preeminent detector of forged documents...

"Mr. Hamilton said Mr. Hofmann perpetrated by far the largest monetary frauds through forgery that this country ever had," adding, "He fooled me-he fooled everybody"...

"Among those fooled by Mr. Hofmann's documents were hundreds of specialist in Mormon history...

"Investigators have said that Mr. Hofmann was as successful in selling forged documents in New York as he was in Utah. They say he may have collected more than $2 million selling rare documents...

"Concluding his assessment of Mr. Hofmann, Mr. Hamilton said: "In a way, two murders are pedestrian, but to fool me, to fool the whole world, requires not only forgery but a packaging of himself. He packaged himself as a bespectacled, sweet, unobtrusive, hard working, highly intelligent scholar dedicated to the uncovering of history. Now we know he's more than he appeared to be."

IF YOU ARE A COLLECTOR OF MORMON NOTES THIS TRANSCRIPT MAY BE FOR YOU!!!

750 Hofmann's Confession: A photographic printing of the transcripts of Salt Lake County Prosecutor's interviews with convicted forger and murder Mark Hofmann. 3 Volume Set. Interviews conducted at Utah State Prison between February 11 and May 27, 1987. 571 pages. Illustrated.

Fine, self paper covers with clear plastic sheet protector, plastic report binding. Mr. Bailey's copy with notes and post-it-note tabs. See the previous offering by Jerald Tanner, (in this book section), with a photocopy of Don Bailey's 1988 Coin World article included on over a dozen fake Mormon notes. 100.

8 1/2" x 11",B

UTBERG, NEIL S.

ASSORTMENT OF UTBERG'S WORKS

751 The Coins of Mexico 1536-1963. 1963. 168 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound yellow cloth seperating at spine. Autographed to Bailey from Utberg).

WITH: The Card Cover Version, Very good, pictorial yellow card cover;

WITH: A Guide Book of The Coins of Mexico 1536-1967. 1967. 80 pages.

Very good, pictorial yellow card cover.

WITH: The Coins of Estados Unidos Mexicanos 1905-1965. 1965. 39 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial green card cover.

WITH: Numismatic Sidelines of Mexico: Second Stage. Patterns, Errors, Counterfeits, Oddities, Cut and Counterstamped Mexican Coins. 1967. 32 pages. 14 plates.

Fine, pictorial green card cover. The Cut and Counterstamped Coins in The Banco de Mexico include plated examples. Good basic reference set for one contemplating collecting coins of Mexico. 5 Books 50.

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10808, 10810, 10812, 10813,B

VAIÁ, DUILIÓ

San Sebastian, Puerto Rico

752 Plantation Tokens Of Puerto Rico: Reference Listing of Haciendas and Tokens Used (1800-1900). 1980, 1st edition. 71 pages. Map.

New, pictorial card cover, peripherally faded on spine. "During the period between 1880 and 1900, new coins of great interest to numismatics appeared. Plantation owners and merchants, desperate for coins to pay their workers, started to make their own coins. These coins, or "tokens" as they are called, were redeemable at the plantation stores. These tokens became so important a part of the monetary system that they were changed in village stores at a lower rate." Contents 1: Map of Puerto Rico; 2: Official Documents; 3: Counterstamps on Puerto Rico Tokens; 4: Author's Comments; 5: Definition of Words; 6: Plantation Tokens Used or Unknown; 7: List of Known Haciendas; 8: Price List of Known Plantation Tokens; 9: Official Coins Listed for Puerto Rico (1895); 10: Transportation Tokens; 11: Author's Notes. 40.

6" x 9",B

VALENTINE, D.W.

753 The United States Half Dimes. 1975 reprint. 273 pages. 96 plates.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound cloth. Contents 1: The United States Half Dimes by D.W. Valentine; 2: United States Half Dimes: A Supplement by W. Breen; 3: A Classification of the Early Half-Dimes of the United States by H.P. Newlin; 4: The United States Half Dimes from 1829 through 1873 and Addenda to List of United States Half Dimes by W.W. Neil; 5: Major New Varieties by D.J. Davis; 6: Additional Observations on Varieties by K.M. Ahwash; 7: Plates; 8: Price Guide. Inscribed: To/my fellow numismatist/Richard Bagg/ Numismatically yours,/K. Ahwash 40.

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12350,H

VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A.G.

754 Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars. 1976. 316 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, silver. Part One: Background of Silver Dollar Coinage, Details of Minting Process, Historical Letters, 1200 illustrations, Descriptions of 1000 Errors / Varieties, GSA sale of Carson City Dollars, Cleaning, Grading and Photographing Dollars, Detecting Counterfeits. Chapter 1: Why The Silver Dollar Coinage Varied; 2: The Minting of Silver Dollars; 3: Past Literature on Varieties; Part Two: Morgan Silver Dollar; 4: Development of The Design; 5: Description of the Designs; 6: Discussion of Significant Varieties; 7: List of Die Varieties; 8: GSA Sale of Carson City Dollars; 9: Packaging the Silver Dollars; 10: Survey of GSA Silver Dollars; Part Three: Peace Silver Dollar; V: Development of The Design; 12: Descriptions of the Designs; 13: Discussions of Significant Varieties; 14: List of Die Varieties; 15: Detecting Counterfeits; 16: Cleaning and Preserving Silver Dollars; 17: Grading; 18: Examining and Photographing Silver Dollars. 50.

8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12352,T

VEDIA, AGUSTÍN DE

Buenos Aires

755 La Bandera y el Escudo en El Primer Centenario de La Revolución Argentína. 1911. 153 pages. 6 color art boards.

Reading copy, missing cover, loose. Ex Libris Oscar Pardo. 100.

5" x 8", Ferrari 385,E

VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.

756 **Numismatic Art in America: Aesthetics of the United States Coinage.** 1971. 266 pages. **400+ photo illustrations.**

Fine, hard bound black cloth, bright silver. Contents I: Background of the Federal Coinage; **II:** Early Coins and Medals of the United States; **III:** America's Classical Coinage; **IV:** The Civil War and Its Aftermath; **V:** The Columbian Exposition and Modern Design; **VI:** Theodore Roosevelt and Artistic Revolution; **VII:** New Silver Coins, 1916 to 1929; **VIII:** Commemorative Coins, 1918 to 1928; **IX:** Washington's Bicentennial and Commemorative Half-Dollars, 1932 to 1938; **X:** A Quarter-Century of Coins and Medals. **Excellent Bibliography. 249 photo illustrations predominately of coins and medals and US Patterns.** 70.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12508,Z*

VERNON, SYDNEY B.

POB 1387, North Baldwin, N.Y. 11510

757 **Vernon's Collectors' Guide To Orders, Medals and Decorations (With Valuations).** 1986. 447 pages. Plates.

New, pictorial yellow card cover. Contents I: Collecting Orders, Medals & Decorations; **II:** Copies, Fakes & Reproductions; **III:** Glossary of Terms; **IV:** Glossary of Terms; **V:** Value Catalogue & Photographs from Albania to Yugoslavia, including U.S.A. Military, Campaign & Civil; Papal States and other. **40.**
5 1/4" x 8 1/4",H

VERREY, CLAUDIO

Ap. Postal 1-1654, Cuernavaca, Mor.

758 **Fichas de Sonora.** (1980's?) 67 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

New, full color pictorial card cover. Background information on Hacienda's, Mines and much more. **101 listed.** Text in Spanish. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",B

759 **Fichas de Las Fincas Cafetaleras de Chiapas.** (1980's?) 50 pages. Photo illustrated. Fold-out map.

New, white pictorial card cover. Contenido I: Introducción; **II:** El Café en Chiapas; **III:** Valores representados en las fichas; **IV:** Clasificación de las piezas según su rareza; **V:** Catálogo general; **VI:** Bibliografía; **VII:** Indice de los nombres de las fichas. **25.**
5 1/2" x 8 1/4",B

760 **Monedas Municipales y Particulares de San Luis Potosi.** 1988. 56 pages. Photo illustrated. Fold-out map.

New, white pictorial card cover. Contenido 1: Monedas Municipales; **2:** Monedas Particulares. 25.
6 3/4" x 9",B

VICENTI, JOSE A.

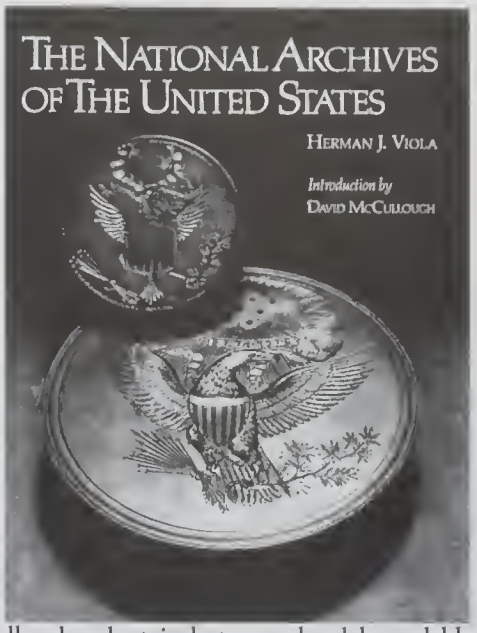
General Castaños, 15 Madrid, 4

761 **Catálogo General de La Moneda Española: Felipe V (1700)-Isabel II (1868).** 1969. 404 pages. Photo Illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Sumario 1: Felipe V; **2:** Carlos III (pretendiente); **3:** Luis I; **4:** Fernando VI; **5:** Carlos III; **6:** Carlos IV; **7:** Jose Napoleon; **8:** Carlos V (pretendiente); **9:** Isabel II. **7557 listings by Año, Ceca, Ensayador, Tipo and Precio.** 35.
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11402,N

VIOLA, HERMAN J.

762 **The National Archives of The United States.** 1986. 282 pages. Frontispieces. Color, Black and White photo illustrations. Printed end papers.



New, full color dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Introduction by David McCullough; **2:** Foreword by Robert M. Warner; **3:** Prologue; **4:** Building the Archives; **5:** Charters of Freedom; **6:** The Presidency; **7:** You Have Struck a Noble Bargain; **8:** The American Land; **9:** Genealogy; **10:** Special Archives; **11:** Science and Technology; **12:** To Provide for the Common Defense; **13:** To Promote the General Welfare. **Jacket front: "The first die for the Great Seal of the United States and the much larger die of the Old Treaty Seal made by Seraphim Masi, which the United States began using in 1825 in order to make the pendant seals for American treaties as impressive as those received from European nations."** 75.
8 1/2" x 11",H

VLACK, ROBERT A.

763 **Early American Coins: A comprehensive listing with valuations of early American coins and tokens used in the American Colonies and early America, prior to the establishment of the Unites States Mint issue of 1793, including the Washington issues up to 1796.** 1965, 2nd edition. 120 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound light green cloth with couple marks. Contents I: Introduction of Colonial Coinage; **II:** Coins of the Colonies; **III:** French Colonies in America; **IV:** Early American State Coinage; **V:** Early United States Coinage; **VI:** Miscellaneous Coinage; **VII:** Washington Coinage. **The First edition had a printing of 200 but only 80 copies survived the rest were lost to water damage, By the way this 2nd edition of 500 was printed by Q. Dave Bowers, Windsor Research Publications, Inc. Inscribed by Vlack.** 50.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli # 12164. Grierson page 221,T

WALRAFEN, BARBARA C.

764 **Influencia de Plata Gruesa.** 1966. 24 pages. 1 plate.

Fine, oversize white pictorial card cover. "This paper was researched and written under the title of...Money Used in The China Trade." 30.
8 1/2" x 11",B

VOGT, GEO. W.

765 **Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money and Medals: Complete Detailed Listing from 1536 including War of Independence, Revolutionary, Proclamation, Cut and Counterstamped 8 Reales, and Pattern Issues.** 1978. 256 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

Fine, full color pictorial card cover. Edited by Colin R. Bruce II. **Contents, Coins; 1:** Aztec Empire; **2:** Early Coinage; **3:** Cob Coinage; **4:** Milled Coinage; **5:** War of Independence; **6:** Iturbide; **7:** Republic; **8:** Empire of Maximilian; **9:** Decimal; **10:** United States; **11:** Revolutionary; **12:** 8 Reales Trade Dollar; **13:** Local Issues; **14:** Pattern Issues; **Medals 1:** Proclamation Issues; **2:** Modern Medals; **Paper Money 1:** Valuations, Grading; **2:** Imperial Issues; **3:** Bancos; **4:** Banco de Mexico; **5:** Revolutionary; **6:** Errors. 50.
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #10820,T

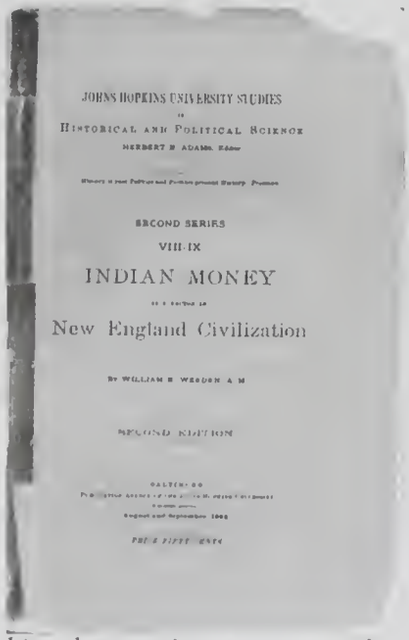
WALTON, GEROME

766 **A History of Nebraska Banking and Paper Money.** 1978. 671 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial card cover. Contents I: Nebraska Obsolete Currency; **II:** Nebraska National Currency; **III:** Miscellaneous. 60.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13419,H

WEEDEN, WILLIAM B.

767 **Second Series VIII-IX. Indian Money as a factor in New England Civilization. Second Edition.** 1884. 51 pages.


JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES
IN
HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE
HERBERT B. ADAMS, Editor

SECOND SERIES
VIII-IX
INDIAN MONEY
IN
New England Civilization
By WILLIAM B. WEEDEN, A. M.
SECOND EDITION

Taped and chipped tan card cover, contents fine. This paper was presented to the Historical and Political Science Association of the John Hopkins University November 9, 1893, and is an important chapter in the Economic History of New England. Contents: Wampum a Legal tender, Wampum and Indian Labor, Definition and Uses of Wampum, Wampum Belts, Wampum in Exchange for Beaver, Unit of Measure and Unit of Value, The Fathom of Wampum, Indian Trade of Plymouth and Massachusetts, Decline of Wampum, Counterfeit Wampum, Survival of Wampum, Results and the Use and Disuse of Wampum, Conflict of Race, Indian Land sales, Purchase of Newport and Rhode Island, Indian Polity, The Totem System, The Puritan System and the Conflict, The Religious Conflict. 100.
6" X 9 1/2",H

WELTER, GERHARD

768 **Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals.** 1987 Durst reprint, English edition. 123 pages. Illustrated.

New, hard bound brown leatherette, bright gilt. 1: Introduction; **2:** Coinage Metals; **3:** Changes in Coinage Metals; **4:** Cleaning of Coins; **5:** Removal of Corrosion; **6:** Other Coin Treatments; **7:** Miscellaneous; **8:** Chemicals and Chemical Terms; **9:** Paper Money; Restoration and Preservation. 30.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #16111. Rosichan 123,N

WELTER, GERHARD

1970 HANS M.F. SCHULMAN REPRINT

769 **Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals.** 1970 English edition. 123 pages. Illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. "Covers a wide field of treatment and information. Appendix includes a thorough list of the effects of various chemicals on metals and alloys, and also a temperature conversion chart. A very popular book that has been reprinted several times in the original German language. 30.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #16111. Rosichan 123,Z

770 **Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals.** 1987 Durst reprint, English edition. 123 pages. Illustrated.

New, hard bound brown leatherette, bright gilt. 1: Introduction; **2:** Coinage Metals; **3:** Changes in Coinage Metals; **4:** Cleaning of Coins; **5:** Removal of Corrosion; **6:** Other Coin Treatments; **7:** Miscellaneous; **8:** Chemicals and Chemical Terms; **9:** Paper Money; Restoration and Preservation. 30.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #16111. Rosichan 123,N

WERLICH, ROBERT

771 **Jettons of Imperial Russia.** 1985. 128 pages. Color photo illustrations.

New, had bound blue cloth, embossed jeton on cover, bright gilt. Contents I: Military; **II:** Cadet and Officers Schools; **III:** Railroads; **IV:** Canals and Bridges; **V:** Civil Schools; **VI:** Charities; **VII:** Religious; **VIII:** Coronations of Alexander III and Nicholas II; **IX:** 300th Anniversary of the Romanovs; **X:** Miscellaneous; **XI:** Emigre. 237 described color photo illustrations both obverse and reverse. Beautiful color illustrations. 70.
6" x 9",T

WESCOTT, M. & KECK, K.

772 **The United States Nickel Five-Cent Piece: A Date-By-Date Analysis and History.** 1991. 191 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, white pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Introduction by Walter Breen; **2:** The Shield Nickel (1866-1883); **3:** The Liberty Head or Barber Nickel (1883-1913); **4:** The Buffalo Nickel (1913-1938); **5:** The Jefferson Nickel (1938-Present). 20.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",T

WILLEM JR., JOHN M.

"(b. 11/1/1909 d. 12/1969) Born in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Married Lois Hedrick July 2, 1942. They had three daughters and a son. Received B.S. from Lawrence University in 1931 and M.S. from Northwestern University in 1932. Employed with J. Walter Thompson advertising agency 1945 to 1961. On faculty of Indiana University Business School 1957 to 1959. With West Indies & Caribbean Development LTD after 1961. He retired in 1974.
He served on the Assay Commission for 1957. Author of

The United Sates Trade Dollar: America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin in 1959. He was a fellow of the ANS. He died in Port Washington, Long Island, New York. His death was reported in The Numismatist April 1980 without an obituary.-American Numismatic Biographies

773 **The United States Trade Dollar: America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin.** 1965 Edition. 191 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound purple leatherette. Photo illustrated. **Contents I:** The Origin of the American Standard Silver Dollar; **II:** Use of Spanish-Mexican Coins in the United States; Exportation of United States Silver Coins; **III:** Silver Coinage in the China Trade; **IV:** Inclusion of Trade Dollar in Coinage Act of 1873; **V:** Importance of Coinage Act of 1873 to Silver Interest; **VI:** Chronology of Trade Dollar as Authorized Coin; **VII:** Acceptance of United States Trade Dollar in China; **VIII:** Trader Dollar Demonitized, 1876; **IX:** Trade Dollar Coinage Ceases, 1878; **X:** Trade Dollar Redemption, 1887; **XI:** Types and Collections of Trade Dollars. Book-plate of Nelson P. Aspen. 40.
6" x 9",T

WILLIAMS, RODERICK T.

774 **The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians of the Fifth Century B.C. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 152.** 1965. 141 pages. 14 plates, 1 map.

Very fine, tan card cover. "Discusses the half-drachmas, obols, and the rare half-obols with Zeus seated and the inscription ARKADIKON on the reverse. Through a study of all available dies and the establishment of their sequence, Williams attempts to determine the site of the mint, character of the coinage (religious or political), date of the beginning of the series, identity of the deities represented on the coins, and an interpretation of the inscription ARKADIKON. Presents a catalogue of 320 coins, almost all of which are illustrated. Frequency tables illustrate coin weights. Includes die-linkage charts". 50.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2556 . Grierson page 61. Daehn 2275,Z

WINTER, DOUGLAS

775 **Gold Coins of the Dahlonega Mint 1838-1861: A Numismatic History and Analysis.** 1997. 250 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Acknowledgments; **2:** About The Author; **3:** Notes on Condition Census Information; **4:** Methodology of Rarity Estimates; **5:** A Brief History of the Dahlonega Mint; **6:** How To Collect Dahlonega Gold Coins; **7:** Die Varieties of Dahlonega Gold Coins; **8:** Section One: Gold Dollars; **9:** Gold Dollar Rarity Charts; **10:** Section Two: Quarter Eagles; **11:** Quarter Eagles: An Introduction and Overview; **12:** Quarter Eagle Rarity Charts; **13:** Section Three: Three Dollar Gold Pieces; **14:** Section Four: Half Eagles; **15:** Half Eagles: An Introduction and Overview; **16:** Half Eagle rarity Charts; **17:** Dahlonega Gold Coins: An Overall and Comparative Rarity Analysis. **Copy #80 of 500 printed.** 50.
7" x 10",H

WOOD, HOWLAND

776 **The Mexican Revolutionary Coinage 1913-1916. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 4.** 1921. 44 pages. 26 plates. Frontispice.

Fine, dirty tan card cover creased on back. 150.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2",B

WOODWORTH, C. & FLORES, J.

777 **La Ventana Oaxaca: The Window to The Revolutionary Coinage of Estado L, Y, S, de Oaxaca 1915. English-Spanish Identification Guide.** 1988. 164 pages. Photo & Line Art illustrated.

Fine, tan card cover. Each issue is illustrated with commentary and obverse, reverse illustrated, conversion chart. 40.
6" x 9",B

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION OF CHICAGO

Jackson Park, Chicago, Illinois.

778 **World's Columbian Exposition of Chicago.** 1893. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound blue board, bright gilt, photo plates interleaved and loose.
WITH: In Remembrance of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago. 1893. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, worn hard bound red board, photos loose.
WITH: The Album of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago. 12 page accordion fold. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound pictorial red cloth.
WITH: "Old Bingham" The Banner County of Idaho at the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. 40 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.
Very good, pictorial paper cover.
WITH: World's Columbian Exposition: Descriptive Text, Site, and Buildings. 1893. 10 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, worn hard bound brown cloth, photos loose. 5 items. 95.
9 1/2" x 6", 6" x 8 1/2" & 3 3/4" x 7",X

YADIN, YIGAEL

779 **Masada: Herod's Fortress and the Zealots' Last Stand.** 272 pages. Color photos, Black and White photo illustrations. 1 map.

Fine, hard bound 1/4 blue board, white cloth, top 2" x 1" of end paper missing that illustrate southern end of Masada. Contents 1: The challenge; **2:** The task; **3:** Getting to work; **4:** The site; **5:** The northern palace-villa; **6:** The large bath-house; **7:** The storehouse; **8:** The 'apartment' or garrison building; **9:** The Byzantine chapel; **10:** The western palace; **11:** The casemate wall; **12:** The ritual bath (*mikve*); **13:** The scrolls; **14:** The synagogue and its scrolls; **15:** The remains of the last defenders; **16:** Masada's history in the light of the finds; **17:** The other side of the hill; **18:** The dramatic end; **19:** The pioneers; **20:** The volunteers. **If you have not been to Masada, the photos and narrative in this book is an excellent substitute.** 40.
8" x 10",H

WURTZBACH, CARL A.

"A Collector and Dealer (b. 4/16/1867 d. 5/30/1912) Born in Hargerode, Germany. He came to America at age three. His family settled in Curtisville, Massachusetts. Cousin of Virgil Brand. In 1867 he married Lizzie Isabel Curtis of the family that named Curtisville. She died in 1918. They had two daughters. He married Helen E. Gillmer August 26, 1919. President of Lee National Bank and the Lee Library Association. Associated with Western Massachusetts Electric Company for more than 50 years.

He began to attend coin sales in 1885 and attended most of the important ones. With Clapp, Hines and Newcomb he was considered one of the "Big Four" of large cent collectors.

At the 1912 to 1917 ANA conventions he exhibited Washington coins and medals, colonial silver pieces and a complete set of Myddleton tokens in brilliant proof condition. He showed a complete set of U.S. cents. He also exhibited at the ANS in 1914. He was elected to the ANA board of governors in 1914 to complete the term of Ben Green. He served as 12th ANA President August 29, 1917, to October 8, 1919. Wurtzbach published a monograph on Massachusetts silver coinage. His collection of Massachusetts silver was sold to T. James Clarke. He held several offices for the Masons. He died at home in Lee, Massachusetts.-American Numismatic Biographies.

780 Complete Set of Massachusetts Colonial Silver Money. 1937. 8 pages. Frontispiece. 8 plates. Index.

Very good, original maroon leatherette, small frayed bottom cover at left 3 1/2" x 1/4" and first four pages. James Hanten, 1953 signature and label with Frank Katen red round ink stamp and book plate on fly leaf.

Printed Presentation Page: "To the Lovers and Collectors of the Most Important and Historically the Most Important Issues of All our Colonial and United States Coinage, this little brochure is respectfully dedicated. Published 1937. Presented to signed in pen (Frank J. Katen). No. 95. Signed in ink by Carl Wurtzbach, Publisher."

An Index of Complete Set of Massachusetts Colonial Silver Money As Presented by The Following Descriptions, Numbered from 1 to 72. The plates are four facing page plates of both Obverse and Reverse's. With No. 52 addition pasted in. 1000.
11" x 8 1/2",N

YEOMAN, RICHARD S.

1997 ANA ANNIVERSARY BANQUET RED BOOK

781 50th Anniversary Edition. 1997. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 323 pages. Color and Black & White photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette cover, bright gilt. The special limited edition number323 of 1200 books produced for the occasion. The red book has covers replicating the original color and stamping of the first edition produced in 1946. 85.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4",T

THE FOLLOWING ALL SIGNED BY KEN BRESSETT THE CURRENT RED BOOK EDITOR

782 13th Edition. 1960. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. This was the 3rd year that Ken assisted on the Red Book. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

783 14th Edition. 1961. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

784 15th Edition. 1962. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

785 16th Edition. 1963. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

786 17th Edition. 1964. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

787 18th Edition. 1965. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

788 19th Edition. 1966. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

789 20th Edition. 1967. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

790 21st Edition. 1968. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

791 22nd Edition. 1969. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

792 24th Edition. 1971. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

793 25th Edition. 1972. A Guide Book of United States Coins. Silver Anniversary Edition. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, silver. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

794 26th Edition. 1973. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

795 27th Edition. 1974. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt.Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

796 28th Edition. 1975. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

797 29th Edition. 1976. A Guide Book of United States Coins. Bicentennial Edition. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

798 30th Edition. 1977. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 40.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

799 31st Edition. 1978. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

800 32nd Edition. 1979. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

801 34th Edition. 1981. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

802 35th Edition. 1982. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

803 36th Edition. 1983. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

804 37th Edition. 1984. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

805 38th Edition. 1985. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

806 39th Edition. 1986. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

807 40th Edition. 1987. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 40th Anniversary Edition 1946-1986. 270 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

808 41st Edition. 1988. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 270 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

809 42nd Edition. 1989. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 270 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

810 43rd Edition. 1990. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 270 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

811 44th Edition. 1991. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 286 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

812 45th Edition. 1992. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 286 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

813 47th Edition. 1994. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 304 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

814 47th Edition. 1994. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 304 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial color card cover. Signed by Ken Bressett on title page. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

815 48th Edition. 1995. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 310 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

816 48th Edition. 1995. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 310 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial color card cover. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. 20.
5" x 7 3/4"Y

SPECIAL ANA 2000 CONVENTION BANQUET RED BOOK ONLY 380 PRODUCED

817 54th Edition. 2001. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 350 pages. Color and Black & White photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette cover, bright gilt. The blind stamp on the fly-leaf reads as follows: "ANA 109TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION BANQUET/ PHILADELPHIA/WORLD'S FAIR/OF MONEY/ AUG. 12, 2000/MEMORIES LAST A LIFETIME/ THANK YOU WHITMAN COIN PRODUCTS." 75.
5" x 7 3/4",T

SIGNED RED BOOKS BY YEOMAN

818 7th Edition. 1954-1955. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound red leatherette with slight stained cover, gilt. Signed by Yeoman on fly-leaf. 60.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910,K*

819 33rd Edition. 1980. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette with slight stained cover, gilt. Signed by Yeoman on fly-leaf. 60.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910,K*

820 36th Edition. 1983. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette with slight stained cover, gilt. Inscribed by Yeoman to Philip Bressett on fly-leaf. 60.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910,K*

821 36th Edition. 1983. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette with slight stained cover, gilt. Signed by Yeoman on fly-leaf. 60.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910,K*

AN EXCITING OFFERING OF ERROR RED BOOKS, MINT CONDITION RED BOOKS, AND PRESENTATION'S COPIES

NINE PRESENTATION COPIES

822 37th edition. 1984. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette with price sticker, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with R.S. Yeoman presentation signature to Philip Bressett. 175.
5" x 7 1/2",K

823 37th edition. 1984. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette with price sticker, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with R.S. Yeoman presentation signature. 175.
5" x 7 1/2",K

824 38th edition. 1985. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette with price sticker, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with R.S. Yeoman presentation signature to Philip Bressett. 175.
5" x 7 1/2",K

825 38th edition. 1985. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette with price sticker, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with R.S. Yeoman presentation signature. 175.
5" x 7 1/2",K

826 39th edition. 1986. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette with price sticker, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with R.S. Yeoman presentation signature to Philip Bressett. 175.
5" x 7 1/2",K

828 40th edition. 1987. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 270 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette with price sticker, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with R.S. Yeoman presentation signature to Philip Bressett. 175.
5" x 7 1/2",K

829 40th edition. 1987. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 270 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette with price sticker, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with R.S. Yeoman presentation signature. 175.
5" x 7 1/2",K

830 42nd edition. 1989. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 270 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette with price sticker, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with R.S. Yeoman presentation signature to Philip Bressett. 175.
5" x 7 1/2",K

831 42nd edition. 1989. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 270 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette with price sticker, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with R.S. Yeoman presentation signature to Ruth Remsink. 175.
5" x 7 1/2",K

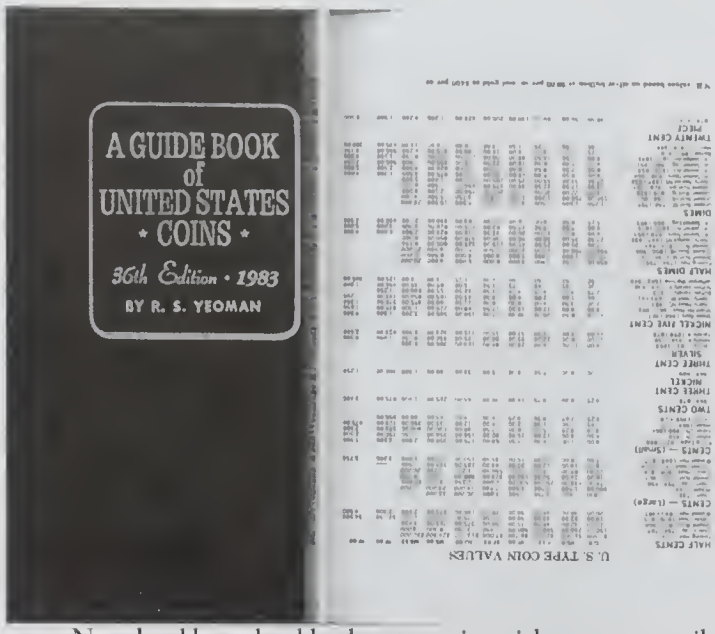
RED BOOK ERROR COPIES

SIX BOUND UPSIDE DOWN RED BOOKS

832 30th Edition. 1977. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound red board, slight shelf rub, price sticker on cover, gilt. Bound Up-side down. 50.
5" x 7 1/2",K

833 36th Edition. 1983. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.



New, hard bound red leatherette, price sticker on cover, gilt. Bound Up-side down. 50.
5" x 7 1/2",K

834 37th Edition. 1984. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, price sticker on cover, gilt. Bound Up-side down. 50.
5" x 7 1/2",K

835 38th Edition. 1985. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, price sticker on cover, gilt. Bound Up-side down. 50.
5" x 7 1/2",K

836 38th Edition. 1985. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, price sticker on cover, gilt. Bound Up-side down. 50.
5" x 7 1/2",K

837 47th Edition. 1994. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 304 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, price sticker on cover, gilt. Bound Up-side down. 50.
5" x 7 1/2",K

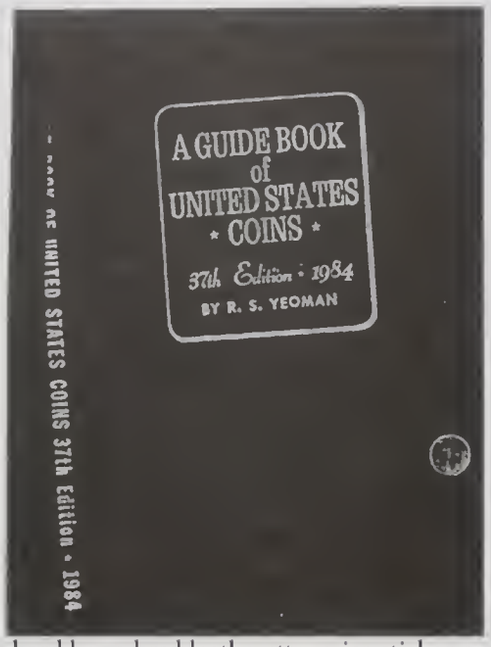
IMPROPERLY TRIMMED PAGES

838 38th Edition. 1985. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, price sticker on cover, gilt. Last four page corners were folded back at the time of the bindery trimming and the corners stick out 2+ inches from the book when unfolded. 50.
5" x 7 1/2",K

THREE SPECTACULAR OFF-CENTER COVER ERRORS

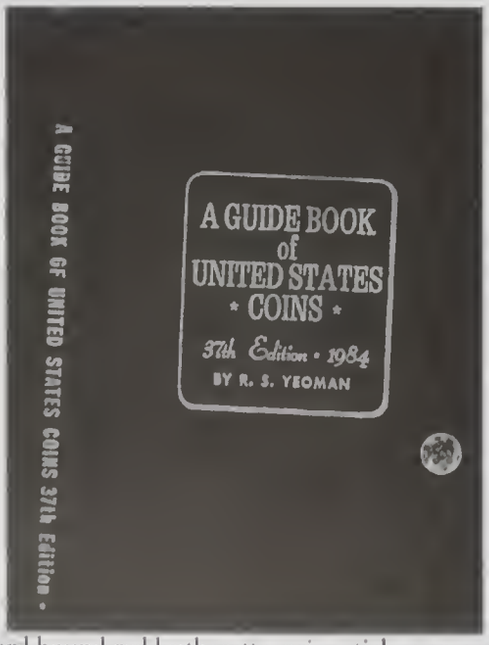
839 37th Edition. 1984. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.



New, hard bound red leatherette, price sticker on cover, gilt. *As Neil Shafer originally commented in sale #7 "It is very rare that an error like this, or the next two to follow, escaped the stringent quality control process."* The spine gilt copy is more than two-thirds off the spine itself. 200.
5" x 7 1/2",K

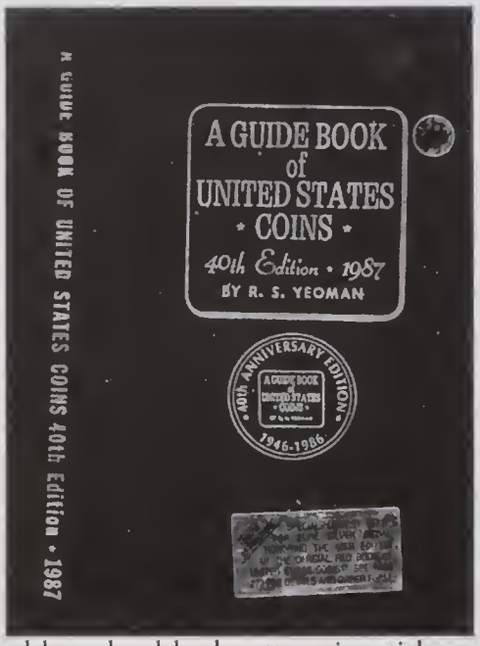
ANOTHER COPY

840 37th Edition. 1984. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.



New, hard bound red leatherette, price sticker on cover, gilt. 200.
5" x 7 1/2",K

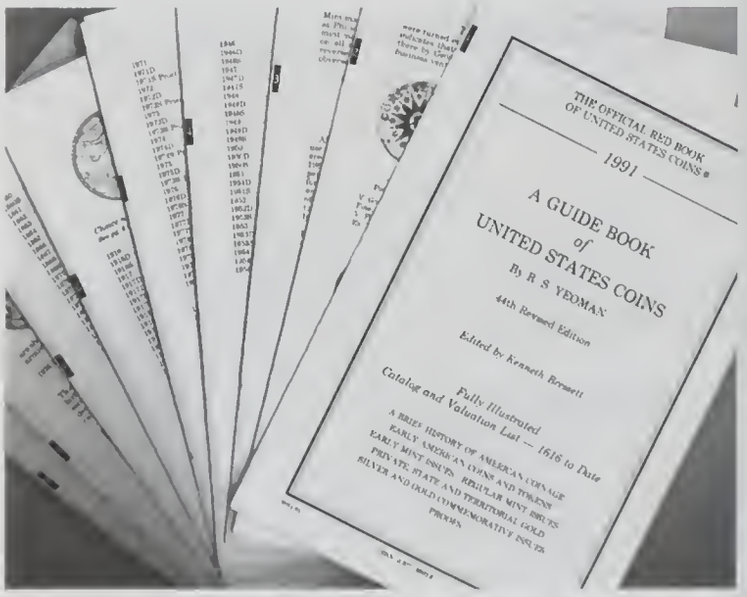
841 40th Edition. 1987. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 270 pages. Photo illustrated.



New, hard bound red leatherette, price sticker on cover, gilt. 200.
5" x 7 1/2",K

THREE UNBOUND RED BOOKS

842 44th Edition. 1991. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 288 pages. Photo illustrated.



New, 9 unbound pagination's. After printing in 32 page pagination's, the printed pagination's are gathered for binding with double leaves added at the front and back to paste down on the inside covers (see below.) This is to hold your red book to the hard bound cover. 80.
5" x 7 1/2",K

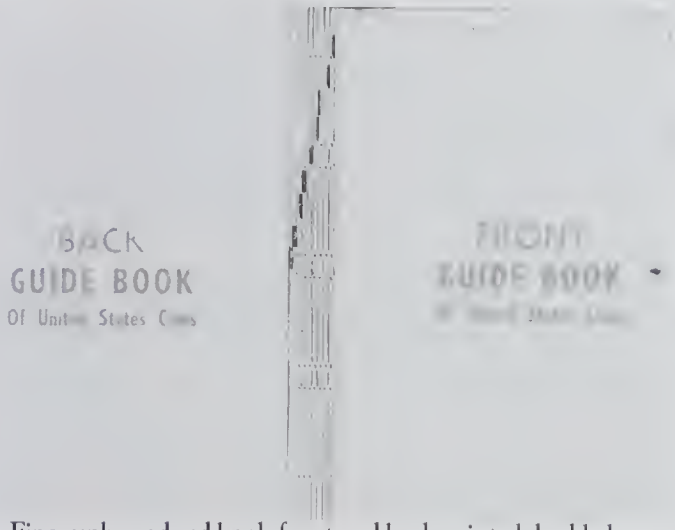
ANOTHER PAGINATED COPY

843 46th Edition. 1993. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 288 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, 9 unbound pagination's. 80.
5" x 7 1/2",K

THE DOUBLE LEAVES ADDED FOR FINAL BINDING

844 40th Edition. 1987. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 270 pages. Photo illustrated.



Fine, unbound red book front and back printed double leaves guide for binding. The pages that you see above are the end paper pages bound by glue or paste to the inside covers. The printing is in light gray so that you do not see the printing on the inside covers when you open your red book. 80.
5" x 7 1/2",K

THREE "DESK COPY'S" OF KEN BRESSETT WITH NOTATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

845 16th Edition. 1963. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated. 1st Printing.
WITH: 16th Edition. 1963. 2nd Printing.
WITH: 29th Edition. 1976. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated. Corrections. Interesting look at "behind the scenes" of the upcoming changes in your Red Books. 3 Red Books. 75.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4",K

THREE EXPERIMENTAL RED BOOK BINDINGS

846 1952-1953 Edition and Two 1956 Editions. 254 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth and two hard bound green cloth. These experimental bindings were essentially test pieces in the bindery while setting up the casing machine. The bindery used different material to see what other cover cloth covers would look like prior to auctually using the Red Book material. Ken Bressett, though not the consignor of this lot, will provide a letter of authenticity for the winning bidder. Unique and I have never seen any like this before. 75.
5" x 7 3/4",K

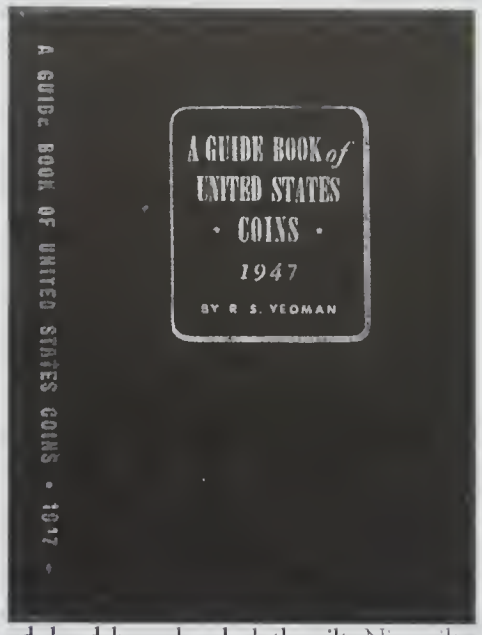
ONE AND A HALF 1977 RED BOOK BOUND IN A WHITE BOARD COVER

847 1977. Over 400 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound white board. This "Red Book" is 3/4" thick and bound in 12 signatures rather than the normal 8 or so pagination's. Again Ken Bressett, though not the consignor, will provide a letter of authenticity for the winning bidder. 25.
5" x 7 3/4",K

FIRST EDITION RED BOOK

848 1st Edition. 1947. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.



Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Nice gilt on cover and spine, small water spots lower left front cover, no markings inside. A nice clean and Fine copy inside for the serious collector of Red Books 500.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11910,fw*

ZIMMERMAN, WALTER J.

Mr. Zimmerman has lectured and written on various phases of numismatics and for one of his magazine articles he was the recipient in 1972 of the silver Heath Literary Award Medal of the American Numismatic Association.

849 The Coin Collector's Fact Book: Numismatic straight talk to the beginning collector-how and what to collect, rarity, demand, condition, care, mint marks, and more. 1974. 135 pages. Plates and photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt, contents new. 40.
6 '1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #253,H

TREASURE LITERATURE

I am pleased to announce the following consignment of Treasure Literature which consists of duplicates from the extensive library of Mr. Dick Downes of the Isle of Wight, England.

Mr. Dick Downes, besides being a World Renowned Professional Numismatist specializing in Spanish Colonial and Shipwreck Coinage for the past 25 years or so, is also a successful Treasure Diver and researcher for the same period.

Since 1992 he has been successfully running his mail order coin and book firm World Treasure Books, specializing in shipwreck material which he has since sold.
He has also been a consultant to salvage firms and auction houses on his speciality.

In his previous career as a shark fisherman, he moved to Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, where he became a member of the local lifeboat crew, and now lives in a cliff top cottage in semi-retirement, and enjoys his other hobbies of golf and fossil collecting.

Dick is still active in the World of Treasure through his other company Beachcomber Trading, buying and selling coins, and writing the occasional article for the Numismatic Press.

TREASURE AUCTIONS

ALL CATALOGUES ARE FINE TO NEW

BLOOMSBURY BOOK AUCTIONS

3&4 Hardwick Street, off Rosebury Ave., London EC1R 4RY

850 October 24, 1996. Catalogue of The Fine Maritime Library of the late Mario Max Witt. 200+ pages. 503 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial orange cover. Sixteenth Century Maritime books to date. Wonderful reference catalogue on the subject. 30.
7" x 9 1/2",E

BOWERS AND RUDDY

851 February 17-19, 1977. The Harold A. Blauvelt, Iberoamerican and 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet Collections. lots 5001-5721. Prices Realized. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",Q

852 May 29, 1999. United States Gold Coins: Recovered from the sidewheel steamship S.S. Brother Jonathan, Sunk in the Pacific Ocean off of Crescent City, California, July 30, 1865.

New, full color pictorial card cover. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",Q

CHRISTENSEN, HENRY

POB 1732. Madison, NJ 07940

The following catalogue of May 12, 1962 may be the first ever numismatic offering of known wreck coins or artifacts.

853 May 12, 1962. Lots 264-268-Padre Islands Wrecks; Lots 282-287-1715 Fleet. Prices Realized. 25.
6" x 9",Listed in Desouches,Q

854 February 8, 1963. Lot 181-Unknown Ship. 20.
6" x 9",Listed in Desouches,Q

855 December 10-11, 1964. Lot 168 Underwater Specimen.20.
6" x 9",Listed in Desouches,Q

856 March 8-11, 1966. Lots 2966-2968-"Vergulde Draecke"; Lots 2970-2971-1715 Fleet; Lots 3229-Porto Bello; 3230-3235-"Vergulde Draecke" & Porto Bello. 220.
6" x 9",Listed in Desouches,Q

857 November 1-2, 1966. Sale 31. Lots 1484-5 & Lot 1551-"Vergulde Draecke" 20.
6" x 9",Listed in Desouches,Q

858 October 24-25, 1967. Sale 35. Lot 504-Underwater Specimen. 20.
6" x 9",Listed in Desouches,Q

859 November 30-December 1-2, 1967. Sale 36. Lot 2142 Sea Salvage; Lot 2167-Vergulde Draeck. 20.
6" x 9",Listed in Desouches,Q

860 December 1-2, 1970. Sale 44. Lots 921-926 & 965-967 Described as Underwater Cobs. Most photo illustrated. 20.
6" x 9",Listed in Desouches,Q

861 November 15, 1971. Sale 46. Lot 2676-Underwater Specimen; Lot 2843-Ex Teddy Tucker of Bermuda. 20.
6" x 9",Listed in Desouches,Q

862 January 25, 1974. Sale 51. Lot 1249-1250-Wreck specimen, Photo illustrated; Lots 1252-1259-Treasure Specimens From the 1715 Wrecks Off Cape Canaveral in Florida. Photo supplement and Prices Realized. 25.
6" x 9",Listed in Desouches,Q

863 October 25, 1974. Sale 53. Lots 934-, 937-938, 940-942 from Manila Bay; Lot 1051-Padre Island Wreck of 1553; Lot 1057-Wreck at Coatzacoalcos , Puerto Mexico in the Veracruz area, Photo illustrated; Lot 1061-1062-Bahamas Wreck; Lot 1064-Golden Dragon; Lot 1068-1715 Fleet; Lot 1072-1715 Fleet; Lot 1073-Wreck Specimen. 30.
6" x 9",Listed in Desouches,Q

864 April 23, 1976. Sale 59. Lot 1840-Sea Salvage. 20.
6" x 9",Listed in Desouches,Q

865 June 17-18, 1977. Sale 63. Lots 789-819 Marvilla; Lot 747 Sea Salvage. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",Listed in Desouches,Q

866 May 14, 1982. Treasures of The Conception. Lots 1-234. Prices Realized.
New, pictorial card cover. "This auction catalog includes 1980 lots, 234 of which are coins from the wreck of the Spanish galleon, "Conception", which Burt Webber salvaged." 75.
8 1/2" x 11",Listed in Crooks, Desouches, Frost,Q

CHRISTIE'S
Cornelis Schuytstraat 57, 1071 JG Amsterdam

867 March 16, 1983. Gold, Silver, Jewelry and Artifacts recovered from the wrecks of the following Dutch, Spanish and English 17th, 18th and 19th Century Ships: "Hollandia", "Utrecht", "Slot ter Hooge", "Nuestra Señora de Esperanza", "The Standing Cannon wreck", "H.M.S. Athenienne." Color plates. Photo illustrated.
New, card cover. 45.
7" x 9 1/4", Listed in Crooks, Desouches, Frost,Q

868 April 7-8, 1992. The Vung Tau Cargo: Chinese Export Cargo. 132 pages. 1011 lots. Color photo illustrations.
New, full color pictorial card cover. "Auction catalogue of Chinese export porcelain from the "Vung Tau" shipwreck which sank in around 1690." 30.
8" x 10 1/2", Listed in Crooks,E

869 March 6-7, 1995. The Diana Cargo: Chinese Export Porcelain and Marine Artifacts. 145 pages. 1319 lots. Color plates and Color photo illustrations. Prices Realized.
New, color pictorial card cover. "Auction catalog of Chines export porcelain from the "Diana" shipwreck which sank in 1817. 35.
8" x 10 1/2", Listed in Crooks,E

869 September 9, 1997. Maritime Including Works of Art associated with the Dutch East India Company and Works of Art recovered from the wrecks of the Hartwell and the Santo Andre. 144 pages. 485 lots. Color photo illustrations. Black & White photo illustrations.
New, full color pictorial card cover. 20.
8" x 10 1/2",E

CHRISTIE'S
London

870 May 28, 1992. Spanish Art I: The Nuestra Señora de las Maravillas Treasure; Silver; Portrait Miniatures; Ceramics; Sculpture; Frames; Carpets; Arms; and Books and Manuscripts. 111 pages. 260 lots. Color; Black and White Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, color pictorial card cover. "Auction catalogue of Jewelry, artifacts and coins from the "Maravillas" shipwreck, which sank in 1656." 30.
8" x 10 1/2", Listed in Crooks & Frost,E

871 April 28, 1993. Coins, Banknotes, Commemorative Medals and Treasure from Spanish Shipwrecks: Bars and Coins from the "Tumbaga" Wreck and Nuestra Señora de las Marvillas; The property of Marine Archeological Recovery and Herbert Humphreys, Jnr.; Treasure from The San Fernando The property of R. Jordan; Coins from The Collection of M.E. Campredon; The Scole, Norfolk (1928) Hoard, The Property of B.E. Read. 96 pages. 704 lots. 6 Color plates. 16 Black & White plates. Photo illustrated.
New, full color pictorial card cover. "Auction catalog includes many pages of Spanish silver, gold, and tumbaga bars, as well as Spanish colonial coins." Ecuador, 2 California Fractional Gold. 30.
8" x 10 1/2", Listed in Crooks,E

CHRISTIE'S
New York

872 June 14-15, 1988. Gold and Silver of the Atocha and Magarita. Magnificent Gold and Silver, Jewelry, Bullion, Artifacts, Coins and Highly Important Navigational Instruments recovered from the Spanish galleons Nuestra Señora de Atocha and the Santa Margarita sunk off the Florida Keys in 1622 together with A magnificent Gold Cup, Jewelry, Bullion and Coins recovered from the wrecks of the 1715 and 1733 Spanish Plate Fleets. 258 pages. 389 lots. Color plates. Photo illustrated. Line art drawings. Maps. Prices Realized.
New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Very informative and descriptive with much background information. "Auction catalog of artifacts, jewelry and coins from the "Atocha" shipwreck, which sank in 1622. This was the largest single auction of "Atocha" material." This hard bound edition is scarce. 75.
8" x 10", Listed in Crooks & Frost,E

873 February 7, 1989. Coins from the Wreck of H.M.S. Feversham. Lots 852-1080. 63 pages.
New, card cover. "Auction catalog of coins from the "HMS Feversham" shipwreck which sank in 1711." 20.
8" x 10", Listed in Crooks & Frost,Q

COIN GALLERIES
123 West 57th St., New York City, NY 10019

874 November 25, 1969. Lot 2358-8r recovered from a wreck off Florida. Prices realized. 15.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

875 August 24, 1970. Lots 631-635, 640-641-Unatributed Ship off Florida. Prices realized. 15.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

876 March 23, 1971. Lots 955-997-All 1715 Fleet in Gold and Silver. Prices realized. 15.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

COIN GALLERIES-CONTINUED

COIN GALLERIES-CONTINUED

877 May 24, 1972. Lots 894-900-Ex 1715 Fleet. Prices realized. 15.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

878 November 19, 1973. Lot 938-Unatributed Wreck Item. Prices realized. 15.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

879 June 18, 1974. Lot 1773-Sea Salvaged. Prices realized. 15.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

880 July 29, 1975. Heart Shape Collection from Peru and a 50 Reals of 1618 (Could be S/S). Prices realized. 15.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

881 June 5, 1980. Lot 668-1715 Fleet. 10.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

882 September 24, 1981. Lots 775-777-1715 Fleet. Prices realized. 15.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

883 November 17, 1981. Lot 461-1715 Fleet. 10.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

884 April 14, 1982. Lot 864-1715 Fleet-5 Coins. 10.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

885 November 9, 1982. Lot 714-1715 Fleet. Prices realized. 15.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

886 May 23, 1984. Lot 758-Hollandia-2 Coins. Prices realized. 15.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

887 August 22, 1984. Lots 499-502-Ex 1715 Fleet; Lots 995-997-Sea Salvaged. Prices realized. 15.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

888 November 14, 1984. Lot 889-Sea Salvaged. 10.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

889 February 12, 1986. Lot 513-1 Large Lot of Sea Salvage Coins. 10.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

890 August 20, 1986. Lots 861-862-Two Items from 2 Different Wrecks. 10.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches,Q

891 May 23, 1990. Lots 931-946-1715 Fleet. 10.
8 1/2 x 11", Listed in Desouches,Q

892 July 16, 1997. Lots 1328-1333-Reijgersdal; Lots 1268-1269-8 Coins from Various Wrecks. 10.
8 1/2 x 11", Listed in Desouches,Q

COLONIAL COINS INC.

G.W. Vogt, 6200 N.W. I-H 10, Suite 900, San Antonio, Texas 78201

893 November 10, 1977. Lima Gold Hoard and Other Important Consignments. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. "Large Lima Gold Hoard Found" A very large hoard of over 200 Spanish gold coins was recently dug up in an excavation site of Pre-Columbian ruins near Lima, Peru. The Pre-Columbian portion of the treasure was recently displayed in the Smithsonian Institute. Also found were various Spanish silver coins, U.S.A. coins, and other foreign coins.

The coins have been imported into the U.S. over the past several years and now the entire coin hoard is basically intact. We choose nit to auction portions until we could offer the entire hoard. Many of the coins, in gold, have different degrees of porosity. All have been examined and proclaimed to be buried in land for years." 45.
8 1/2" x 11", UNLISTED,Q

DNW

Dix, Noonan, Webb. 1 Old Bond Street, London W1S 4PB

894 June 20, 2001. The Santa Lucia Treasure: Coins, Jewelry and Artifacts Recovered from the Mediterranean. Ancient, British and Important World Coins, Tokens, Tickets and Passes; The Michael Anderson Collection of Philippine Coins; The John Noble Collection of British Historical Medals, Other Historical and Art Medals, Numismatic Books. 107 pages. 1435 lots. 8 color plates. 7 plates. Photo illustrated. Map.

New, full color pictorial card cover. "The following 306 lions comprise coins, jewelry and artifacts recovered from the wreck of what is believed to have been the Lion, an early to mid-19th century British-made steam packet vessel; which foundered on the Santa Lucia banks, some 40 km off the coast of Livorno, Italy, some time after 1841. The treasure was recovered in 1999 by a salvage team working for Risdon Beazley Ltd.
Altogether, there were 311 gold coins, in the main French and Italian, with a smattering of Spanish and Spanish-American pieces. The silver coins, numbering over 2,000, are predominately pre-1826 Spanish-American 8-reales and French 5-francs dated 1841 and earlier; a few base metal coins, mostly heavily encrusted, were also found. The earliest coins in the treasure are two Mexican 8-reales of Charles III, dated 1772 (lots 181-2); the latest pieces, dated 1841, include a gold 10 scudi of Pope Gregory XVI (lot 177)." 20
8" x 11 1/2", Listed in Crooks,E

FRENCH'S

7 First Street, Troy, N.Y.

895 October 22-23, 1965. 87th Sale. Lots 1655-1674. Spanish Silver Salvaged off the Florida Coast. Complete sets of Rare Philip V Crude Silver Cobs. 10.
6" x 9",Q

896 March 11, 1967. 90th Sale. Lot 981. Crude Cob 8 Reals, salvaged off Florida Coast. 10.
6" x 9",Q

897 November 10-11, 1967. 91st Sale. Lots 1564-1593. Gold Escudo Pieces of Philip V.-1715 Fleet. With Plates. 20.
6" x 9", Listed in Desouches,Q

898 October 24-25, 1969. 97th Sale. Lot 393-Salvaged off the Florida Coast. 10.
6" x 9",Q

899 February 13, 1970. 98th Sale. Lot 733-Salvaged off the Florida Coast. 10.
6" x 9",Q

900 March 11, 1972. 103rd Sale. Lot 863-Salvaged off the Florida Coast. 10.
6" x 9",Q

901 October 20-21, 1972. 104th Sale. Lot 715-Salvaged off the Florida Coast. 10.
6" x 9",Q

902 March 17, 1973. 105th Sale. Lot 404-"Gilt Dragon" 10.
6" x 9",Q

903 April 20, 1974. 107th Sale. Lot 221-Salvaged off the Florida Coast. 10.
6" x 9",Q

904 November 30, 1974. Lots 1008-1013-Hollandia. 10.
6" x 9", Listed in Desouches,Q

905 April 19, 1975. Lots 61-64-"Acquired from Kip Wagner of Sebastian Treasure Fame." 10.
6" x 9",Q

GLENDINING & CO.

7, Blenheim Street, New Bond Street, London W.1

906 October 28, 1969. Catalogue of Coins of The Netherlands recovered from the Dutch East Indiaman "De Liefde" wrecked off Out Skerries 7th November, 1711. 27 pages. 332 lots. Frontispiece. Map. Priced Catalogue.

Fine, green card cover. "This auction catalog includes 332 lots of coins from the "De Liefde", a V.O.C. ship which was wrecked off the Skerrie Islands in 1711." 35.
7 1/4" x 9 1/2", Listed in Crooks,E

907 October 1, 1975. Catalogue of Silver Coins of the United Provinces and the Spanish Netherlands with some artifacts recovered from the "Meeresteijn", sunk near the Cape of Good Hope, 3rd April 1702. 24 pages. 377 lots. 11 plates. Frontispiece. Prices Realized.

Fine, green card cover. "The "Meeresteijn", a Dutch East Indiaman, was typical of the many merchant ships which plied the Atlantic and Indian Oceans trading and carrying troops to Batavia and elsewhere during the latter years of the seventeenth century. The vessel was built at Amsterdam in 1693, having been commissioned by the East India Company Chamber of the city. In length she measured just over one hundred feet (145 "Amsterdamese" feet), with a loading capacity of 315 English tons (160 Dutch "lasten"), and made her maiden trip in 1694, departing for the Indies on 6th June and returning on 11th November, 1695. Her next two voyages for the Indies were commissioned by the Enkhuizen Chamber of the V.O.C. on 20th July, 1696. and by the Rotterdam chamber on 15th April, 1699. And the last time she left the Texel roads in the Netherlands was on 4th October, 1701, to meet her fate exactly six months later on the treacherous rocky shoals off Jutten Island, some 65 miles NNW of Cape Town."
"This auction catalogue includes 377 lots of coins and artifacts from the "Meeresteijin" a Dutch East Indiaman." 40.
7 1/4" x 9 1/2", Listed in Crooks,E

HARMER, ROOKE NUMISMATISTS, LTD.

908 November 12-13, 1971. Lots 1594-1598-Tortuga Treasure. 10.
7" x 9 1/2",Q

LANE, W.H. & SON

England

909 September 21, 1973. The Hollandia Treasure: Sale of coin and artifacts from the wreck of the "Hollandia." Including Rare Mortar, Etc., Recovered from the Wreck of the Dutch East-Indiamen, "Hollandia" (Sunk 1743). 820 lots. 50+ pages. 15 plates.

New, pictorial blue card cover. Contents 1: Contemporary Map of Scilly Isles; 2: The Hollandia-Its Historical Perspective; 3: The Silver that made a Golden Age; 4: Contemporary Print of Batavia; 5: Die Hollandia-Ihre geschichtliche Perspektive; 6: Das Silber das ein goldenes Zeitalter ereugte; 7: La Hollandia-Su Perspectiva Histórica; 8: La Plata que ha creado un Edad de Oro; 9: Recovery of the Treasure (illus.); 10: The Treasure (illus); 11: Conditions of Sale; 12: The Coins; 13: The Certificate; 14: Commencement of Lots; 15: Illustrations of Artifacts and Coins. "This auction catalogue details 820 lots of coins and artifacts from the "Hollandia" a Dutch East Indiaman which was wrecked in 1743 off England's Scilly Islands." Scarce catalogue. Prices realized are unknown. 40.
11 3/4" 8 1/4", Listed in Crooks, Frost and Desouches,Q

910 September 26, 1975. Sale of Sunken Treasure Recovered From Nine Famous Wrecks. 107 pages. 1325 lots. 10 plates.
Fine, full color pictorial card cover. "This auction catalog describes coins and artifacts from, and gives the history of 9 shipwrecks: "Association", "De Liefde", "Princess Maria", "Hollandia", "Duoro", "Schiller", "Athenienne", "Thomas W. Lawson", and the "Sprightly". A Scarce Auction Catalogue. 50.
6 1/2" x 9", Listed in Crooks,E

911 June 1, 1983. Treasure From The Sea: Catalogue of Fine and Rare Coins and Artifacts Being Sunken Treasure Recovered from Fifteen Famous Wrecks World-Wide. 93 pages. 770 lots. 10 plates.

Fine, full color pictorial card cover. "This auction catalog describes coins and artifacts from, and gives the history of 15 shipwrecks: "Hollandia", "Slot Ter Hooge", "Crescent City", "St. Anthony", "Aurania", "Santo Christo de Castello", "Campen", "Rill Cove Wreck", "Athenienne", "Association", "Tvliegent Hart", "Earl of Abergavenny", "Invincible", "Catharina Von Flensburg" and "La Auguste". Another Scarce Auction Catalogue. 50.
6 1/2" x 9", Listed in Crooks,E

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.

645 Fifth Ave., New York 17, NY

912 February 6-8, 1969. Coin Selections from the "Treasures of Two Oceans", and other consignments, among which are Copper Coins of Russia consigned by Franklin Bank of New York. Spanish Colonial Silver Coins from the Dutch Shipwrecks off the Bahamas and Australia, Rare Gold Coins of the World, U.S. Large Cents, Important Ancient Greek Silver Rarities, Roman Silver and Copper Lots, Crowns and Minor Coins of the World, Odd and Curious Monies, Proclamation Coins of the Americas, Chinese Rarities. 120 pages. 30+ plates. 1749 lots. Prices Realized.

New, red card cover. Mexico Regular, Proclamation Coins and Medals, West Indies, Central and South America, Russian Copper Coins, Serbia, Montenegro, 1844 Montevideo Peso struck on US Silver Dollar and photo illustrated, Ecuador.. Lots 891-902 Van Lynden, Lots 903-930 Vegulde Draeck. For Potosi rarities from the treasure ship "De Verguide Draak" (The Golden Dragon) see lots 900, 901, 902 and of the Bahamas lot 929, 930. 40.
6 3/4" x 9 3/4", Gengerke (61). Listed in Desouches, Frost. Not in Crooks,Q

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.-CONTINUED

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.-CONTINUED

913 November 27-29, 1972. Spanish Galleon Treasure of Gold and Silver Coins, Gold and Silver Bars, Salvaged from the Greatest Sea Disaster of All Times, July 1715. Coins from Mexico, Peru, Columbia, Spain. 121 pages. 1172 lots. 21 Plates. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.**

Fine, pictorial red cover. Preface by F. Xavier Calico in Spanish, Foreword about the Treasure Sale by Schulman. Lots 1-1172 Coins, Bars and Artifacts, all from The 1715 Fleet. 40.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Gengerke (91). Listed in Crooks, Desouches, Frost,Q

914 December 2-4, 1974. Gold and Silver Coins of the Spanish World from the "Maravilla" sunk in 1656 & from the Spanish Plate Fleet perished in 1715. USA & World Gold and Silver Rarities, Panama Pacific $50, Ancient Coins, Talers. Forwards by Dr. R. Obojski, "The Senora de la Maravilla." and G. Calbeto, "Some comments About This Sale of Potosi Mint Counterstamped Coins Struck in 1649-51 and Recovered From the Wreckage of the Spanish Treasure Ship The "Marvilla" (Lots 452-501). 135 pages. 1747 lots. 41 plates. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrations. **Prices Realized.**

New, pictorial yellow card cover. Includes Greek, Roman, Counterstamps on 8 Reales, Potosi 1649-51 photo illustrated, Montenegro, Russia, Siberia. **An Octodrachm of the Egyptian king of Ptolemy IV (222-204 B.C.) Catalogued as Svoronos 1117 and BMC 56.103, the coin, a strong VF and struck on a large planchet, is considered as one of the great Greek gold rarities and has an estimated value of $10,000-15,000.**
Lots 1-502 Maravilla Sale, Lots 779-1000 1715 Fleet: Approximately 200 lots, equally divided between gold and silver coins, from the 1715 Spanish Plate Fleet which went down off the East coast of Florida in a killer hurricane. Gold pieces from the 1715 Spanish Plate Fleet include an outstanding array of specimens struck at Mexico City and Bogota Mints. **There is also and 8 Escudo piece from the Lima Mint as well as a 2 Escudo and excessively rare Escudos.** The silver coins salvaged from the 1715 Spanish galleons include many complete dated sets of the 8, 4, 2, 1, and 1/2 Reales series among others. **Another 500 of the treasure lots, both gold and silver pieces, come from the Spanish ship, the Maravilla," which went down off the Little Bahama Bank in the Caribbean in January 1656.** The "Maravilla" treasures, which were recovered by divers in the late 1960's include an array of gold struck under the Spanish King Philip IV (1621-65) at the Bogota mint. **The "Maravilla" treasure also features many silver pieces from the Mexico City and Potosi Mints.**
Other rare gold coins, not recovered from Shipwrecks include: Peru, Persia, Italy and Brazil among others. **The sale also includes a collection of rare Brazilian silver pieces from the early days of the colonial period under Portugal to classic pieces of the 20th century. The earlier coins include a large number of rare counterstamped specimens. In the European section,** there are interesting lots of silver feudal coins. Several line art drawings of the coins showing both obverse and reverse of the types. 60.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Gengerke (100). Listed Crooks, Desouches, Frost,Q

SOTHEBY & CO

34 and 35 New Bond Street, London W1

915 April 18, 1972. Coins and Other Artifacts recovered from the wreck of the Dutch East-Indiaman "Hollandia" (sunk 1743). 50+ pages. 503 lots. Color fold-out frontispiece. Color photos. 15 plates. Color map.

Fine, green card cover. "The high proportion of Spanish-American silver coins, especially the peso de a ocho reales, the rial-(or piece) of-eight, among the treasure recovered from the Hollandia, reflects the abiding popularity of this coin in the East-India trade, and particularly in the trade with China...It may be added that Asian traders showed a marked preference for rials minted at Mexico City and at Seville for most of the seventieth and eighteenth centuries...The predominately Mexican coins recovered from this wreck reflect the traditional Asian preference for the rial-of-eight and its subdivisions."35.
6" x 9 1/2", Listed in Crooks & Frost,E

916 November 8, 1973. Treasure Recovered Off The Shetland Isles comprising Gold and Silver Coins and Important Artifacts from the wrecks of The "Wendela", Danish Asiatic Company (Lost 1737); The "Lastdrager", Dutch East India Company (Lost 1653); The "Curaçao", Admiralty of Amsterdam (Lost 1729); The "Evstafh", Imperial Russian Navy (Lost 1780). Together with A Small Group of Items Recovered from H.M.S. "Assurance" (Lost 1753). 30+ pages. 190 lots. 10 plates. Map.

Fine, pictorial green card cover. Information given on each ship. "This auction catalog includes coins and artifacts from an unidentified wreck in the Shetland Islands, England. 35.
6" x 9 1/2", Listed in Crooks & Frost,E

917 December 19, 2000. Important Clocks, Watches, Scientific Instruments and The Arqueonautas Collection of Marine Archaeology. 224 pages. 589 lots. Color photos.

New, full color pictorial card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2",E

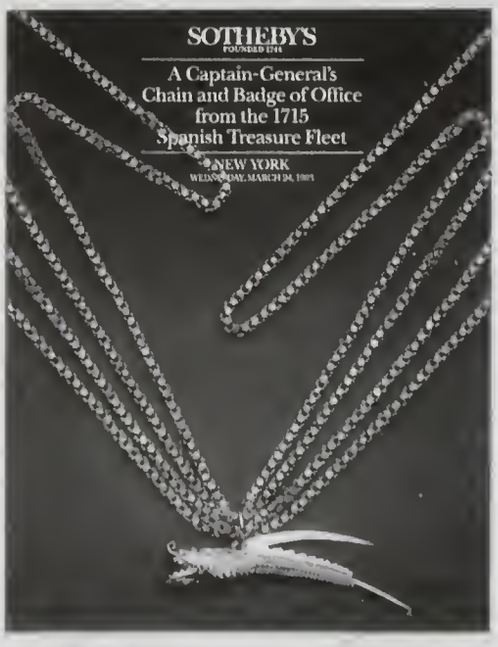
SOTHEBY'S

New York

918 March 24-25, 1993. The Uruguayan Treasure of the River Plate El Tesoro Uruguayo del Río de la Plata. 141 pages. 779 lots. Color plates. Photo illustrated. Maps.

New, full color card cover. Lots 1-779 De La Luz. "Auction catalog of coins, bars/ingots, and artifacts from the "Nuestra Senora de la Luz" shipwreck, which sank in 1752." 25.
8 1/2" x 11", Listed in Crooks & Frost,Q

919 March 24, 1993. An Important Captain-General's Gold Chain and Badge of Office recovered from the Wreckage of the Spanish Plate Fleet of 1715. 8 pages. Color plates.



New, full color self cover. "Found on the beach near Sebastian Inlet, East Florida by Rex Stocker and Kip Wagner of the Real Eight Corporation in November 1962. This remarkable artifact came from the "Cabin Wreck", located south of Sebastian Inlet and likely to have been the *Capitana*, flagship of the ill-starred Spanish Plate Fleet of 1715. Ten of the eleven ships which formed the Fleet were smashed onto the Florida reefs by a violent hurricane at 2 o' clock in the morning of 31 July 1715." This scarce 8 page, one lot, catalogue was offered following Session I of "The Uruguayan Treasure of the River Plate", listed above. Very few of these catalogues were saved after the main sale. While the main catalogue is rather common this is the first I have seen of the supplemental catalogue. 120.
8 1/2" x 11". Listed in Desouches,Q

SPINK & SON
5 King Street, St. Jame's London SW1Y 6QS

920 September 16, 1981. Collections of Gold and Silver Coins of Annam and China; of the USA; of the Burgundian, Spanish and Austrian Netherlands and the Kingdom of Belgium, with other Gold and Silver Coins of the World. Mexico: Gold Shipwreck Coins of 1715. 44 pages. 611 lots. 27 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial color card cover. "A Group of Coins Salvaged from the Spanish Treasure Fleet, wrecked off the Coast of Florida, 1715. The following lots (lots 220-262) are from the H. Schulman "Spanish Galleon Treasure" auction, 27-29 November 1972, and the lots numbers are recorded with the references." With Spink Auction No. 1. 40.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2",E

WITH THE PRESS INFORMATION KIT FOLDER, 8 PAGE PRESS INFORMATION WITH COLOR PHOTO OF COVER PASTED DOWN AND THE FOUR PAGE, FULL COLOR, INFORMATIONAL PRE-ANNOUNCEMENT BOOKLET

921 November 20-21, 1996. The Douro Cargo. 132 pages. 1713 lots. Color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, full color card cover. "Auction catalog of coins from the sunken Spanish steamer, "Douro", which sank in 1869." Includes Press information kit folder, Press Release with photo and Pre-announcement booklet. 75.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Listed in Crooks, Frost,E

922 November 20-21, 1996. The Douro Cargo. 132 pages. 1713 lots. Color plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color card cover. "Auction catalog of coins from the sunken Spanish steamer, "Douro", which sank in 1869."30.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Listed in Crooks, Frost,Q

923 December 19, 2000. Important Clocks, Watches, Scientific Instruments and The Arqueonautas Collection of Marine Archaeology. 224 pages. 589 lots. Color photos.

New, full color pictorial card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2",E

STACK'S
123 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019-2280

924 January 12-13, 1999. Featuring Coins from the H.B.M.S. Feversham and Le Chameau Shipwrecks. Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, full color pictorial card cover. Massachusetts Silver Coins and Spanish Colonial Treasure Retrieved from the Wreck of H.B.M.S. Feversham, Sunk off Scatari Island Cape Breton in 1711. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Listed in Frost,Q

SUPERIOR GALLERIES

925 December 11, 1992. Paul Karon Collection of 8 Escudos and other Classic Latin American Coinage. 200+ pages. 200 lots. Color photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial card cover. Contents: A Classic Collection of One Hundred Choice 8 Escudos 1699-1870; I: Spanish Colonial 8 Escudos; II: Republican 8 Escudos and Related Peso-Denominated Coins; A Classic Collection of Seventy of America's Earliest Coins; III: Spanish Peninsula Issues Related to the Americas; IV: The Earliest Coinage of the Americas; A Collection of Significant Modern Coinage of the Americas; V: Modern Coinage of the Americas. Each lot is color illustrated both obverse and reverse. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", Listed in Frost,E

TREASURE FIXED PRICE LISTS

SEABY, B.A. LTD.
Audley House, 11 Margaret Street, Oxford Circus, London, W1N 8AT

926 Treasure from the "Hollandia" No Date. 6 pages. 2 plates.

Fine, pictorial self cover, folded in thirds. Background information, Certificate of Origin for each coin. A list of 51 coins offered, at fixed prices, with 22 from The Netherlands and 29 of Spanish South America. 60.
5" x 8", Not listed in Crooks, Desouches or Frost,N

TREASURE BOOKS

BOUND, MENSUN

927 **Lost Ships: The Discovery and Exploration of the Ocean's Sunken Treasures.** 1998. 182 pages. Color, Black and White photo illustrations.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue board, bright gilt. Contents I: Galley of the Gods; **II:** Ghost of Trafalgar; **III:** Dive for the Graf Spee. **45.**
9" x 10 1/2",Q

CUSSLER, CLIVE & DIRGO, CRAIG

928 **The Sea Hunters: True Adventures With Famous Shipwrecks.** 1996. 364 pages. 26 photos. Maps.

New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue board, gilt. Cussler has chosen 12 of the most interesting shipwrecks from the more than 60 he has found. Also a listing of Current National Underwater and Marine Agency Shipwreck Surveys and Discoveries; Foreign Ships Discovered and Surveyed; Additional Sites Surveyed. **35.**
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",Q

DUGAN, JAMES

929 **Man under the Sea.** 1956. 332 pages. 32 pages of photographs and numerous illustrations.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 blue cloth, black board. Contents 1: Naked in the Sea; **2:** Workshop of Hephaestus; **3:** The Viper's Eye; **4:** Treasure or Trash; **5:** The Intelligent Whale; **6:** Zero Nine Zero; **7:** Boutan's Drowned Camera; **8:** Undersea Snapshots; **9:** Professors with Fins; **10:** Gifts of Aphrodite; **11:** The Wet Saboteur; **12:** The Big Shoot; **13:** Twenty Thousand Years in a Cave; **14:** Senses of the Deep; **15:** The Last Frontier; **16:** To the Abyss. **40.**
6 1/2" x 9",Q

BLAND, R. & JOHNS, C.

930 **The Hoxne Treasure: An Illustrated Introduction.** 1994. 32 pages. Color photo illustrations.

New, pictorial black card cover. Contents 1: Treasure Trove; **2:** Discovery and Excavation; **3:** Evidence for the Containers; **4:** The Coins; **5:** The Gold Jewelry; **6:** The Silver Objects; **7:** The Inscriptions; **8:** Future Work. **"The Late Roman Treasure from Hoxne, Suffolk, found in 1992, is one of the richest hoards of its kind known, consisting of over 14,700 coins and some 200 other gold and silver objects."** **55.**
7 1/4" x 9 1/2",E

EDWARDS, HUGH

931 **Treasures of the Deep: The Extraordinary Life and Times of Captain Mike Hatcher.** 2000. 279 pages. Color, Black and White photo illustrations.

New, full color pictorial card cover. "This book is a biography of Mike Hatcher, who is noted for finding and salvaging the "Geldermaisen" (Nanking Cargo) off Malaysia with its cargo of Chinese ceramics. This book includes the story of the search for, and salvage of, the "Geldermaisen", as well as several other Asian wrecks with cargoes of Chinese ceramics recovered by Hatcher." **40.**
6" x 9", Listed in Crooks,Q

FREUCHEN, PETER

932 **Peter Freuchen's Book of the Seven Seas.** 1957. 512 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps.

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Contents I: The Shape of the Sea; **II:** Life in the Seven Seas; **III:** The Sea in Action; **IV:** The Ships of the Seven Seas; **V:** The Great Voyages; **VI:** Battles at Sea; **VII:** Treasures of the Seven Seas; **VIII:** The Islands of the Seven Seas; **IX:** The Law of the Seven Seas; **X:** Strange Tales of the Seven Seas. **45.**
7" x 9 1/2",Q

GROCOTT, TERENCE

933 **Shipwrecks of the Revolutionary & Napoleonic Eras.** 1997, 1st Edition. 430 pages.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: The Revolutionary Era 1793-1801; **2:** The Era of Peace of Amiens 1801-1803; **3:** The Napoleonic Era 1803-1816. **60.**
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Listed in Frost,Q

GROUSHKO, MICHAEL

934 **Lost Treasures of the World.** 1986. 191 pages. Color, Black and White photo illustrations. Color pictorial end papers.

New, clear plastic covering over full color dust jacket over hard bound over full color printed board. "This coffee-table book includes archeology, land treasures and sunken treasures. The shipwrecks section includes the 1715 fleet, the "Edinburgh", the "Mary Rose", the Spanish Armada shipwrecks, the "Association", and the Titanic. **35.**
9" x 11 1/2", Listed in Crooks and Frost,Q

HAMILTON-PATERSON, JAMES

935 **Three Miles Down: A Hunt for Sunken Treasure.** 1999. 298 pages.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright gilt. "In 1994, aboard the Russian research ship *Akademik Keldysh*, the treasure-seeking team Project Orca began a harrowing search for the sunken vessels and their riches. It was a mission that would take them nearly three-quarters of a mile deeper than the resting place of the *Titanic*, testing the human limits of deep-water exploration." **"This book tells the story of deep-ocean treasure hunt for the ocean liner, "SS Aurelia", and for the Japanese submarine, L-52, both of which were sunk during World War II and both of which were carrying gold bullion. In the end, neither shipwreck was located."** **35.**
5 3/4" x 8 1/2",Listed in Crooks, Frost,Q

HOWATH, DAVID

936 **The Seafarers: The Men-Of-War.** 1978. 176 pages. Color, Black and White photo illustrations. Maps.

New, hard bound padded black leatherette blind embossed, color print of Dutch Man-O-War on cover, end papers have illustrated maps, bright gilt. Contents 1: A marriage of cannon and sail; **2:** Tiranic trials for the new navies; **3:** A Spanish interlude between the wars; **4:** The nemesis of the dockyard thieves; **5:** "To fly is the fashion of cowards"; **6:** Twin catastrophes: Gods fire, Holland's revenge. **30.**
9 1/2" x 11 1/2", Listed in Frost,Q

JOHNSON, STEPHEN

937 The Complete Idiot's Guide to Sunken Ships and Treasures. 2000. 452 pages. Black and White photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.

New, full color pictorial card cover. I: Detailed histories of shipwrecks and hidden treasures; II: Action-packed exploits of pirates and explorers; III: Fascinainating explanations of recovery expeditions. Contents 1: Ghost Ships; 2: The Many Pleasures of Sunken Treasures; 3: Shipwrecks: Oldies with Goodies; 4: The Bigger They Are, The harder They Fall; 5: Sleeping Warriors; 6: Pirates and Other Treasure Hunters. Reference card of: A Chronology of Shipwrecks and Wealthy Wrecks. 20.
7" x 9", Not in Frost,Q

KINDER, GARY
RANDOM HOUSE AUDIOBOOK

938 Ship of Gold in The Deep Blue Sea. 1998. 4 Cassettes.

Fine, pictorial folding color card cover holding 4 Cassettes. 5 hours, on 4 cassette tapes read by Bruce Davison telling of "the greatest treasure ever found." First I have seen. 45.
4" x 7",Q

LYON, EUGENE

939 The Search for the Atocha: The exciting true story behind the 300 million dollar treasure find, Including Fold-Out Replica of 1632 Salvor's Map. 1985. 246 pages. Photo illustrations. Map.

New, full color card cover. "This book is the story of how good archival research located and identified the sunken Spanish galleon, "Atocha", which Mel Fisher salvaged off the Florida Keys in the 1970s and 80s. The author is the researcher." One of the Classics. 45.
5 1/4" x 8 1/4", Listed in Crooks and Frost,Q

MARRIN, ALBERT

940 The Sea Rovers: Pirates, Privateers, and Buccaneers. 1984, 1st edition. 173 pages. Frontispiece. Photo and line art illustrated. Maps.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Drake the Sea King; 2: The Rise of the Buccaneers; 3: Henry Morgan, The Buccaneer Prince; 4: The Golden Age of Piracy; 5: The Devil's Twins: Captain Kidd and Blackbeard; 6: Sisters in Crime: Women under the Jolly Rogers; 7: The Barbary Pirates and the United States Navy; 8: Some More Books. 35.
6" x 9 1/4", Listed in Frost,Q

MARX, R. F. & MARX, J.

941 The Search For Sunken Treasure: Exploring The World's Greatest Shipwrecks. 1993. 192 pages. Frontispiece. Color, Black and White photo illustrations. Maps.

New, full color pictorial card cover. Contents 1: The Classical World; 2: Scandinavian Shipwrecks; 3: The Age of Discovery; 4: The Spanish Galleons; 5: The Invincible Armada of 1588; 6: The Manila Galleons; 7: Bermuda, Graveyard of Ships; 8: The East Indiamen; 9: Privateers, Pirates and Mutineers; 10: Shipwrecks-in-Waiting; 11: Deep-Water Shipwrecks. Beautiful color plates. "This coffee-table book is lavishly illustrated and very readable. It includes an overview of salvaging ther great treasure wrecks. One of the Classics." 40.
8 1/2" x 11 1/2", Listed in Crooks and Frost,Q

MORRIS, ROLAND
London, England

942 Island Treasure: The Search for Sir Cloudesley Shovell's Flagship "Association" 1970, 3rd impression. 230 pages. Photo illustrated. Line art drawings. Maps.

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket in plastic protective cover over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt.
"This book tells the story of the search for and recovery of Sir Cloudesley Shovell's flagship, "Association", by the author. The "Association" was wrecked in the isles of Scilly (England) in 1870. One of the classics." 65.
6" x 9 1/4", Listed in Crooks & Frost,E

THE SCARCE "WRAP AROUND TREASURE TROVE ISLANDS COVER" OVER THE SUNKEN TREASURE PAMPHLET

943 Treasure Trove Islands, the Scilly Isles, featuring the diving team of Mike Hich's, Mark Horobin, Roland Morris, Slim Macdonnell and their work on the sunken men-o'-war, Colossus, Association, Romney, Eagle, Anson. No Date. 32 pages. Color photo illustrations. Black & White Photo illustrations and line art drawings.

Fine, Full color wrap around card cover over full color original card cover pamphlet. "The first edition (not stated) was published by the author, Penzance, England (no date), in paperback and is scarce. The pamphlet was later published under the title, "Treasure Trove Islands", which is also scarce. This pamphlet describes the treasures and artifacts recovered by the author from the waters around the Isles of Scilly, England. Most of the pamphlet is about the "Association", but references are also made to the "Colossus" which Roland Morris also salvaged. 45.
7" x 9 3/4", Listed in Crooks & Frost,E

MOSSMAN, PHILIP L.

944 Coinage of the American Confederation Period. Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York. Proceedings No. 11. October 28, 1995. 1996. 346 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red cloth, bright silver. Contents edited by P.L. Mossman 1: P.L. Mossman, "The American Confederation: The Times and its Money"; 2: C.W. Smith, "The English George III Contemporary Counterfeit Halfpenny: A Statistical Study"; 3: J.M. Kleeberg, "The Shipwreck of the Faithful Steward: A "Missing Link" in the Export of British and Irish Halfpence"; 4: E.P. Newman, "New Thoughts on the Nova Constellatio Private Copper Coinage"; 5: P. Smith, "Vermont Coppers: Coinage of an Independent Republic"; 6: J. Lorenzo, "The So-Called Atlee Broken "A" Letter Punch"; 7: R.G. Doty, "Coinage During the Confederation: Two Near Misses for Matthew Boulton"; 8: G.Fuld, "Coinage Featuring George Washington"; 9: A.M. Stahl, "Medals of the *Comitia Americana* Series in the Collections of the American Numismatic Society and Other Public Institutions". "This book is a series of papers given at the Coinage of the Americas Conference in New York City in 1995. The conference subject was coinage in use in America between 1781 and 1789. One of the papers (by John M. Kleeberg) concerns the coins salvaged from the wreck of the "Faithful Steward", which sank off the Delaware coast in 1775." 40.
6" x 9", Listed in Crooks and Frost,T

NASH, JAY ROBERT

945 Darkest Hours: The Great Book of Worldwide Disaster, From Ancient Times to the Present. 1977. 792 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Over 1000 Major Marine Disaster listings from July 1502, Spanish Fleet commanded by Admiral Antonio de Torres was devastated by hurricane off Monas Island, Hispaniola; the 30 caravels carried gold for Columbus to 1975. The listing is by date, place with description and deaths. Some entries profiled in the General Narrative. 40.
8" 1/2" x 11",Q

NESMITH, ROBERT I.

946 The Lima Pieces of George II of England. 1955. 16 pages. Photo illustrated and illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. "Nearly every collector of coins has come across the English George II coins bearing "LIMA" under the bust. The story behind this coinage is one of the most thrilling in sea history. The bullion from which the "LIMA" coins were struck was captured from the Spanish by Commodore Anson in one of the toughest cruises on record." "This first edition was published by Wayte Raymond, Inc., New York City (1954), in pamphlet form and is rare. This pamphlet was sent to regular subscribers of "The Coin Collector's Journal" as part of their yearly subscription. In spirited bidding in auction sales 11 and 12 the pamphlets have sold as high as $198. This pamphlet tells the story of Commodore Anson's capture of a Spanish galleon, and the subsequent mintage of coins from the silver bullion on board by George II (with "LIMA" stamped on the face of the coins)." 100.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #9865. Mateu y Llopis 316. Listed in Crooks, Frost. Q

947 Nesmith, Robert I. Dig for Pirate Treasure. 1958. 302 pages. Half tone illustrations & line art. Maps.

Very good, hard bound 1/4 blue cloth seperating at spine, board, gilt. Contents 1: Dig for Pirate Treasure; 2: Spain's Golden Galleons; 3: Captain William Kidd-Pirate?; 4: The Treasures of Silver Shoals and the Isle of Mystery; 5: The Pirates Skull; 6: Oak Island's secret; 7: *Lutine* Gold; 8: Hell Gate Holds the *Hussar*; 9: History Under the Sea; 10: Vigo's Mud-Covered Millions; 11: Loot from Lima; 12: Hocos-Pocos-Cocos; 13: Treasure Trove; 14: Tips for Treasure Seekers; 15: Pirate Treasure of Gold and Silver. 7 plates illustrating 43 coins with facing page text. 40.
6" x 8 1/2" ,B

PAINE, R.D.

948 The Book of Buried Treasure: Being a True History of the Gold, Jewels, and plate of Pirates, Galleons, etc., Which are Sought for to this Day. 1981 Reprint. 425 pages. 40+ illustrations.

Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. A modern reprint of the 1911 edition. Easy reading, and an early view of sunken treasure ships, pirates and information. 40.
5 1/2" x 8 1/4",Q

PETERSON, MENDEL

949 Treasure of the Concepción. 1980. 46 pages. Color, Black and White photo. Illustrations.

New, full color card cover. "The first edition was published by the John G. Shedd Aquarium, Chicago (1980), as a pamphlet. The pamphlet was reprinted by Seaquest International, Chicago (1980)." "This pamphlet is a history of the sinking of the "Nuestra Senora de las Pura y Limpia Concepcion", and the subsequent salvage. It was originally prepared to accompany the "Concepcion" exhibit at the John G. Shedd Aquarium in Chicago, and reprinted when this exhibit went on tour." A very scarce pamphlet. 45.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Listed in Crooks, not in Frost,Q

PICKFORD, NIGEL

950 Lost Treasure Ships of the Twentieth Century. 1999. 192 pages. Frontispiece. Color, Black and White photo illustrations.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. "This book is a very well written overview of the sinking and salvage of 17 ships that sank between 1900 and 1999 with Treasure aboard. It includes the "Laurentic", "Edinburgh", "John Berry", "Awa Maru", Rommels gold that was sunk during WWII off the coast of Corsica and the "I-52" Japanese submarine. The author is the son of one of the former principals of the famous UK salvage company, Risdon Beazley Ltd. An excellent book. One of the Classics. 60.
9 1/2" x 11", Listed in Crooks and Frost,Q

RITCHIE, ROBERT C.

951 Captain Kidd and the War against the Pirates. 1986, 1st edition. 306 pages. Illustrated. Maps.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 red cloth, black cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: The Sea Peoples; 2: From Pirate to friend of the Juno; 3: Voyage to Madagascar; 4: The Pirates' Last Frontier; 5: Life in a Pirate Settlement; 6: Revenge of the Company; 7: Cat and Mouse; 8: Winners and Losers; 9: The Trial; 10: Of Death, Destruction, and Myths. 40.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Listed in Frost,Q

ROBERTS, GLENYS

952 Richard Knights Treasure! The True Story of His Extraordinary Quest for Captain Kidd's Cache. 1986. 198 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green board, bright gilt. "I peered down into the hole which was about four feet deep by now in the centre. I had hit something dark and solid. I felt with my fingers and realized it was wood. I brushed off the earth all round the area and what I revealed was a fantastic piece of authentic history." 25.
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Listed in Frost,Q

ROGOZINSKI, JAN

953 The Wordsworth Dictionary of Pirates: Brigands, buccaneers and privateers in fiction, fact and legend. 1997. 398 pages.

New, full color pictorial card cover. "Capturing the drama of the high seas and those who sailed on them...The dictionary brings together both the real and imagined lives of brigands, buccaneers and privateers, from the marauders off the coast of ancient Greece to the Chinese and Malay pirates of the 1870s. Enlivened by many historical quotations and comprehensive listings of the richest booty ever captured by pirates, the dictionary is also brimming with cross-references and contains a selected bibliography." 30.
5" x 7 1/2", Listed in Frost,Q

SNOW, EDWARD ROWE

954 Pirates, Shipwrecks and Historic Chronicles. 1981, 1st edition. 229 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green buckram, bright gilt. Contents 1: Pirates; 2: Lighthouses; 3: Treasure; 4: Historical Anecdotes; 5: Incredible Occurrences; 6: Shipwrecks; 7: Supernatural Tales. 25.
5 1/2" x 8", Listed in Frost,Q

STENUIT, ROBERT

England

955 Treasures of the Armanda. Translated by Francine Barker. 1972, 1st edition. 282 pages. Color photo illustrations. Black & White photo illustrations.

Fine, full color dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright silver. "The first edition of this book was published in French. The first English edition was published by David & Charles, Newton & Abbot, England (1972), in hardback with a dust jacket. A paperback edition was published by Cardinal/Sphere Books, London (1974). The first US edition was published by E.P. Dutton & Company, New York City (1973), in hardback with a dust jacket.
This first part of this book explores the history of the Spanish Armada, which sailed against England in 1588. The second part of the book tells the story of the author's research, discovery, and excavation of the Spanish galleass, "Girona", which had been wrecked off the coast of Ireland. The author is a noted underwater archaeologist. One of the classics."50.
6" x 8 1/2", Listed in Crooks & Frost,E

STORM, ALEX & SHAW, BRIAN

Canada

VERY RARE SUNKEN TREASURE BOOK

956 Canada's Treasure Hunt: The true story of a successful quest for treasure. How a fortune in gold and silver coins, lost off the coast of Nova Scotia in 1725, was hunted and found by three young Canadians in 1965. 1967, 1st printing. 152 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps. Line art drawings.

Fine, pictorial card cover. "Canada's Treasure Hunt gives you the fascinating adventures behind the world-wide, headline-making story of the discovery of the sunken gold of Le Chameau. Here you will read all about the three adventurous and determined young men who, for three long years, battled the icy, shark-infested Cape Breton waters to finally come up with a two-million-dollar prize."
What makes this sunken treasure book particularly scare and hard to find is that it was printed and distributed only in Canada and did not receive world wide distribution. 60.
4 1/4" x 7", Listed in Crooks & Frost,DD

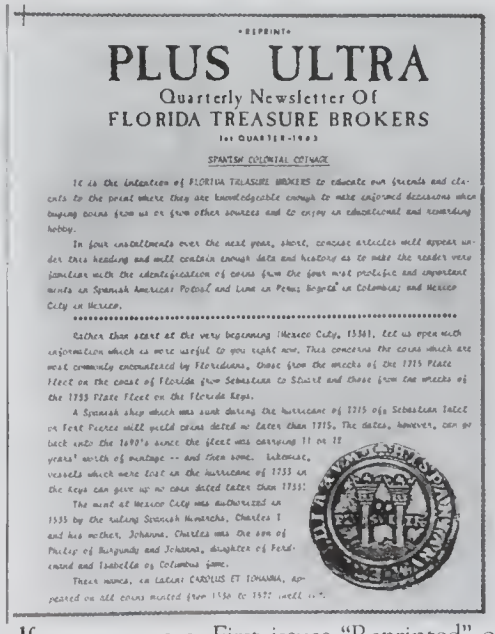
TREASURE PERIODICAL

PLUS ULTRA NEWSLETTER

Ernie Richards. POB 1697, West Palm Beach, FL 33402-1697

"PLVS VLTRA Newsletter (Published Quarterly Since 1983)
The study of Gold and Silver coins, precious jewelry, and marvelous artifacts recovered from the ancient Spanish Galleons is our fascination, and sharing the stories of these exciting discoveries is our self appointed duty.
Every three months since 1983, we have published the information that our readers need to understand Spanish Colonial Coinage, the fabulous Armada Treasures, the workings of the ships and fleets criss-crossing the Atlantic from Old World to New...and back again, and the impact of the Age of Discovery on both Worlds.
Each 12-page issue is packed with articles by Bob "Frogfoot" Weller and Ernie "Seascribe Richards, covering Shipwrecks, Treasures, Coins, Artifacts, and "News Bits.
The Oldest Publication Dedicated to Treasure Diving!"

957 Plus Ultra Newsletter. 1983-1999 Complete. 8 and 12 pages. Photo and line art illustrated.


•REPRINT•

PLUS ULTRA

Quarterly Newsletter Of
FLORIDA TREASURE BROKERS

1st QUARTER-1983

SPANISH COLONIAL COINAGE

It is the intention of FLORIDA TREASURE BROKERS to educate our friends and clients to the point where they are knowledgeable enough to make informed decisions when buying coins from us or from other sources and to enjoy an educational and rewarding hobby.

In four installments over the next year, short, concise articles will appear under this heading and will contain enough data and history as to make the reader more familiar with the identification of coins from the four most prolific and important mints in Spanish America: Potosí and Lima in Peru; Bogotá in Colombia; and Mexico City in Mexico.

Rather than start at the very beginning (Mexico City, 1536), let us open with information which is more useful to you right now. This concerns the coins which are most commonly encountered by Floridians, those from the wrecks of the 1715 Plate Fleet on the coast of Florida from Sebastian to Stuart and those from the wrecks of the 1733 Plate Fleet on the Florida Keys.

A Spanish ship which was sunk during the hurricane of 1715 off Sebastian Inlet or Fort Pierce will yield coins dated no later than 1715. The dates, however, can go back into the 1690's since the fleet was carrying 11 or 12 years' worth of vintage -- and then some. Likewise, vessels which were lost in the hurricane of 1733 on the keys can give us no coin dated later than 1733!

The mint at Mexico City was authorized in 1535 by the ruling Spanish Monarchs, Charles I and his mother, Johanna. Charles was the son of Philip of Burgundy and Johanna, daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella of Columbus fame.

These names, in Latin: CAROLUS ET IOHANNA, appeared on all coins minted from 1536 to 1572 (well in

New, self paper covers. First issues "Reprinted" on same colored stock.
"Plus Ultra is a quarterly newsletter which has been published for the last nineteen years, since the first quarter of 1983. This newsletter is an absolute MUST for collectors-researchers in the field of new world and Hispanic-American numismatics, nautical, ship artifacts, history, pottery, porcelain, cannons, hand weapons, counterfeits, pirates, diving, sunken treasure books and articles, news bits, etc. From 1983 through 1985 the newsletter contained eight pages per issue. Since the first quarter of 1986 it has been 12 pages per issue and always quarto. It is often heavily illustrated with photographs and line drawings (enlarged as necessary) of coins, porcelain, divers, boats, primitive money, maps. Also included is biographical information on divers and authors, information on new and out-of-print books and articles, diagnostic studies, historical information, etc. I don't know of anything to compare it to."- Gordon Frost. See subscription list laid in catalogue. 180.
8 1/2" x 11"

STAMP PERIODICALS

COLLECTORS' MONTHLY, THE

John B. Gardella. 1840 Chestnut St. Oakland, California

958 The Collectors' Monthly: Devoted to Minerals, Relics, Curios and Coins. Volume 1, #5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 1911; Volume 2, #7,8, 1912; Volume 3, #4-7, 9-12, 1914; Volume 4, #1-12 complete, 1915; Volume 5, #1, 1915.

Fine overall, self paper covers and paper covers. Interesting ad "Notice to Dealers: We supply the trade with California Gold half and quarter dollar tokens, made of good quality gold only. These pieces come round and octagon, Samples and prices on application. H. Landecker & Co. Coin and Bullion Brokers. 111 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif."; later continuous ads illustrating rounds and octagons offering 2 half dollars and 2 quarter dollars in gold for $1.50; Numismatic Notes by L.A. Cardwell; Ads by various dealers for paper money and back page ads by W.F. Geany; Partial Coin Auction results from the time period; Union Souvenir Card Exchange Membership Lists; 2nd Annual N.P.S. Convention Photo. Much more through out, though primarily stamps. 28 issues. 60.
7" x 10",Q

DETROIT PHILATELIST, THE

William H. Kessler, Jr., Station A., Detroit Mich

959 The Detroit Philatelist which is consolidated The Michigan Philatelist, of Hart, Mich. A monthly published in the interest of the Stamp Collector. The Official Organ of the Michigan Philatelic Society. V.1. No. 1-5. 1897.

New, colored paper covers. Articles and advertising. 30.
6" x 8 1/2",Q

GRANT'S MONTHLY PHILATELIST

W.C.A. Grant. Kansas City, Kas.

960 Grant's Monthly Philatelist: Published in the interest of stamp collectors, with interesting notes, etc. V.1, No. 1-3. 1900-1901.

Fine, colored paper covers. Madame Daupligny's Dowry, Notes from Canada, Ancient Postal Service Between Egypt and Babylon, and more. 30.
6" x 9 1/4",Q

HAWKEYE STATE COLLECTOR, THE

E.R. Marshall & P.W. Tourtellot. Wyoming, Iowa.

961 The Hawkeye State Collector: A Semi-monthly for Collectors. Volume 1, #2, 4, 5. 1888.

Fine, colored paper covers. Article regarding Counterfeiters of Silver Creek, Nevada. 15 numbers were issued 1887-1888. 3 issues. 20.
6" x 9", Craford,Q

HOOSIER PHILATELIST, THE

F.N. Massoth, Jr. Hanover Centre, Indiana

962 The Hoosier Philatelist consolidated with The Stamp Collectors Figaro: A Monthly Periodical for Stamp Collectors. Illustrated. Volume 1, #1-5, 8, 9. 1889.

Fine, colored paper covers. Articles on: Silk Threads; Samoa; Chalmers-Hill "Controversy." 9 numbers issued. 7 issues and several duplicates. 50.
6" x 10", Crawford,Q

MICHIGAN PHILATELIST, THE

Wing, Bailey & Co., Coldwater, Mich.

963 The Michigan Philatelist: Devoted to the interests of stamp-collecting. Volume 1 #1, 2, 4-7, 9-10, 12, 13 Dec. 1894-Volume 2 #1, 3,4, 1896.

Fine, red paper covers, old vertical fold. Autobiography and portraits of Wing & Bailey; A.P. Wylie paper money auction in #5; Lewis Bishop fraud in #9. 4 nos. short of being complete. 13 numbers. 50.
5 1/2" x 9", Crawford,Q

MINNESOTA PHILATELIST, THE

Harry S. Swensen. 21 South Seventh St., Minneapolis, Minn.

964 The Minnesota Philatelist: A Monthly Journal For Stamp Collectors. Vol. 1, No. 1-5. 1894-1894.

New, brown paper cover. Half tone and biography of Alson Brubaker. Two issues unopened. 30.
6" x 9",G

NATIONAL PHILATELIC NEWS, THE

618 East Buchanan Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

965 The National Philatelic News: Devoted to the Interest of All Stamp Collectors. "All The News First." V.1 No. 1-4 1900-1901. Photo illustration.

Fine, green card covers. Articles and Advertising. 30.
6" x 9",Q

NEW ENGLAND STAMP MONTHLY

Albert W. Batchelder. 12 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.

966 New England Stamp Monthly. V.1, No. 1-12; V.2, No. 6, 7, 9; V.3, No. 1, 5. 1911-1914. Photo illustrated.

Fine, self paper cover. Includes; A.P.S. Convention photo of 1913; photo viewing part of the New England Stamp Company and many other photos, articles and advertising. 30.
5" x 7 1/4",Q

PHILATELIC AND EASTERN PHILATELIST, THE

Naumkeag Stamp & Pub. Co. Salem, Mass

967 The Philatelic and Eastern Philatelist: The Oldest Stamp Magazine in America. Volume XXII-III #136-140, 142. June 1899-December 1899.

Fine, white paper cover, old vertical mailing fold. Article by Henry A. Chapman on "Homely Stamps." These are the first numbers after consolidation. 6 issues. 25.
6" x 9", Crawford,Q

PHILATELIC MAGAZINE, THE

W.F. Bishop, Publisher, LaGrange, Ill.

968 The Philatelic Magazine: A Monthly Magazine in the Interest of Stamp Collectors. Volume 1, #1, 2 1885-Volume 2, #4, 5, 7, 9, 1887.

Fine overall, some paper covers loose, old vertical mailing folds. Articles include: Confederate Stamps; Chicago Locals; Transvaal; S.A. Taylor & W.E. Skinner. Ads by Wm. H. Warner & Bro. Medalists, Wm. P. Brown. 9 numbers were published from 1885-1887. 6 issues. 30.
5 1/2" x 8", Crawford,Q

PHILATELIC PRESS, THE
H.G. Manchester. West Winsted, Conn.
969 The Philatelic Press: Devoted to the Interest of Stamp, Collecting. Volume 1, #2-5, 8. 1888.

Fine, self paper cover. #2 describes the creation of provisional surcharges in 1883. 8 numbers were published. 5 issues. 30.
6" x 9", Crawford,Q

QUEEN CITY COLLECTOR, THE
Geo. W. Logan. 269 Longworth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio
970 The Queen City Collector. Volume 1, Nos. 1-5. 1882. Complete. 4 page average. Illustrated

Very good, hard bound, 1/2 blue cloth, marbled board, contents tape repaired. One reason for collecting older periodicals is not only for the articles that may not appear any other place but for the research of ads and to learn the demise of publications, dealers and other information. 50.
9 1/2" x 11 1/2", Crawford,H

SOUTHERN WEEKLY PHILATELIST, THE
A.M. Rareshide. 2612 Milam Street, Houston, Texas
971 The Southern Weekly Philatelist. V.1, No. 1-11. 1894.

Fine, folded in half, edges chipping and some separation. Articles and advertising. 30.
9" x 12",Q

STAMP COLLECTOR'S COMPANION, THE
Robert E. Diamond. 125 Church St., New York
972 Stamp Collector's Companion. V.1, No. 1-6. 1938. Photo illustrated.

New, colored card covers. Series of articles with photo illustrations on "The United States Stamps of the Nineteenth Century" by Carroll Chase and many other articles and advertising. 30.
6" x 9",Q

THE COLLECTOR
Eben S. Martin. POB 493, Minneapolis, Minn.
973 The Collector: Official Journal of The Sons of Philatelia. Vol. 1, No. 1-3. 1895.

New, paper covers. Hawaiian Islands, 1851, 2¢ Blue; Stamps of Cordoba and other articles. 30.
5" x 8",Q

THE COLLECTOR
J.F. Dodge. New Oxford, Pa.
974 The Collector: Official Journal of The Sons of Philatelia. Published twice a month in the interest of collectors of postage and revenue stamps. With which is combined The Columbian Philatelist, Official Journal of the Columbian Philatelic Society, The U.S. Envelope Exchange, the Albany N.Y. Philatelic Club, and the Keystone Philatelic Association. V.1, No. 1-12; V.2, No.1-5. 1899-1900.

Fine, self paper covers. 17 numbers. 30.
6" x 8 1/2",Q

VALUE BOXES

ALL COUNTS AND DATES ARE APPROXIMATE

975 **Value Box #1-T:** 20+ books on Bristish Coins, Mexican Coins, Cents & Half cents, Dollars of North & South America, Char. Gold, Paper Money, Canada and others. 30.

976 **Value Box #2-T:** 15+ Books; Coll. Almanac, World Gold, World Coins, Investments, Photograde, Hub Coin Book and others. 30.

977 **Value Box #3-T:** 10+books; World Coins, Walter Nichols File, Roman Coins, World Gold, Bristish Coins, US Coins and others. 30.

978 **Value Box #4-T:** 30+ Catalogues 1930-1990s; Stack's, Bowers and others. 30.

979 **Value Box #5-T:** 12-Q. David Bowers books; Bedside Companion, Little Editions, How To Be A Successful Coin Dealer and others. 30.

980 **Value Box #6-T:** 8 Early American & Hard Times Token Books by Rulau and others. 30.

981 **Value Box #7-T:** 7 Confederate paper Money and Coin books by Slabaugh and others. 30.

982 **Value Box #8-N:** 100+ Fixed Price Lists of Warren Tucker, Cordry, Almanzar's and others. 30.

983 **Value Box #9-N:** 30-40 Catalogues, 1970s of Paramount, J. Peters, Kagins, Pine Tree and others. 30.

984 **Value Box #10-N:** 30-40 Catalogues, 1970s, Stack's, Paramount, Superior, Kagin 5 part ANA Sale and others with many prices realized. 30.

985 **Value Box #11-N:** 60+ Fixed Price Lists, Freeman Craig, Hudson, Almanzar's, Dorego, Cordry, W.Wide of Calif., and others. 30.

986 **Value Box #12-N:** 30+ Catalogues, 1970s, Lepczyk, Nasca, Bowers & Ruddy, Paramont and others. 30.

987 **Value Box #13-T:** 3 Gold books by Winter; Akers-20th Century US Gold Coins; Donlon Paper Money Books; Handbook of Ancient & Roman Coins; Hessler: US Paper Money, 6th edition; Q.David Bowers: High Profits from rare coin investments; Stack's Knobloch Roman Imperial Coins, miscellaneous books and catalogues. 30+. 30.

988 **Value Box #14-X:** Rulau: Discovering America; Charlton: Canadaian Communion Tokens; Seaby Coin Envelopes; Les Assignments de la Revolution Française and others. 30.

989 **Value Box #15-A:** 30+ Q. David Bowers Catalogues 1970s-1980s, many with Prices Realized. 30.

990 **Value Box #16-A:** 30+ Q. David Bowers Catalogues 1970s-1980s, many with Prices Realized. 30.

VALUE BOXES-CONTINUED

VALUE BOXES-CONTINUED

991 **Value Box #17-A**: 30+ Q. David Bowers Catalogues 1980s-1990s, many with Prices Realized. 30.

992 **Value Box #18-A**: 30+ Q. David Bowers and Christies Catalogues many with Prices Realized. 30.

993 **Value Box #19-A**: 30+ Goldbergs, L. Merkin, Kagin's, New Netherlands catalogues, many with Prices Realized. 30.

994 **Value Box #20-A**: 30+ Kagin's, Jess Peters catalogues, many with Prices Realized. 30.

995 **Value Box #21-A**: 30+ Stack's catalogues, many with Prices Realized. 30.

996 **Value Box #22-A**: 30+ Stack's catalogues, many with Prices Realized. 30.

997 **Value Box #23-A**: 30+ Stack's catalogues, many with Prices Realized. 30.

998 **Value Box #24-A**: 30+ Stack's catalogues, many with Prices Realized. 30.

999 **Value Box #25-A**: 30+ Stack's & Heritage catalogues, some Hard Bound, many with Prices Realized. 30.

1000 **Value Box #26-A**: 30+ Heritage catalogues, many with Prices Realized. 30.

1001 **Value Box #27-A**: 30+ Heritage catalogues, many with Prices Realized. 30.

1002 **Value Box #28-A**: 30+ J. Kelly, Kreisberg-Schulman & Paramount catalogues, many with Prices Realized. 30.

1003 **Value Box #29-A**: 30+ US Reference Coin Books. 30.

1004 **Value Box #30-A**: 30+ World Reference Coin Books. 30.

1005 **Value Box #31-A**: 30+ US Reference Coin Books. 30.

1006 **Value Box #32-A**: 30+ Mid-America & Misc. Catalogues, many with price realized. 30.

1007 **Value Box #33-A**: 30+ New England Rare Coin & Sotheby's Catalogues, many with price realized. 30.

1008 **Value Box #34-A**: 30+Spink, Ponterio & UBS Catalogues, many with price realized. 30.

1009 **Value Box #35-A**: 30+ Miscellaneous Foreign Catalogues, many with price realized. 30.

1010 **Value Box #36-A**: 30+ Paramount & US & Foreign Misc. Catalogues, many with price realized. 30.

1011 **Value Box #37-A**: 30+ Harmer-Rooke, Robt. Siegel Catalogues, many with price realized. 30.

1012 **Value Box #38-A**: 30+ Pine Tree, Breen & NASCA Catalogues, many with price realized. 30.

1013 **Value Box #39-A**: 30+ NASCA, Superior & Misc. Catalogues, many with price realized. 30.

1014 **Value Box #40-A**: 30+ Superior Catalogues, many with price realized. 30.

1015 **Value Box #41-A**: 30+ Superior Catalogues, many with price realized. 30.

REFERENCES

ADAMS, JOHN W. *United States Numismatic Literature, Volumes I & II, Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Auction Catalogues.*

ALLIBONE, S. AUSTIN. *Allibone's Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors.*

ALMANZAR, ALCEDO (AL). *Latin American Numismatic Bibliography (Including the Caribbean).*

ATTINELLI, EMMANUEL JOSEPH. *A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875.*

BERGMAN, JOHN F. *Ancient & Medieval fixed price lists.*

BOGART & RAWLES. *Trial Bibliography and Outline of lectures on the Financial History of the United States.*

BOWERS, Q. DAVID. *Various Auction Catalogs.*

BOWKER, HOWARD FRANKLIN. *NN&M No. 101. A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in European Languages.*

BURNS, J.F. *A Bibliography of Cuban Numismatics.*

CASTEDO, RICARDO. *Bibliografia Numismática Portuguesa 1900-1999.*

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA. *Numismatic Bibliography.*

COOLE, KOZONO, BOWKER. *Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume I.*

CROOKS, DAVID. *Bibliography of Sunken Treasure*

DAEHN, WILLIAM E. *Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide to Reading and Research. A Bibliography of Works Written in English with Summaries of Their Contents. Various Drafts.*

DENARO, VICTOR F. *Maltese Numismatics: A Bibliography.*

DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H. *NN&M No. 114. Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866.*

DESOUCHES, ROGER. *Sunken Treasure Auction and Conservation. Part 3. The Auction Catalogues. By Auction House, Ship and Lot Number.*

ELMEN, JAMES F. *Various Auction Catalogs.*

FERRARI, JORGE N. *Bibliografia Argentina Numismatica y Medallistica.*

FROST, F. GORDON. *An Annotated Bibliography of Sunken Treasure Literature*

GENGERKE, MARTIN. *American Numismatic Auctions, 8th edition.*

GRIERSON, PHILIP. *Bibliographie Numismatique.*

KRASNODEBSKI, JAN J. *International Numismatic Directory.*

KROH, DENNIS J. *Ancient Coin Reference Reviews.*

LIPSIUS & LEITZMANN. *A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 with The Supplement to 1866.*

MANVILLE, HARRINGTON E. and ROBERTSON, TERENCE J. *British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984.*

MARKOV, DMITRY. *Various Auction Catalogs.*

MATEU y LLOPIS. *Bibliografia de la Historia Monetaria de España.*

MAYER, L.A. *A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics.*

McKAY, GEORGE L. *American Book Auction Catalogues 1713-1934. A Union List.*

NOP, VLADIMIR. *Soupis Numismatické Literatury V Kromerfzaké Zámecké Knihovne.*

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. *Books and Articles on Coins, Medals, & Tokens in the General Reference Library and Mitchell Library Collections.*

ROSICHAN, RICHARD H. *Stamps and Coins.*

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F. *Schulman Catalogues.*

SIGLER, P.O. *Numismatic Bibliography.*

SMITH, PETE. *American Numismatic Biographies.*

SMITH, THURMAN L. *Sixteenth Century Bibliography. Coins and Medals of the Reformation: A Select Bibliography.*

SUTENS, IVO. *Bibliographie Numismatique. Supplément: Ordres et Décorations.*

VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C. *A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics.*

Contents

AUCTION CATALOGUES 8
"APOSTROPHE SALES" 8
AKERS, DAVID 8
ALMANZAR'S 9
ALMANZAR'S-CONTINUED .. 10
ALMANZAR'S-CONTINUED .. 11
ALMANZAR'S-CONTINUED .. 12
BAILEY, DON 12
BOURNE, REMY 12
BOWERS & RUDDY 13
BOWERS & RUDDY-CONT 13
BOWERS & RUDDY-CONT 14
BOWERS & MERENA 14
BOWERS & RUDDY 14
BRUNS, HARVEY A. 15
CHAPMAN, S.H. & S. 15
CHAPMAN, S.H. & S.-CONT .. 16
CHAPMAN, S.H. & S.-CONT .. 17
CHAPMAN, S.H. & S.-CONT .. 18
CHAPMAN, HENRY 18
CHICAGO COIN CLUB 19
CHRISTIE'S 19
COIN GALLERIES 19
COGAN, EDWARD 20
COINS & ANTIQUITIES, LTD. 20
COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN LITERATURE .. 20
DOUGLAS, DUANE D. 20
ELDER, THOMAS L. 20
EL DORADO COIN GALLERIE 21
EL DORADO COIN GALLERIES-CONTINUED 22
KAGIN'S/HOLLINBECK COIN 22
FREY, ALBERT R. 22
HARMER-ROOKE NUMIS. 22
HILLMAN, E.G. 23
HOBBY SHOP, THE 23
HOBBY SHOP, THE-CONT 24
KRUGER, KURT R. 24
KATEN, FRANK J. & LAURESE 24
LARGE & HALF CENT COLL'S 25
LAURENCE, ROBERT 25
LEPCZYK, JOSEPH. 25
LONG, RICHARD A. 25
LONG, RICHARD A. 26
MEHL, B. MAX 26
MEHL, B. MAX-CONTINUED . 27
MEHL, B. MAX-CONTINUED . 28
NASCA 31
NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN . 31
NEW YORK COIN & STAMP .. 31
NUMISMATIC GALLERY 31
PETERS, JESS, INC. 31
PARAMOUNT COIN CORP. .. 32
PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES .. 32
ROSE, FRANK 32
SCHULMAN, HANS M.F. 32
SCHULMAN, JACQUES 33
SHUHART, HARRY 33
SOTHEBY'S 33
SOTHEBY'S -CONTINUED 34
SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE 37
SPINK AMERICA/CHRISTIE'S 37
STACK'S 38
SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN 38
SWL BANK CORPORATION 39
UNITED STATES COIN CO. 39
WEYL, ADOLPH 39
WOODWARD, WILLIAM E. 40
MISCELLANEOUS 40

FIXED PRICE LISTS 41
BOWERS, Q. DAVID 41
COIN GALLERIES 41
KATEN, FRANK J. 41
MEHL, B. MAX 42
RAYMOND, WAYTE 42
SCHULMAN, JACQUES 42

PERIODICALS 43
AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMMEMORATIVES, INC. 43
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 43
ARTES DE MEXICO 43
CHICAGO COIN CLUB 43
MEHL'S COIN CHRONICLE 43
MEHL'S COIN CIRCULAR 43
MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY 44
NATIONAL COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY, THE 44
NOW NEWS 44
THE COLLECTORS' MONTH . 44
THE FRAKTUR 45
THE NUMISMATIST 45

BOOKS 46
A.N.A. 46
ADAMS, E.H. & WOODIN, W. 46
ADAMS, EDGAR H. 46
ADAMS, JOHN, W. 46
ADAMS, EVA 47
ADAMS; DORSETT & PULCIPHER 47
ADDISON, JOSEPH 47
ADELSON, H. & KUSTAS, G.L. 47
ADELSON, HOWARD L. 47
ADKINS, LESLEY & ROY 48
AHWASH, KAMAL M. 48
AKERS, DAVID W. 48
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 49
ALMANZAR, ALCEDO 49
ALPERT, S. P. & ELMAN, L. E. .. 49
ANDREWS, FRANK D. 49
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 50
ANTHONY, JOHN 50
ASPEN, NELSON PAGE 50
AZTECA NUMISMATIC SOC. . 50
BAILEY, DON 50
BAKER, WILLIAM SPOHN 50
BANCO DE LA NACIÓN ARGENTINA 51
BANCO NACIONAL DE CUBA 51
BANCO NACIONAL DE MEXICO 51
BANK OF BERMUDA 51
BARROW, R.H. 51
BASON, AUTENCE A. 51
BASS, M.S. & BARNES, E.D. 51
BARRIOS, IGNACIO C. 52
BATTLES, RODNEY A. 52
BEALS, GARY 52
BECK, DOREEN 52
BECKER, THOMAS W. 52
BEEBE, L. & CLEGG, C. 52
BELLINGER, A.R. & BERLINCOURT, M.A. 52
BETTS, BENJAMIN 52
BETTS, C. WYLLYS 52
BIRDSALL, CLAIR M. 53
BIRT, JR., HAL 53
BOLENDER, M.H. 53
BORGMANN, FRED J. 53
BORTHICK, D. & BRITTON, J. 53
BOURNE, REMY 53
BOWEN, HAROLD L. 53
BOWERS, Q. D. & RUDDY, J.F. . 53
BOWERS, Q. DAVID 54
BOYCE, ALINE ABAECHERLI . 55
BOYCE, DOUGLAS W. 55
BRADBEER, WILLIAM WEST . 55
BRADDY, HALDEEN 55
BRESSETT, KENNETH E. 55
BREEN, WALTER 56
BREGLIA, LAURA 57
BRETON, P.N. 57
BROTMAN, IRWIN F. 57
BROOKS, MARY 58
BROWN, M. RALPH 58
BRUCE II, COLIN R. 58
BRUNK, GREGORY G. 58
BURZIO, HUMBERTO F. 59
BUTCHER, KEVIN 59
BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V. . 59
CALCOIN NEWS 59
CALDECOTT, J. & CHITTY, A. 59
CALEY, EARLE R. 59
CAMPBELL, H. ROBERT 59
CAMPBELL, HARRY F. 60
CAROTHERS, NEIL 60
CARSON; KENT AND HILL 60
CASA DA MOEDA 60
CASTÁN, C. & CAYÓN, J.R. ... 60
CASTAN, CARLOS 60
CHAMBLISS, CARLSON R. 60
CHASE NATIONAL BANK 60
CHRISTOPH, A.& KRAUSE, C. 60
CIGAR LABEL ART 61
CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR 61
CLARKE, HERMANN F. 61
COHEN, A.R. & DRULEY, R.M. 61
COHEN, JR., ROGER S. 61
COMPARETTE, T.L. 61
CORTI, EGON CAESAR C. 61
CRAIG, ALAN K. 62
CRISWELL, GROVER C. 62
CROSBY, SYLVESTER S. 62
CRIBB, COOK & CARRADICE 63
CRIBB, JOE 63
CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, A. J. .. 63
CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 63
CURTO, JAMES J. 63
DAVIS, CHARLES 63
DAVENPORT, JOHN S. 64
DAVIDSON, JOE 64
DAVIS, DOLORES H. 64
DAVIS, NORMAN M. 64
DEANA SALMERÓN, A. 64
DEVINE, JOHN 64
DONN, ALBERT I. 64
DORLING, H. TAPRELL 65
DOTY, RICHARD G. 65
DOUGHTY, FRANCIS W. 65
DOUGLAS, DUANE D. 65
DURST, SANFORD 65
DUSHNICK, STEPHAN E. 66
EDDY, SAMUEL K. 66
EDITORIAL PORRUA, S.A. 66
EDUARDO DE CARA, JOSÉ 66
EKLUND, O.P. & NOE, S.P. 66
EL CONDE DE LA CAÑADA ... 66
EVANS, GEORGE G. 66
FAGERLIE, JOAN M. 67
FAILOR, KENNETH M. 67
FLOHERTY, JOHN J. 67
FOX, EMMET 67
FRIEDBERG, ROBERT 67
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M. 68
FRANK, CHARLES 68
FREY, ALBERT R. 68
FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN 68
GANZ, DAVID L. 68
GARZA, MAURICIO F. 68
GAYTÁN, C. & UTBERG, N. S. 68
GAYTÁN, CARLOS 68
GENERAL ZACHARY TAYLOR 69
GENGERKE, MARTIN 69
GERBER MOSER, PABLO 69
GILBOY, FRANK F. 69
GILLILLAND, CORY 70
GOETH, J.W. & MEYER, H. 70
GOODYEAR, RUSSELL H. 70
GORES, STAN 70
GRANT, H.M. 70
GRANT, MICHAEL 70
GRELLMAN, J.R. & REIVER, J. 70
GRIGORE JR., JULIUS 70
GROVE, FRANK W. 71
GRUNTHAL, H. & SELLSCHOPP, E. 71
GUREN, J. & UGAN, R. 71
GUTTAG BROS. 71
GUTHRIE, HUGH S. 71
HALL, THOMAS 71
HALL, SR., ANDREW C. 72
HAKE, THEODORE L. 72
HALPERIN, JAMES L. 72
HAMILTON, EARL J. 72
HAMILTON, PETER F. 72
HAZLITT, W. CAREW 72
HEATH, GEO. F. 72
HENDIN, DAVID 73
HENZE, ADOLF 73
HERMITAGE MUSEUM 73
HERRERA, ADOLFO 73
HERRERO, RAFAEL 74
HERRMANN, PAUL 74
HESSLER, GENE 74
HIBLER, H. & KAPPEN, C. 74
HIGHFILL, JOHN W. 74
HILL, P.V.; KENT, J.P.C. & CARSON, R.A.G. 74
HILT II, ROBERT P. 74
HOBSON, B. & OBOJSKI, R. 74
HODDER, M. & BOWERS Q. D. 74
HOLST, GUNNAR 75
HORAN, JAMES D. 75
HORNING, CHARLES D. 75
HOSCH, CHARLES R. 75
HOWE, DEAN E. 75

IACOVO, JAMES S. 75
IVES, HERBERT E. 75
JENKINS, G.K. 75
JENKINSON, CHARLES 76
JOHNSON, NORMAN 76
JUDD, J. HEWITT 76
JULIAN, R.W. 76
KAGIN, DONALD 76
KAHLER, JAMES G. 77
KANN, EDUARD 77
KATEN, FRANK & LAURESE .. 77
KEARY, C. & GRUEBER, H. 77
KELLER, KENNETH 77
KIENAST, G.W. 77
KLEEBERG, JOHN M. 77
KIRKLAND, TURNER E. 78
KOSOFF, A. 78
LAPP, W. & SILBERMAN, H. A. 78
LEE, KENNETH W. 78
LINDHEIM, LEON 78
LONG, RICHARD A. 78
LOPEZ-CHAVES, LEOPOLDO
Y YRIARTE, JOSE DE 78
LOW, LYMAN H. 78
MAC DOWALL, DAVID W. 78
MACNEIL, NEIL 79
MANVILLE, H.E. &
ROBERTSON, T.J. 79
MANVILLE, HARRINGTON E. 79
MARIS, EDWARD 79
MASSEY, J. EARL 79
MAZZULLA, FRED & JO. 79
MCCORMICK-GOODHART,
LEANDER 79
MCFADDEN, GROST & MARR79
MENA, RAUL ORTIZ 79
MERICKA, VÁCLAV 79
MEXICAN NUMISMATICS 79
MICHAEL, SAM 80
MILES, GEORGE C. 80
MILLER, WAYNE 80
MINISTÉRIO DA EDUCACÃO
E CULTURA 80
MINT OF ROME 80
MONEY TREE 80
MONTANARI DI CNIDO, UGO80
MORENO, ALVARO J. 81
MORRIS, JOHN 81
MORRISON, KARL F. &
GRUNTHAL, HENRY 81
MORTENSEN, MORTEN ESKE 81
MOSSMAN, PHILIP L. 81
MUMEY, NOLIE 81
MUSEUM OF AMERICAN
FINANCIAL HISTORY 81
MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L. 82
MUSEU IMPERIAL 82
NELSON, PHILIP 82
NEWCOMB, HOWARD R. 82
NEWMAN, E.& BRESSETT, K .. 82
NEWMAN, E.P. & DOTY, R.G. . 83
NEWMAN, ERIC P. 83
NOE, SYDNEY P. 83
NOE, SYDNEY P.-CONT. 84
OLIVARES, MIGUEL ANGEL .. 84
OLIVEIRA E SOUZA, JOSÉ DE
SALDANHA 84
ORTIZ Y S., MANUEL ANGEL 84
OSBON, JAMES B. 84
OVERTON, AL C. 84
OWENS, DAN 84
PALMER, JR., D.P. &
ALMANZAR, A.F. 84
PAN-AMERICAN EXPOS. 84
PARDO, MERCEDES C 85
PELLICER I BRÚ, JOSEP 85
PEREZ, GILBERT S. 85
PORRÚA, MIGUEL ÁNGEL 85
PICK, ALBERT 86
PORTEOUS, JOHN 86
POWELL, T.G.E. 86
PRADEAU, ALBERTO F. 86
PRIETO, ALEJANDRO G 86
PROBER, KURT 86
PRUCHA, FRANCIS PAUL 86
PRUNEDA, PEDRO 87
PUENTE JERÍ, PEDRO E. DE LA87
RADFORD, CURTIS D. 87
RAYMOND, DORIS 87
RAYMOND, WAYTE 87
REED, MORT 87
REIFENBERG, ADOLF 87
REINFELD, F. & HOBSON, B. ... 87
REIVER, JULES 87
ROBINSON III, CHARLES M. .. 87
RIDDELL, JOHN LEONARD 88
ROBINSON, DAVID M. 88
ROCHETTE, EDWARD C. 88
ROCKHOLT, R.H. 88
ROMERO, DE TERREROS M. ... 88
ROYAL MAIL STEAM SHIPS ... 88
ROSE, F.M. 88
ROSSEN, H.& KADUCK, J.M. .. 89
ROWE, C., HAXBY, J., &
GRAHAM, R. 89
RULAU, RUSSELL 89
RUST, ALVIN E. 89
RYKER, BRYAN G. 89
SATTERLEE, ALFRED H. 89
SAYLES, WAYNE G. 89
SCHEMBRI, H.C. 89
SCHENKMAN, DAVID E. 90
SCHIAFFINO, JOSÉ ANTONIO90
SCHLUMBERGER, HANS 90
SCHULMAN, JACQUES 90
SCHWAN, FRED 90
SCOTT, MICHAEL N. 90
SEABY, H.A. 90
SEAR, DAVID R. 91
SEDWICK, DANIEL & FRANK 91
SELLSCHOPP, ERNESTO A. 91
SEOANE, LUIS F. 92
SESQUI-CENTENNIAL 92
SHAFER, NEIL 92
SHAW, DAVID 92
SHELDON, WILLIAM H. 92
SMITH, KENNETH E. 92
SOBRINO, JOSÉ MANUEL 93
SOCIEDAD MEXICANA
DE GEO. Y ESTA. 93
SOLIS, ANTONIO DE 93
STACK, NORMAN 93
STAMPA, MANUEL CARRERA93
STRANDBERG, J.& BENDER,R.93
STEVENS, RICHARD B. 94
STOHR, TOMAS 94
SULLIVAN, EDMUND B. 94
SWIATEK, A. & BREEN, W. 94
TAGLIONE, PAUL F. 94
TAMARIN, ALFRED H. 94
TANNER, JERALD 94
TAXAY, DON 94
TAYLOR, SOL 95
TAYLOR, SOL 95
THIAN, RAPHAEL P. 95
THOMPSON, MARGARET 95
TIMBERLAKE, RICHARD H. ... 95
TZONG, HSU YIH 95
UTAH LIGHTHOUSE MINIST. 96
UTBERG, NEIL S. 96
VAIÁ, DUILIÓ 96
VALENTINE, D.W. 96
VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A. 96
VEDIA, AGUSTÍN DE 96
VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C. ... 97
VERNON, SYDNEY B. 97
VERREY, CLAUDIO 97
VICENTI, JOSE A. 97
VIOLA, HERMAN J. 97
VLACK, ROBERT A. 97
WALRAFEN, BARBARA C. 97
VOGT, GEO. W. 98
WALTON, GEROME 98
WEEDEN, WILLIAM B. 98
WELTER, GERHARD 98
WERLICH, ROBERT 98
WESCOTT, M. & KECK, K. 98
WILLEM JR., JOHN M. 98
WILLIAMS, RODERICK T. 99
WINTER, DOUGLAS 99
WOOD, HOWLAND 99
WOODWORTH, & FLORES, J. 99
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN
EXPOSITION OF CHICAGO 99
YADIN, YIGAEL 99
WURTZBACH, CARL A. 100
YEOMAN, RICHARD S. 100
ZIMMERMAN, WALTER J. 105

TREASURE SECTION 106
TREASURE AUCTION SALES
BLOOMSBURY BOOK AUC .. 106
BOWERS AND RUDDY 106
CHRISTENSEN, HENRY 106
CHRISTIE'S 107
COIN GALLERIES 107
COIN GALLERIES-CONT. 108
COLONIAL COINS INC. 108
DNW 108
FRENCH'S 108
GLENDINING & CO. 109
HARMER, ROOKE. 109
LANE, W.H. & SON 109
SCHULMAN, HANS M.F. 109
SCHULMAN, HANS CONT. .. 110
SOTHEBY & CO 110
SOTHEBY'S 110
SPINK & SON 111
STACK'S 111
SUPERIOR GALLERIES 111

TREASURE FIXED PRICE LIST 111
SEABY, B.A. LTD. 111

TREASURE BOOKS 112
BOUND, MENSUN 112
CUSSLER, C. & DIRGO, C. .. . 112
DUGAN, JAMES 112
BLAND, R. & JOHNS, C. 112
EDWARDS, HUGH 112
FREUCHEN, PETER 112
GROCOTT, TERENCE 112
GROUSHKO, MICHAEL 112
HAMILTON-PATERSON, J. 112
HOWATH, DAVID 112
JOHNSON, STEPHEN 113
KINDER, GARY 113
LYON, EUGENE 113
MARRIN, ALBERT 113
MARX, R. F. & MARX, J. 113
MORRIS, ROLAND 113
MOSSMAN, PHILIP L. 113
NASH, JAY ROBERT 114
NESMITH, ROBERT I. 114
PAINE, R.D. 114
PETERSON, MENDEL 114
PICKFORD, NIGEL 114
RITCHIE, ROBERT C. 114
ROBERTS, GLENYS 114
ROGOZINSKI, JAN 114
SNOW, EDWARD ROWE 115
STENUIT, ROBERT 115
STORM, A. & SHAW, BRIAN 115

TREASURE PERIODICAL 115
PLUS ULTRA NEWSLETTER . 115

PHILATELIC PERIODICALS 116
COLLECTORS' MONTHLY, ... 116
DETROIT PHILATELIST, THE 116
GRANT'S MONTHLY PHIL 116
HAWKEYE STATE COLL, ... 116
HOOSIER PHILATELIST, THE 116
MICHIGAN PHILATELIST, ... 116
MINNESOTA PHILATELIST, . 116
NATIONAL PHILATELIC
NEWS, THE 116
NEW ENGLAND STAMP
MONTHLY 116
PHILATELIC AND EASTERN
PHILATELIST, THE 116
PHILATELIC MAGAZINE 116
PHILATELIC PRESS, THE 117
QUEEN CITY COLLECTOR ... 117
SOUTHERN WEEKLY
PHILATELIST, THE 117
STAMP COLLECTOR'S
COMPANION, THE 117
THE COLLECTOR 117

VALUE BOXES 118

Auction Notes

PAST AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR SALE

PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 1	September 9, 1995, Joe Cassano Library	$15
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 2	January 27, 1996, Courtney L. Coffing Library	(out of stock)
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 3	May 18, 1996, Scott E. Cordry Library	$15
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 4	October 24-25, 1996, Seymour Finkelstein Library	$15
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 5	April 11-12, 1997, George Tillson; John & Nancy Wilson Library	$15
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 6	September 12-13, 1997, R.V. (Dick) Punchard Library (4 remaining)	$20
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 7	March 27-28, 1998, Neil Shafer; Gregory G. Brunk Library	$20
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 8	September 25-26, 1998, Robert L. Hendershott Library	$20
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 9	April 9-10, 1999, Kenneth L. Hallenbeck; Dale Seppa; Murray Singer Library	$20
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 10	October 1-2 1999, Martin Gengerke Library	$20
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 11	April 7-8 2000, Lester Burzinski; Wayne Anderson; Art M. Kagin Library (5 remaining)	$20
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 12	October 6-7 2000, A.M. Smith; David Akers Library	$20
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 13	April 27-28 2001, Dr. Donald G. Tritt; David C. Amey Library (1 remaining)	$20
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE 14	October 5-6 2001, Laurese Byrd Katen	$20

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 763 789 7070
FAX 763 789 4747
EMAIL remybourne@qwest.net
WEB www.remybourne.com

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

Office use only
No. _____
Date _____
Deposit _____
Invoice# _____

Please enter my bids for your **April 5-6, 2002, Fifteenth Public Auction Sale.** My bids listed below are the highest I will pay per lot. **On all successful bids I agree to pay a 10% buyers fee**, all postage and shipping charges. I agree to abide by all the terms of the sale printed in the catalog, which I acknowledge having read. I further agree to pay promptly after the sale upon receipt of invoice, **within 10 days.**

Name_____

Address_____

Please write address for any Post Office Box number used. Bids will not be entered unless filled out or have been a prior bidder..... NO EXCEPTIONS.

City _____ State _____ Zip _____-_____ Country _____

Phone____(____)_____-_____ Fax:____(____)_____-_____ Email_____
World Code World Code

Signature (bid sheet MUST be signed)_____

I prefer my Lots to be shipped; Priority mail_____; Book Rate_____; Express mail_____; United Parcel_____; Overnight_____

INTERNATIONAL MAILING: M-Bag-Surface_____; M-Bag-Air:_____; Regular Printed Matter Air_____; Regular Surface Mail_____

OTHER SHIPPING METHOD:_____ **I INTEND TO PAY BY BANK WIRE TRANSFER:YES**_____

PLEASE INSURE: YES_____NO_____ __IF NO, YOU TAKE ALL RESPONSIBILITY

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY:_____%

I invite you to use your VISA or MASTERCARD if this is a more convenient way for you to pay.

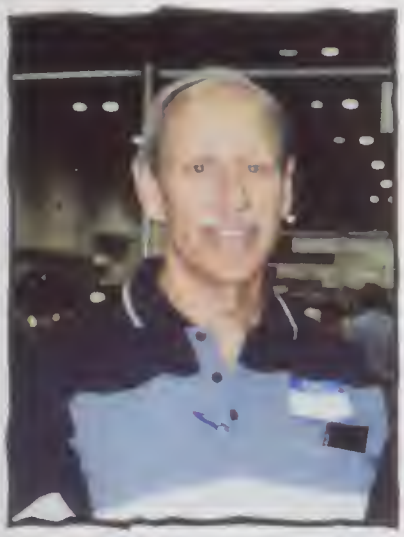
VISA_____Exp._____

MASTERCARD_____Exp._____

If this is your first time doing business with us please send a deposit of 25% of your bids or suitable business references. If you do send the deposit, the deposit, will be credited toward your lots purchased and any balance will be refunded 10 regular days after the sale.

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

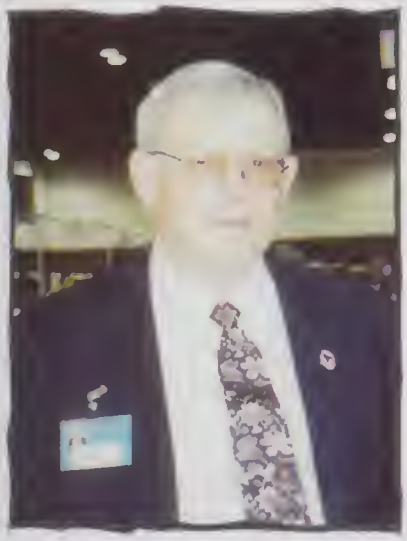
Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid



Brian Stickney

Remy, Avis & Michael Bourne

Ernie Richards



Cliff Mishler

Richard Watts, Jeff Chapman, Remy Bourne, Phil Carrigan, Alan Rodriguez, Harold Welch, Sean Hanson, Bill Rau

Sean Hanson

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 763 789 7070
FAX 763 789 4747
EMAIL remybourne@qwest.net
WEB www.remybourne.com

Remy Bourne

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

Lot 319